LEE COUNTY
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Bob Janes
District One

A. Brian Bigelow
District Two

Ray Judah
District Three

Tammy Hall
District Four

Frank Mann
District Five

Donald D. Stilwell
County Manager

David M. Owen
County Attorney

Diana M. Parker
County Hearing
Examiner

October 31, 2008

Ray Eubanks, Plan Review and Processing Administrator
Florida Department of Community Affairs
Bureau of State Planning
Plan Processing Section
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, FL. 32399-2100

Re: Amendments to the Lee Plan
Transmittal Submission Package
2007/2008 Comprehensive Plan Amendment Cycle

Dear Mr. Eubanks:

In accordance with the provisions of F.S. Chapter 163.3184 and of 9J-11.006, this submission package constitutes the transmittal of the proposed 2007/2008 Lee County Comprehensive Plan Amendment Cycle. The Local Planning Agency held public hearings for these plan amendments on the following dates: November 19, 2007; December 17, 2007; February 25, 2008; March 24, 2008; April 28, 2008; May 19, 2008; June 23, 2008, July 28, 2008, August 25, 2008, September 29, 2008, and October 9, 2008. The Board of County Commissioners transmittal hearing for the plan amendments was held on October 22, and 23, 2008. Per 9J-11.006(1)(a)(3), **Lee County is requesting that the Department review the proposed amendments and provide an Objections, Recommendations, and Comments (ORC) Report.** The proposed amendments are not applicable to an area of critical state concern. The Board of County Commissioners has stated its intent to hold an adoption hearing in the Winter of 2009, after the receipt of the Departments ORC Report.

A summary of the plan amendment content and effect is attached to this letter. The name, title, address, telephone number, facsimile number, and email address of the person for the local government who is most familiar with the proposed amendments is as follows:

Mr. Paul O'Connor, AICP
Lee County Planning Division Director
P.O. Box 398
Fort Myers, Florida 33902-0398
(239) 533-8309
Fax (239) 485-8319
Email: oconnops@leegov.com

Included with this package, per 9J-11.006, are three copies of the proposed amendments, and supporting data and analysis. By copy of this letter and its attachments, I certify that these amendments have been sent to: the Regional Planning Council; the Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT); the Florida Department of Environmental Protection; Florida Department of State; the Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission; the Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services, Division of Forestry; and, the South Florida Water Management District.

Sincerely,
DEPT. OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
Division of Planning

Paul O'Connor, AICP
Director

All documents and reports attendant to this transmittal are also being sent, by copy of this cover, to:

Wendy Evans
The Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

Jim Quinn
Department of Environmental Protection

Susan Harp
Florida Department of State

Mary Ann Poole
Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission

Lawrence Massey
FDOT District One

Ken Heatherington
Southwest Florida Regional Planning Council

Roy Mazur
South Florida Water Management District

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature
X ☐ Agent ☐ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) C. Date of Delivery 11 03

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
enter delivery address below: ☐ No

Department of Transportation, District One
Southwest Area Urban Office
2295 Victoria Avenue, Suite 292
Fort Myers, FL 33902
Attn: Lawrence Massey, Growth Management Coordinator

3. Service Type
☑ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8336 0008

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature
X ☐ Agent ☐ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
er delivery address below: ☐ No

Department of Environmental Protection
Office of Intergovernmental Programs
3900 Commonwealth Boulevard, Mail Station 47
Tallahassee, FL 32399-3000
Attn: Jim Quinn, Environmental Manager

3. Service Type
☑ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8336 3733

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature
X ☐ Agent ☑ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) | C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
If YES, enter delivery address below: ☐ No

Florida Fish and Wildlife
Conservation Commission
Office of Policy and Stakeholder Coordination
620 South Meridian Street, Farris Bryant Building
Tallahassee, FL 32399-1600
Attn: Mary Ann Poole, Director

3. Service Type
☑ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8335 9910

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature
X Wendy Evans ☐ Agent ☐ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) Wendy Evans | C. Date of Delivery 11/4/08

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
If YES, enter delivery address below: ☐ No

1. Article Addressed to:

Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
Bureau of Planning and Budgeting
CA8, The Capitol
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0810
Attn: Wendy Evans, Administrative Asst. II

rvice Type
☑ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8336 3719

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature
X Wendy Evans ☐ Agent ☒ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) Wendy Evans | C. Date of Delivery 11/4/08

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
If YES, enter delivery address below: ☐ No

1. Article Addressed to:

Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services
Bureau of Planning and Budgeting
CA8, The Capitol
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0810
Attn: Wendy Evans, Administrative Asst. II

3. Service Type
☒ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8335 9958

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature
X A. Tomlinson ☐ Agent ☐ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) A. Tomlinson | C. Date of Delivery 11-3-08

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
enter delivery address below: ☐ No

1. Article Addressed to:

Southwest Florida Regional Planning Council
1926 Victoria Avenue
Fort Myers, FL 33901
Attn: Mr. Ken Heatherington, Exec. Director

3. Service Type
☒ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8337 7563

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature
X [signature] ☐ Agent ☑ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) [illegible] C. Date of Delivery 11-3-06

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
If YES, enter delivery address below: ☐ No

1. Article Addressed to:

Southwest Florida Regional Planning Council
1926 Victoria Avenue
Fort Myers, FL 33901
Attn: Mr. Ken Heatherington, Exec. Director

3. Service Type
☑ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8335 9934

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature
X R. Runyan ☐ Agent ☐ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) R. Runyan C. Date of Delivery 11/4/06

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
If YES, enter delivery address below: ☐ No

1. Article Addressed to:

Department of Community Affairs
Division of Community Planning
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, FL 32399
Attn: Ray Eubanks, Plan Processing Admin

3. Service Type
☑ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8335 9965

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature

X ☐ Agent ☐ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) C. Date of Delivery 10 03

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
If YES, enter delivery address below: ☐ No

1 Department of Transportation, District One
Southwest Area Urban Office
2295 Victoria Avenue, Suite 292
Fort Myers, FL 33901
Attn: Lawrence Massey, Growth Management Coordinator

3. Service Type
☑ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8335 9927

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature

X ☐ Agent ☐ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
If YES, enter delivery address below: ☐ No

DEPT. OF STATE
NOV 02 2009
CLEARED

1. Article Addressed to:
Department of State
Bureau of Historic Preservation
500 South Bronough Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250
Attn: Susan Harp, Historic Preservation Planner

3. Service Type
☑ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8335 9989

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

Department of State
Bureau of Historic Preservation
500 South Bronough Street
Tallahassee, FL 32399-0250
Attn: Susan Harp, Historic Preservation Planner

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature
X DEPT. OF STATE ☐ Agent ☐ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) NOV 03 2008 C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
If YES, enter delivery address below: ☐ No

CLEARED

3. Service Type
☑ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8336 3740

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

Department of Environmental Protection
Office of Intergovernmental Programs
3900 Commonwealth Boulevard, Mail Station 47
Tallahassee, FL 32399-3000
Attn: Jim Quinn, Environmental Manager

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature
X ☐ Agent ☐ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
r delivery address below: ☐ No

3. Service Type
☑ Certified Mail ☑ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service la 7006 0810 0002 8335 9972

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature
X [signature] ☐ Agent ☐ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) Bill Owens C. Date of Delivery

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
r delivery address below: ☐ No

Florida Fish and Wildlife
Conservation Commission
Office of Policy and Stakeholder Coordination
620 South Meridian Street, Farris Bryant Building
Tallahassee, FL 32399-1600
Attn: Mary Ann Poole, Director

3. Service Type
☑ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8335 9996

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

DCA Transmittal

1. Article Addressed to:
Department of Community Affairs
Division of Community Planning
2555 Shumard Oak Boulevard
Tallahassee, FL 32399
Attn: Ray Eubanks, Plan Processing Admin

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature
X R Runyan ☐ Agent ☐ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) R. Runyan C. Date of Delivery 11/4/03

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
If YES, enter delivery address below: ☐ No

rvice Type
☑ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8336 3726

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

Southwest Florida Water Management District
2379 Broad Street
Brooksville, FL 34604-6899
Attn: Roy Mazur, A.I.C.P., Planning Director

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature
x D Walk ☐ Agent ☐ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) D. Walk C. Date of Delivery 1-13

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
If YES, enter delivery address below: ☐ No

3. Service Type
☑ Certified Mail ☑ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8335 9941

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

SENDER: COMPLETE THIS SECTION

- Complete items 1, 2, and 3. Also complete item 4 if Restricted Delivery is desired.
- Print your name and address on the reverse so that we can return the card to you.
- Attach this card to the back of the mailpiece, or on the front if space permits.

1. Article Addressed to:

Southwest Florida Water Management District
2379 Broad Street
Brooksville, FL 34604-6899
Attn: Roy Mazur, A.I.C.P., Planning Director

COMPLETE THIS SECTION ON DELIVERY

A. Signature
x D Walk ☐ Agent ☐ Addressee

B. Received by (Printed Name) D. Walk C. Date of Delivery 1-13

D. Is delivery address different from item 1? ☐ Yes
If YES, enter delivery address below: ☐ No

3. Service Type
☑ Certified Mail ☐ Express Mail
☐ Registered ☐ Return Receipt for Merchandise
☐ Insured Mail ☐ C.O.D.

4. Restricted Delivery? (Extra Fee) ☐ Yes

2. Article Number (Transfer from service label) 7006 0810 0002 8337 7570

PS Form 3811, February 2004 Domestic Return Receipt 102595-02-M-1540

Miller, Janet M.

From: TrackingUpdates@fedex.com
Sent: Thursday, November 06, 2008 11:13 AM
To: Miller, Janet M.
Subject: FedEx MPS Shipment 056929910067288 Delivered

This tracking update has been requested by:

Company Name:	SWFLAWATMGMT
Name:	Teri Hudson
E-mail:	teri.hudson@swfwmd.state.fl.us

Our records indicate that the following MPS shipment has been delivered:

Ship (P/U) date:	Nov 5, 2008
Delivery date:	Nov 6, 2008 10:40 AM
Sign for by:	ESMITH
Service type:	FedEx Ground
Packaging type:	Package
Number of pieces:	2
Total shipment weight:	41.20 lb.
Master tracking number:	056929910067288 (1 of 2)
Weight:	23.50 lb.
Tracking number:	056929910067295 (2 of 2)
Weight:	17.70 lb.

Shipper Information	Recipient Information
Teri Hudson	Jim Jackson
SWFLAWATMGMT	South Florida Water Management Dist
2379 Broad St; IRD	3301 Gun Club Road
Brooksville	West Palm Beach
US	US
34604	33406

Please do not respond to this message. This email was sent from an unattended mailbox. This report was generated at approximately 10:13 AM CST on 11/06/2008.

To learn more about FedEx Ground, please visit our website at fedex.com.

All weights are estimated.

To track the latest status of your shipment, click on the tracking number above, or visit us at fedex.com.

This tracking update has been sent to you by FedEx on the behalf of the Requestor noted above. FedEx does not validate the authenticity of the

requestor and does not validate, guarantee or warrant the authenticity of the request, the requestor's message, or the accuracy of this tracking update. For tracking results and fedex.com's terms of use, go to fedex.com.

Thank you for your business.

NEWS-PRESS

Published every morning – Daily and Sunday

Fort Myers, Florida

Affidavit of Publication

STATE OF FLORIDA
COUNTY OF LEE

Before the undersigned authority, personally appeared **Kathy Allebach** who on oath says that he/she is the **Legal Assistant** of the News-Press, a daily newspaper, published at Fort Myers, in Lee County, Florida; that the attached copy of advertisement, being a **Display** In the matter of **Notice of Proposed Amendment** In the court was published in said newspaper in the issues of **October 14, 2008**

Affiant further says that the said News-Press is a paper of general circulation daily in Lee, Charlotte, Collier, Glades and Hendry Counties and published at Fort Myers, in said Lee County, Florida and that said newspaper has heretofore been continuously published in said Lee County; Florida, each day, and has been entered as a second class mail matter at the post office in Fort Myers in said Lee County, Florida, for a period of one year next preceding the first publication of the attached copy of the advertisement; and affiant further says that he/she has neither paid nor promised any person, firm or corporation any discount, rebate, commission or refund for the purpose of securing this advertisement for publication in the said newspaper.

Kathy Allebach

Sworn to and subscribed before me this

14th day of October 2008 by

Kathy Allebach
personally known to me or who has produced

_____

as identification, and who did or did not take an oath.

Notary Public Gladys Vanderbeck

Print Name _____

My commission Expires:

NOTARY PUBLIC STATE OF FLORIDA
Gladys D. Vanderbeck
Commission # DD378967
Expires December 13 2008
Bonded Troy Fain - Insurance, Inc. 800-385-7019

NOTICE OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE LEE COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE LAND USE PLAN
(Transmittal Hearing)

In compliance with the Florida Statutes, notice is hereby given that the Lee County Board of County Commissioners will hold public hearings to consider proposed amendments to the Lee County Comprehensive Land Use Plan on Wednesday, October 22, 2008, and Thursday October 23, 2008 (if necessary to complete the agenda). The hearings will be held in the Board of County Commissioners Hearing Chambers in the renovated Courthouse at 2120 Main Street in Downtown Fort Myers. The hearings will commence at 9:30 a.m. At these hearings, the Board will review the proposed amendments for transmittal to the Florida Department of Community Affairs. The agenda of this hearing is set forth below.

This meeting is open to the public and all interested parties are encouraged to attend. Interested parties may appear and be heard on all proposed amendments. Pursuant to Florida Statutes, persons participating in the Comprehensive Plan Amendment process, who provide their name and address on the record, will receive a courtesy informational statement from the Department of Community Affairs prior to the publication of the Notice of Intent to find a plan amendment in compliance.

If a person decides to appeal a decision made by the Board on any matter considered at this hearing, he or she will need a record of the proceedings. For such purpose, he or she may need to ensure that a verbatim record of the proceedings is made, which record includes the testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is to be based. Further information on obtaining a record of the hearing may be obtained by contacting the Lee County Division of Planning at 239-533-8585.

In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, reasonable accommodations will be made upon request. If you are in need of a reasonable accommodation, please contact Janet Miller at 239-533-8583.

1. Call to order; Certification of Affidavit of Publication
2. Public Comment on Consent Agenda
3. Consent Items to be pulled for Discussion by the Board
4. Motion on the Balance of Items
5. Consideration of Items Pulled for Discussion Consent Agenda:

A. CPA2006-15 – Cauthen
Amend the Future Land Use Map Series, Map 1, for a 13.5 +/- acre site to change the Future Land Use classification from "Rural" to "Commercial." The site is generally located in the southeast corner of Pine Island Road and Veterans Parkway.
Sponsor: John W. Cauthen

B. CPA2006-20 – Water Supply Facilities Work Plan
Amend the Community Facilities and Services, Potable Water sub-element, the Conservation and Coastal Management Element, and the Intergovernmental Coordination Element to coordinate appropriate aspects of the comprehensive plan with the South Florida Water Management District Water Supply Plan and to include a ten-year Water Supply Facilities Work Plan as required by Florida Statutes.
Sponsor: Lee County BOCC

C. CPA2006-21 – Capital Improvement Program
Amend the Capital Improvements Element (Tables 3 and 4) to reflect the latest adopted Capital Improvement Program.
Sponsor: Lee County BOCC

D. CPA2006-26 – Conservation Lands
Amend Lee Plan Map 1, Future Land Use Map Series, to update the properties with a Conservation Lands designation.
Sponsor: Lee County BOCC

E. CPA2006-27 – Corridor Access Management Plans
Amend the Future Land Use Element of the Lee Plan to update Policy 1.8.2. to reflect the Corridor Access Management Plans for State Route 82 and for Gunnery Road.
Sponsor: Lee County BOCC

F. CPA2007-48 – Page Field Airport Master Plan
Amend the Future Land Use Map Series, Map 1, to change the Future Land Use designation of a portion of the Page Field Airport property from the "Public Facilities" Future Land Use Category to the "Airport" Future Land Use Category. Revise Map 3G to reflect the latest approved Airport Layout Plan. Amend the Vision Statement, the Future Land Use Element, the Ports, Aviation, and Related Facilities sub-element of the Transportation Element, the Intergovernmental Coordination Element, and the Glossary of the Lee Plan to incorporate the Page Field Airport Master Plan, Airport Layout Plan, thereby exempting the airport from the DRI process pursuant to Florida Statutes.
Sponsor: Lee County Port Authority

G. CPA2007-52 – Cowart
Amend the Future Land Use Map Series, Map 1, to redesignate a 15-acre parcel from the "Open Lands" future land use category to the "Rural" future land use category. The property is located on Musketeer Lane, one-half mile south of Briarcliff Road.
Sponsor: Richard Cowart

H. CPA2007-57 – Southwest Florida International Airport
Amend Lee Plan Table 5, pertaining to the development schedule for the Southwest Florida International Airport, by reformatting and updating the table to: broaden the allowable uses; recognize existing as-built conditions; recognize existing airport facilities inadvertently omitted from Table 5 when originally adopted in 2004; incorporate two conversion options for "non-aviation uses"; and to delete several completed projects.
Sponsor: Lee County Port Authority

I. CPA2007-59 – Hurricane Evacuation/Coastal High Hazard Area
Amend the Conservation and Coastal Management Element of the Lee Plan to establish a Category 5 hurricane evacuation standard, a shelter time standard, and mitigation measures for future plan amendments increasing density in the Coastal High Hazard Area. Amend the Future Land Use Map Series, Map 5, Coastal High Hazard Area, and the Glossary to redefine the Coastal High Hazard Area.
Sponsor: Lee County BOCC

6. Administrative Agenda - Community Plans Transmittal

A. CPA2006-09 – Alva Community Plan
Amend the Future Land Use Element of the Lee Plan and Future Land Use Map Series to incorporate the recommendations of the Alva Community Planning effort. Establish a new Vision Statement, new Future Land Use category, "Rural Village" and reclassify the area known as central Alva from the "Urban Community" future land use category to the new "Rural Village" category. Incorporate a new goal, objectives, and policies specific to a portion of the Alva Community. ...
Sponsor: Lee County BOCC

B. CPA2006-11 – Page Park Community Plan
Amend the Future Land Use Element of the Lee Plan to incorporate the recommendations of the Page Park Community Planning effort. Amend Future Land Use Element to establish a new Vision Statement, Goal, Objectives, and Policies specific to Page Park. Amend Map 1, Page 2 of 6, Special Treatment Areas, to reference new Goal specific to the Page Park Community. Amend Map1, Future Land Use, to include a Page Park overlay map.
Sponsor: Lee County BOCC

C. CPA2007-01 – Caloosahatchee Community Plan
Amend the Future Land Use Element, Goal 21, to add a policy that prohibits land use map amendments to the remaining Rural lands category unless a finding of overriding public necessity is made by three members of the Board of County Commissioners.
Sponsor: Lee County BOCC

D. CPA2007-50 – North Captiva Community Plan
Amend the Future Land Use Element to incorporate the recommendations of the North Captiva Community Planning effort. Establish a new Vision Statement, Goal, Objectives and Policies specific to North Captiva. Amend Future Land Use Series, Map 1, Page 2 of 6, Special Treatment Areas, to reference new Goal specific to the North Captiva Community. Amend Policy 1.4.2.
Sponsor: Lee County BOCC

E. CPA2006-03 – Olga Community Plan
Amend the Future Land Use Element of the Lee Plan to add a new Goal, Objective, and Policies specific to the Olga Community, located within the Caloosahatchee Shores Planning Community as defined in the Lee Plan. Amend the Future Land Use Map Series, Map 1, Page 1 of 6, for specified parcels located east of South Olga Road and fronting SR 80, containing approximately 48.7 acres from the "Suburban" and "Rural" future land use classifications to the "Commercial" and "Conservation Lands" Future Land Use classifications. Amend the Future Land Use Series, Map 1, Page 2 of 6, Special Treatment Areas, to reference a new Goal specific to the Olga Community.
Sponsor: Lee County BOCC

F. CPA2007-49 – Buckingham Community Plan Update
Amend the Future Land Use Element, text, and Future Land Use Map Series to incorporate the recommendations of the Buckingham Community Planning effort. Update Goal 17 to revise policies specific to the Buckingham Community. Expand the affect of Goal 17 beyond the Rural Community Preserve land use category to include the Buckingham Planning Community boundary. Amend Future Land Use Series, Map 1, Page 2 of 6, Special Treatment Areas, to reference Goal specific to the Buckingham Planning Community. Update the acreage allocation in Table 1(b), Year 2030 Allocations, for the Buckingham Community to allow for the projected growth through the year 2030.
Sponsor: Lee County BOCC

G. CPA2007-56 – North Fort Myers Community Plan
Amend the Future Land Use Element to incorporate the recommendations of the North Fort Myers Community Planning effort. Establish a new Vision Statement, Goal, Objectives, and Policies specific to North Fort Myers. Amend Future Land Use Map Series for property containing approximately 85.3 acres located between Orchid Road and Barrett Road, south of Pine Island Road, from "Suburban," "Central Suburban," and "Sub-Outlying Suburban" to "Commercial" and "Conservation Lands." Amend Future Land Use Series, Map 1, Page 2 of 6, Special Treatment Areas, to reference Goal specific to the North Fort Myers Planning Community.
Sponsor: Lee County BOCC

7. Administrative Agenda - Other

A. CPA2006-14 – Raymond Building
Amend the Future Land Use Series Map 1 for a 14- acre parcel from the "Suburban" future land use category to "Industrial Development." The site is generally located north of Bayshore Road and 1.1 +/- miles west of I-75.
Sponsor: Raymond Building Supply Corp.

B. CPA2007-51 – San Carlos Island
Amend the Future Land Use Map Series, Map 1, to change the future land use category of 28.97 acres designated "Urban Community", "Suburban", and "Industrial Development" to "Destination Resort Mixed-Use Water-Dependent", and 7.09 acres designated "Wetlands" to "Conservation Lands". Incorporate a New Land use category and new Objectives and Policies guiding development in this area. Add one footnote to Table 1(a). Amend Table 1(b) to incorporate the new Future Land Use category.
The property is generally located on San Carlos Island on both sides of Main Street, and is bordered by Hurricane Bay to the north and Matanzas Pass to the south.
Sponsor: Darrell Hanson and Ramon Alvarez

C. CPA2007-53 – NUHA
Amend the Future Land Use Element, Policy 1.8.2., to allow for right-in/right-out access to Gunnery Road for the property at the southwest corner of Gunnery Road and Leonard Boulevard.
Sponsor: NUHA, LLC

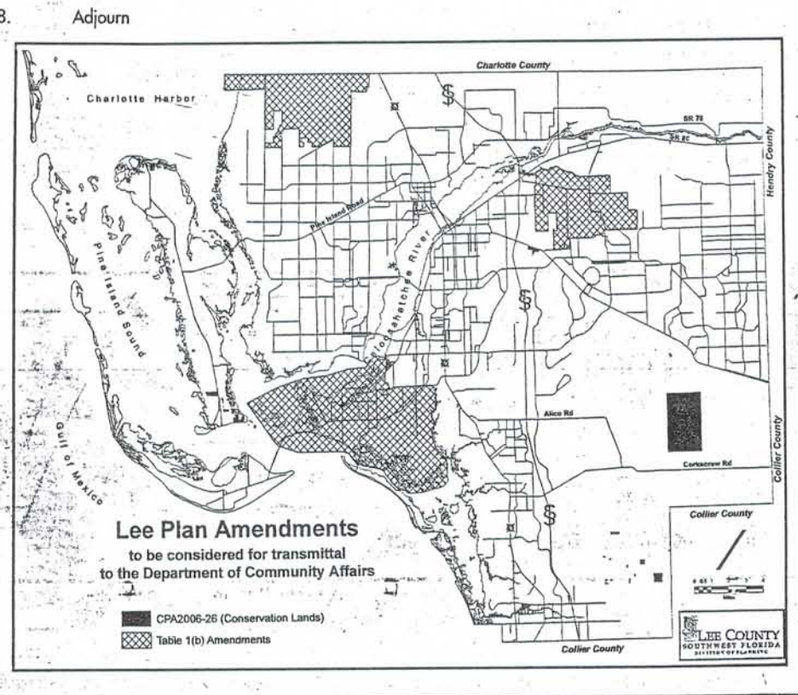
D. CPA2007-55 – Commercial/Industrial Study
Evaluate and incorporate into the Future Land Use Element and Glossary appropriate Lee Plan policy changes and additions consistent with the Commercial/Industrial Study.
Sponsor: Lee County BOCC

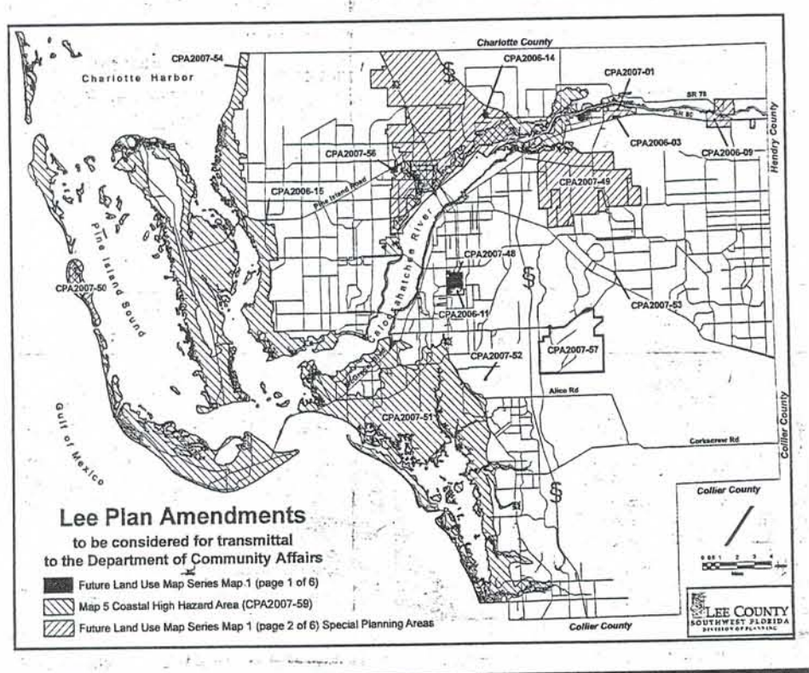
E. CPA2007-54 – Realmark Burnt Store Marina, LLC
Amend the Lee Plan Future Land Use Map Series, Map 1, for 18.25 +/- acres from the "Rural" future land use category to "Burnt Store Marina Village". Amend Future Land Use Element to incorporate a new Policy specific to the proposed Burnt Store Marina Village land use category. Amend Table 1(b), Year 2030 Allocations, to reallocate two acres of residential and one acre of industrial acreage to accommodate proposed development.
Sponsor: Realmark Burnt Store Amenities, LLC

7. Administrative Agenda - Non-Transmittal:

A. ~~CPA2005-49 – Update Goal 10, Natural Resource Extraction~~
Amend the Lee Plan to adopt new Objective and Policies under Goal 10: Natural Resource Extraction to address the impacts of mining and steps necessary to adequately mitigate or prevent adverse impacts. Recommendations are made to prevent future land use conflicts between mining and other uses in rural areas. Goal 10, Natural Resource Extraction, is proposed to be expanded to include measures for rock mining, and for mitigation of rock mining impacts on adjacent land uses.
Sponsor: Lee County BOCC

8. Adjourn





Comprehensive Plan Citizen Courtesy Information List

Local Government: Lee County
Hearing Date: October 22, 2008
Type Hearing: ✓ Transmittal (Proposed) ❑ Adoption ❑ Local Planning Agency
DCA Amendment Number: N/A

Please Print Clearly

By providing your name and address, you will receive information concerning the date of publication of the Notice of Intent by the Department of Community Affairs.

Citizen Name	Address, City, State, Zip Code	✓ Check Appropriate Response(s)		Identify Amendment which is of Interest
		Written Comment	Spoken Comment	
Michael J. Ciccarone	2235 First Street Fort Myers, FL 33901	✓	✓	CPA2006-03
James Rosenblum	17825 Hibiscus Cove Court Punta Gorda, FL 33955	✓	✓	CPA2007-54
Steven Brown	BOX 510568 Punta Gorda, FL 33955	✓	✓	CPA2006-09 CPA2006-03
Russell Schropp	PO BOX 280 Fort Myers, FL 33902	✓	✓	CPA2007-56
Karen Distelrath	12747 Chatham Drive Fort Myers, FL 33908	✓	✓	CPA2006-26 CPA2007-01 CPA2007-51 CPA2007-59

Citizen Name	Address, City, State, Zip Code	✓ Check Appropriate Response(s)		Identify Amendment which is of Interest
		Written Comment	Spoken Comment	
Daniel Delisi	1500 Royal Palm Square Boulevard Suite 101 Fort Myers, FL 33919		✓	CPA2006-03
Doug Richardson	12747 Chatham Drive Fort Myers, FL 33908	✓	✓	CPA2006-26 CPA2007-51 CPA2007-59
Charles R. Felix	691 Ketch Drive Naples, FL 34103	✓	✓	CPA2007-56
Charlie Loucks	1019 Wyomi Drive Fort Myers, FL 33919	✓	✓	CPA2007-51
Tom Babcock	2523 Estero Boulevard Fort Myers Beach, FL 33931	✓	✓	CPA2007-51
Neale Montgomery	1833 Hendry Street Fort Myers, FL 33901		✓	CPA2007-55
Mike Roeder	1625 Hendry Street Fort Myers, FL 33901		✓	CPA2007-53 CPA2007-55
Darrell Beaty	3021-1 Matecumbe Key Road Punta Gorda, FL 33955		✓	CPA2007-54
Peter Van Oosterhout	5071 Cape Cole Boulevard Punta Gorda, FL 33955	✓	✓	CPA2007-54

Citizen Name	Address, City, State, Zip Code	✓ Check Appropriate Response(s)		Identify Amendment which is of Interest
		Written Comment	Spoken Comment	
Jacky Hill	3020-602 Matacumbe Key Road Punta Gorda, FL 33955		✓	CPA2007-54
Mary and Grant Finger	1220 Vesper Drive Fort Myers, FL 33901			CPA2007-50

CPA2006-03
OLGA
BoCC SPONSORED
AMENDMENT
TO THE

LEE COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

THE LEE PLAN

DCA Transmittal Document

Lee County Planning Division
1500 Monroe Street
P.O. Box 398
Fort Myers, FL 33902-0398
(239) 533-8585

October 22, 2008

LEE COUNTY
DIVISION OF PLANNING
STAFF REPORT FOR
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT
CPA2006-00003

☑ **Text Amendment** ☑ **Map Amendment**

	This Document Contains the Following Reviews:
✓	**Staff Review**
✓	**Local Planning Agency Review and Recommendation**
✓	**Board of County Commissioners Hearing for Transmittal**
	Staff Response to the DCA Objections, Recommendations, and Comments (ORC) Report
	Board of County Commissioners Hearing for Adoption

STAFF REPORT PREPARATION DATE: September 10, 2008

PART I - BACKGROUND AND STAFF RECOMMENDATION

A. SUMMARY OF APPLICATION

1. SPONSOR/APPLICANT:

A. SPONSOR:
LEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
REPRESENTED BY LEE COUNTY DIVISION OF PLANNING

B. APPLICANT
THE EAST LEE COUNTY COUNCIL
ON BEHALF OF THE OLGA COMMUNITY PLANNING PANEL

2. REQUEST:

Amend the Future Land Use Element of the Lee Plan to add a new Goal, Objective, and Policies specific to the Olga community located within the Caloosahatchee Shores planning area. Amend the Future Land Use Map series, Map 1, Page 1 of 6, for specified parcels located east of South Olga Road fronting SR 80 containing approximately 48.7 acres from Suburban and Rural to the Commercial and Conservation Lands Future Land Use Map categories. Amend the Future Land Use series, Map 1, Page 2 of 6, Special Treatment Areas, to indicate that a new Goal specific to the Olga Community has been adopted.

THE BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS VOTED TO TRANSMIT THE FOLLOWING LANGUAGE AND FUTURE LAND USE MAP CHANGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS:

Goal 26: Olga Community.

To capture and maintain Olga's heritage and rural character while allowing new development to "fit in" the following objectives and policies will be implemented to direct the new density and intensities for the Olga Community. For the purpose of this Goal, the Olga Community boundaries are generally defined by Caloosahatchee River on the north, Old Olga Road as it intersects SR 80 at its most eastern point on the east, SR 80 (aka Palm Beach Boulevard) on the south and Old Olga Road at the intersection of Buckingham Road/SR 80/Old Olga Road intersection to the west along with an imaginary line north to the Caloosahatchee River.

Objective 26: Olga's Future Land Use Map reflects the vision and desires of the Olga Community. Any land use regulations, comprehensive plan changes, County regulated amendments or project developments imposed by Lee County will consider the Olga's Land Use Map prior to making any decisions.

Policy 26.1: All new development requiring a development order on Old Olga Road from the western intersection of SR 80 and Old Olga Road east to the eastern intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80 will be required to install eight-foot (8') wide bicycle and pedestrian facilities along one side of the length of the property line. The bicycle and pedestrian facility will be required on the east and south side of Old Olga Road from the western intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80 to the intersection of Old Olga Road and South Olga Road and on the north side of Old Olga Road from the intersection of Old Olga Road and South Olga Road to the eastern intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80. The community will work with the Lee County Bike and Pedestrian Committee to get a retrofit project prioritized.

Policy 26.5: Any new commercial projects must be a Commercial Planned Development and may not have a residential component unless it matches the abutting residential density.

Policy 26.6: Development density and intensity will gradient from the center to the edge suitable to integrate surrounding land uses.

Policy 26.7: Parking lots will be internal to the buildingsite with buildings lining or shielding the parking lot from the street and neighborhood.

Policy 26.8: If deemed appropriate by the Director of Zoning, parking space requirements may be reduced by up to one half in order to provide more open space and less impervious surfaces on the site .

Policy 26.9: Canopy trees must be planted in all parking areas in order to provide shade.

Policy 26.11: The minimum commercial building setbacks will be as follows:

a. Street: 40 feet
b. Side: 30 feet
c. Rear: 50 feet

Policy 26.12: The Olga Community discourages automobile oriented uses. This includes drive-thrus, automotive sales and repair, drive-ins and other similar businesses.

Policy 26.14: Floor Area Ratios (FAR) maximums will be 025. FAR represents the relationship of the size of a building to its site area. Calculated by taking the size of the parcel in square feet divided by 4 equals the floor area of the building.

Policy 26.15: Open Space Requirements:
a. Projects less than five (5) acres (Small Projects) will provide 30% open space.
b. Projects between five (5) and ten (10) acres will provide 40% open space.
c. Projects more than ten (10) acres will provide 50% open space.

Policy 26.16: Building and project designs must ensure that internal street systems are designed for the efficient and safe flow of vehicles and pedestrians without having a disruptive effect on the activities and functions contained within or adjacent to the development.

Policy 26.18: Heritage trees, as defined in Sec. 10-415 of the Land Development Code, will be preserved or when possible, may be relocated on-site. If a heritage tree must be removed from the site then a replacement tree with a minimum 20-foot height must be planted within an appropriate open space.

Policy 26.20: The community will support a collector road connection from South Olga Drive west to the intersection of Old Olga Road and Caribbean Drive. If constructed the roadway connection will be at the developer's expense as properties along the proposed roadway are built.

Policy 26.21: Projects must be designed to maintain the integrity of the natural environment when developing property, especially when significant tree canopies or natural habitats exist on the parcel. These natural features must be integrated into the site design.

Policy 26.22: When undertaking streetscape improvements, new private construction and building rehabilitation, place utility lines underground where it is economically feasible and where practical to improve visual qualities.

The Board of County Commissioners voted to transmit a Future Land Use Map change from Suburban and Rural to Commercial and Conservation Lands to the Department of Community Affairs as recommended by staff (see attached map).

The following language was submitted by the community for consideration by staff, the LPA and the Board of County Commissioners:

Goal 26: Olga Community.

To capture and maintain Olga's heritage and rural character while allowing new development to "fit in" the following objectives and policies will be implemented to direct the new density and intensities for the Olga Community. For the purpose of this Goal, the Olga Community boundaries are generally defined by Caloosahatchee River on the north, Old Olga Road as it intersects SR 80 at its most eastern point on the east, SR 80 (aka Palm Beach Boulevard) on the south and Old Olga Road at the intersection of Buckingham Road/SR 80/Old Olga Road intersection to the west along with an imaginary line north to the Caloosahatchee River.

Objective 26: Olga's Future Land Use Map reflects the vision and desires of the Olga Community. Any land use regulations, comprehensive plan changes, County regulated amendments or project developments imposed by Lee County will consider the Olga's Land Use Map prior to making any decisions.

Policy 26.1: All new development on Old Olga Road from the western intersection of SR 80 and Old Olga Road east to the eastern intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80 will be required to install eight-foot (8') wide bicycle and pedestrian facilities along the length of the property line. The community will work with the Lee County Bike and Pedestrian Committee to get a retrofit project prioritized.

Policy 26.2: Suburban land use designations within the community will be strongly encouraged to develop at one dwelling unit per acre. If one dwelling unit per acre is not possible new developments will match the surrounding density and intensity. Wherever possible, all new developments will maintain a one acre minimum lot size.

Policy 26.3: Parcels located on the north side of SR 80, bound on the west by South Olga Drive and on the east by the intersection of Old Olga Road/SR 80 will be allowed to develop as Outlying Suburban. Those parcels are identified will be required to develop under specific development standards and are identified as follows:

28-43-26-00-00001.0030
28-43-26-00-00001.0050
28-43-26-00-00003.0010
28-43-26-00-00008.0010
28-43-26-00-00008.0000
28-43-26-00-00007.0010
27-43-26-00-00002.0000
27-43-26-00-00003.0000
27-43-26-00-00001.0020
27-43-26-00-00006.0030
23-43-26-00-00011.0010
27-43-26-00-00006.0010
27-43-26-00-00006.0000
27-43-26-00-00006.0020
27-43-26-00-00001.0050
27-43-26-00-00001.0070
27-43-26-00-00013.0000
23-43-26-00-00012.0010
23-43-26-00-00011.001A
23-43-26-00-00011.0000
23-43-26-00-00011.001B
23-43-26-00-00005.0000

Policy 26.4: Commercial land uses will not be permitted into single-family neighborhoods unless the neighborhood is consulted and approves.

Policy 26.5: Any new commercial projects must be a Commercial Planned Development and may not have a residential component unless it matches the abutting residential density.

Policy 26.6: Development intensity will gradient from the center to the edge suitable to integrate surrounding land uses.

Policy 26.7: Parking lots will be internal to the building structures with buildings lining or shielding the parking lot from the street and neighborhood.

Policy 26.8: Parking space requirements will be reduced by one half in order to provide more open space and less impervious surfaces on the site.

Policy 26.9: Canopy trees must be planted in all parking areas in order to provide shade

Policy 26.10: Developments will utilize the principals of Crime Prevention through Environmental Design (CPTED).

Policy 26.11: The minimum commercial building setbacks will be as follows:
a. Street: 40 feet
b. Side: 30 feet
c. Rear: 50 feet

Policy 26.12: No Automobile oriented uses will be permitted. This includes drive-thrus, automotive sales and repair, drive-ins and other similar businesses.

Policy 26.13: As feasible, developers will work with Lee Tran to provide bus stops to encourage public transit access to their site.

Policy 26.14: Floor Area Ratios (FAR) maximums will be 0.10. FAR represents the relationship of the size of a building to its site area. Calculated by taking the size of the parcel in square feet divided by 10 equals the size of the building.

Policy 26.15: Open Space Requirements:
a. Parcels less than five (5) acres (Small Projects) will provide 30% open space.
b. Parcels between five (5) and ten (10) acres will provide 40% open space.
c. Parcels more than ten (10) acres will provide 50% open space.

Policy 26.16: Building and project designs must ensure that internal street systems are designed for the efficient and safe flow of vehicles and pedestrians without having a disruptive effect on the activities and functions contained within or adjacent to the development.

Policy 26.17: Project access will not be permitted from a residential street unless no other access can be obtained.

Policy 26.18: Heritage trees will be preserved or relocated on-site.

Policy 26.19: The development of the parcel located at the northeast quadrant of South Olga Drive and SR 80 (aka Strap # 27-43-26-00-00003.000) will incorporate a collector road that will align north to the northern boundary of the property line, turn west following the northern boundary of the property line and connect to South Olga Drive. The cost of such improvements will be bourn by the developer. In addition to the roadway, there will be a 100 foot wide landscape buffer on the northern boundary of the property separating the commercial use from the community. No connections from any parcel north of this location will connect to the proposed roadway.

Policy 26.20: The community will support a collector road connection from South Olga Drive west to the intersection of Old Olga Road and Caribbean Drive. The construction of such the roadway connection will be at the developer's expense as properties along the proposed roadway are built.

Policy 26.21: Wherever possible, maintain the integrity of the natural environment when developing property especially when significant tree canopies or natural habitats can be integrated into the site design.

Policy 26.22: When undertaking streetscape improvements, new private construction and building rehabilitation, place utility lines underground where it is economically feasible and where practical to improve visual qualities.

The Board of County Commissioners voted to transmit a Future Land Use Map change from Suburban and Rural to Commercial and Conservation Lands for approximately 48.7 acres of land located north of SR 80 and east of South Olga Road (see attached map).

B. STAFF RECOMMENDATION AND FINDINGS OF FACT SUMMARY:

1. RECOMMENDATION: Planning staff recommends that the Board of County Commissioners transmit this proposed amendment as follows:

Goal 26: Olga Community.

To capture and maintain Olga's heritage and rural character while allowing new development to "fit in" the following objectives and policies will be implemented to direct the new density and intensities for the Olga Community. For the purpose of this Goal, the Olga Community boundaries are generally defined by Caloosahatchee River on the north, Old Olga Road as it intersects SR 80 at its most eastern point on the east, SR 80 (aka Palm Beach Boulevard) on the south and Old Olga Road at the intersection of Buckingham Road/SR 80/Old Olga Road intersection to the west along with an imaginary line north to the Caloosahatchee River.

Objective 26: Olga's Future Land Use Map reflects the vision and desires of the Olga Community. Any land use regulations, comprehensive plan changes, County regulated amendments or project developments imposed by Lee County will consider the Olga's Land Use Map prior to making any decisions.

Policy 26.1: All new development requiring a development order on Old Olga Road from the western intersection of SR 80 and Old Olga Road east to the eastern intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80 will be required to install eight-foot (8') wide bicycle and pedestrian facilities along one side of the length of the property line. The bicycle and pedestrian facility will be required on the east and south side of Old Olga Road from the western intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80 to the intersection of Old Olga Road and South Olga Road and on the north side of Old Olga Road from the intersection of Old Olga Road and South Olga Road to the eastern intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80. The community will work with the Lee County Bike and Pedestrian Committee to get a retrofit project prioritized.

Policy 26.5: Any new commercial projects must be a Commercial Planned Development and may not have a residential component unless it matches the abutting residential density.

Policy 26.6: Development density and intensity will gradient from the center to the edge suitable to integrate surrounding land uses.

Policy 26.7: Parking lots will be internal to the building structures with buildings lining or shielding the parking lot from the street and neighborhood.

Policy 26.8: If deemed appropriate by the Director of Zoning, parking space requirements may be reduced by up to one half in order to provide more open space and less impervious surfaces on the site .

Policy 26.9: Canopy trees must be planted in all parking areas in order to provide shade.

Policy 26.11: The minimum commercial building setbacks will be as follows:
a. Street: 40 feet
b. Side: 30 feet
c. Rear: 50 feet

Policy 26.12: The Olga Community discourages automobile oriented uses. This includes drive-thrus, automotive sales and repair, drive-ins and other similar businesses.

Policy 26.14: Floor Area Ratios (FAR) maximums will be 025. FAR represents the relationship of the size of a building to its site area. Calculated by taking the size of the parcel in square feet divided by 10 equals the size of the building.

Policy 26.15: Open Space Requirements:
a. Projects less than five (5) acres (Small Projects) will provide 30% open space.
b. Projects between five (5) and ten (10) acres will provide 40% open space.

c. Projects more than ten (10) acres will provide 50% open space.

Policy 26.16: Building and project designs must ensure that internal street systems are designed for the efficient and safe flow of vehicles and pedestrians without having a disruptive effect on the activities and functions contained within or adjacent to the development.

Policy 26.17: Commercial access will not be permitted from a local street unless no other access can be obtained.

Policy 26.18: Heritage trees, as defined in Sec. 10-415 of the Land Development Code, will be preserved or when possible, may be relocated on-site. If a heritage tree must be removed from the site then a replacement tree with a minimum 20-foot height must be planted within an appropriate open space.

Policy 26.20: The community will support a collector road connection from South Olga Drive west to the intersection of Old Olga Road and Caribbean Drive. If constructed the roadway connection will be at the developer's expense as properties along the proposed roadway are built.

Policy 26.21: Projects must be designed to maintain the integrity of the natural environment when developing property, especially when significant tree canopies or natural habitats exist on the parcel. These natural features must be integrated into the site design.

Policy 26.22: When undertaking streetscape improvements, new private construction and building rehabilitation, place utility lines underground where it is economically feasible and where practical to improve visual qualities.

Staff understands that there is community support for the proposed FLUM amendment, but there are technical difficulties with the proposal that will cause segments of roadways to reach level of service "F". Staff cannot recommend approval of a land use change that intensifies development on a road segment that is projected to fail If the Board of County Commissioners decides to transmit the language there will still be concurrency issues at the time of rezoning, development order review, and building permit issuance.

2. BASIS AND RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT:

- The residents of Olga developed the Olga Community Plan over a period of several years.
- The Olga Community Planning Panel, through the East Lee County Council, hired a planning consultant, DRMP, to help them write their plan.
- The Olga Community Plan was submitted to Lee County in November, 2007.
- The Olga Community Plan is intended to add additional policies to Goal 21 of the Lee Plan specific to the area known as Olga.

- A follow-up meeting was held on August 2, prior to the meeting of the Local Planning Agency to further refine policy language and to address the proposal for a Future Land Use Map change from Rural and Suburban to Commercial for two parcels located east of South Olga Road.

- At the August 2, 2008 public meeting, the residents that were present voted in support of the Future Land Use map change from Suburban and Rural to Commercial. If that change is recommended for transmittal staff recommends including Conservation Lands on wetland and upland habitat as depicted on the attached Exhibit A.

- One segment of the three-mile radius around the site of the Proposed Future Land Use map change is projected to operate at level of service "F" in the year 2030 both with and without the proposed land use change, on SR 80/Palm Beach Boulevard from SR 31 to Tropic Avenue.

- Another segment that is projected to operate at level of service "C" without the proposed Future Land Use map change falls to level of service "F" with the addition of the project, on SR 80/Palm Beach Boulevard from Buckingham Road to the eastern end of Old Olga Road.

- If adopted this amendment will add a new Goal, Objective and Policies to the Lee Plan and will amend the FLUM, Map 1, Page 1 of 6, from Rural and Suburban to Commercial and Conservation Lands on two parcels located east of South Olga Road and fronting SR 80, and will amend Map 1, Page 2 of 6 Special Treatment Areas.

C. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The Olga Community Plan was undertaken by the Olga Community Planning Panel working as a sub-group of the East Lee County Council. The planning area encompasses that portion of the Caloosahatchee Shores planning area generally located between the east and west intersections of Old Olga Road and SR 80 north to the Caloosahatchee River. The community plan was financed, in part, with $25,000 of community planning funds from Lee County.

The Olga Community Plan was submitted to the County in November, 2007. In addition to Goal 21 of the Lee Plan for Caloosahatchee Shores, the Olga community plan will add an additional Goal, Objective, and Policies specific to the Olga Planning area generally described in the above paragraph.

The Olga Community Planning Panel, East Lee County Council, and residents of Olga continued work on refining the Olga policies after they were submitted to the County. This report reflects those refinements. One major change is the proposed designation of a new Commercial Future Land Use Category east of South Olga Road for two parcels of land comprising approximately 48 acres. A maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR) of 0.25 would be allowed.

A. STAFF DISCUSSION

This new Goal for Olga is intended to express the communities desire to protect and maintain the existing character of the Olga Community, and to assure that new development maintains that character. This new Goal, as revised by staff in strike-through/double-underline format reads as follows:

Goal 26: Olga Community.

To capture and maintain Olga's heritage and rural character while allowing new development to "fit in" the following objectives and policies will be implemented to direct the new density and intensities for the Olga Community. For the purpose of this Goal, the Olga Community boundaries are generally defined by Caloosahatchee River on the north, Old Olga Road as it intersects SR 80 at its most eastern point on the east, SR 80 (aka Palm Beach Boulevard) on the south and Old Olga Road at the intersection of Buckingham Road/SR 80/Old Olga Road intersection to the west along with an imaginary line north to the Caloosahatchee River.

Objective 26: Olga's Future Land Use Map reflects the vision and desires of the Olga Community. Any land use regulations, comprehensive plan changes, County regulated amendments or project developments imposed by Lee County will consider the Olga's Land Use Map prior to making any decisions.

Policy 26.1: All new development requiring a development order on Old Olga Road from the western intersection of SR 80 and Old Olga Road east to the eastern intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80 will be required to install eight-foot (8') wide bicycle and pedestrian facilities along one side of the length of the property line. The bicycle and pedestrian facility will be required on the east and south side of Old Olga Road from the western intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80 to the intersection of Old Olga Road and South Olga Road and on the north side of Old Olga Road from the intersection of Old Olga Road and South Olga Road to the eastern intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80. The community will work with the Lee County Bike and Pedestrian Committee to get a retrofit project prioritized.

At a community meeting on August 2, 2008, the meeting participants voted in favor of changing Policy to require an 8 foot wide bicycle and pedestrian facility on one side of Old Olga Road at the location indicated above. Staff recommends adding new development "requiring a development order". That will remove the requirement of building the facility from owners constructing a single-family home, or that are adding an addition to an existing home. Staff recommends transmittal of Goal 26, Objective 26, and Policy 26.1 as revised above.

~~**Policy 26.2:** Suburban land use designations within the community will be strongly encouraged to develop at one dwelling unit per acre. If one dwelling unit per acre is not possible new developments will match the surrounding density and intensity. Wherever possible, all new developments will maintain a one acre minimum lot size.~~

Policy 26.2 essentially downgrades the existing development potential of property classified as urban, with a standard maximum density of 6 dwelling units per acre to a rural designation with a maximum density of 1 dwelling unit per acre. There is potential Bert J. Harris liability rising out of this policy.

~~**Policy 26.3:** Parcels located on the north side of SR 80, bound on the west by South Olga Drive and on the east by the intersection of Old Olga Road/SR 80 will be allowed to develop~~

~~as Outlying Suburban. Those parcels are identified will be required to develop under specific development standards and are identified as follows:~~

~~28-43-26-00-00001.0030~~	~~27-43-26-00-00006.0010~~
~~28-43-26-00-00001.0050~~	~~27-43-26-00-00006.0000~~
~~28-43-26-00-00003.0010~~	~~27-43-26-00-00006.0020~~
~~28-43-26-00-00008.0010~~	~~27-43-26-00-00001.0050~~
~~28-43-26-00-00008.0000~~	~~27-43-26-00-00001.0070~~
~~28-43-26-00-00007.0010~~	~~27-43-26-00-00013.0000~~
~~27-43-26-00-00002.0000~~	~~23-43-26-00-00012.0010~~
~~27-43-26-00-00003.0000~~	~~23-43-26-00-00011.001A~~
~~27-43-26-00-00001.0020~~	~~23-43-26-00-00011.0000~~
~~27-43-26-00-00006.0030~~	~~23-43-26-00-00011.001B~~
~~23-43-26-00-00011.0010~~	~~23-43-26-00-00005.0000~~

Policy 26.3 identifies parcels located north of SR 80, from South Olga Road on the west to the eastern intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80. With the exception of approximately 26 Acres of Suburban FLUM category located within one of the above parcels, the remaining area in that parcel and all other parcels listed above are in the Rural FLUM category. This policy would allow a maximum of three dwelling units per ace in a FLUM category that is limited in the Lee Plan to 1 dwelling unit per acre. The policy also requires those properties to develop under specific development standards, although no standards are in place and no standards are proposed. At a community meeting on August 2, 2008, the meeting participants voted in favor of deleting Policy 26.3.

Furthermore, the Outlying Suburban FLUM category allows for neighborhood commercial development. The parcels located east of Linwood Avenue may not be deep enough to allow for anything other than a typical "strip commercial" development similar to what is located along U.S. 41 and along Lee Boulevard. Staff does not recommend transmittal of Policy 26.2.3.

~~**Policy 26.4:** Commercial land uses will not be permitted into single-family neighborhoods unless the neighborhood is consulted and approves~~.

Although the neighborhood does not have authority to approve or deny zoning changes, Policy 26.5 below requires new commercial projects to be part of a Commercial Planned Development. Policy 21.6.3 requires the owner or agent for any Planned Development request within the Caloosahatchee Shores community to hold one public informational meeting. That requirement covers the Olga planning area.

Policy 26.5: Any new commercial projects must be a Commercial Planned Development and may not have a residential component unless it matches the abutting residential density.

Staff has no objection to Policy 26.5.

Policy 26.6: Development density and intensity will gradient from the center to the edge suitable to integrate surrounding land uses.

The intent of this policy is to prevent abrupt differences in densities and intensities of adjacent land uses. This is something that zoning staff evaluates when addressing compatibility. Staff does not object to Policy 26.6.

> **Policy 26.7:** Parking lots will be internal to the building structures with buildings lining or shielding the parking lot from the street and neighborhood.

Similar requirements are in place for projects located in Estero.

> **Policy 26.8:** If deemed appropriate by the Director of Zoning, ~~P~~parking space requirements ~~will~~ may be reduced by up to one half in order to provide more open space and less impervious surfaces on the site .

Policy 26.8 would allow a reduction in parking by up to one-half of the required parking spaces by administrative action if deemed appropriate by the Director of Zoning. Requests would be evaluated on a case-by-case basis.

> **Policy 26.9:** Canopy trees must be planted in all parking areas in order to provide shade.

Policy 26.9 will be an additional requirement to what is required by the Land Development Code. Land Development Code amendments will required to implement this policy. Staff has no objections.

> ~~**Policy 26.10:** Developments will utilize the principals of Crime Prevention through Environmental Design (CPTED).~~

Department of Community Development staff does not review plans for compliance with CPTED standards during the rezoning process or during Development Order review and has no guidelines to follow to accomplish that review. Policy 4.3.3 l. of the Lee Plan addresses CPTED and LandDevelopment Code amendments will be required to implement that policy. Staff does not recommend transmittal of Policy 26.10.

> **Policy 26.11:** The minimum commercial building setbacks will be as follows:
> a. Street: 40 feet
> b. Side: 30 feet
> c. Rear: 50 feet

The setback requirements in Policy 26.11 are not unusual for commercial development and staff has no objection to this policy.

> **Policy 26.12:** ~~No Automobile oriented uses will be permitted~~ — The Olga Community discourages automobile oriented uses. This includes drive-thrus, automotive sales and repair, drive-ins and other similar businesses.

Policy 26.12, as revised, indicates the Olga resident's desire to maintain the character of their community by discouraging automobile oriented uses in their community. Staff does not object to this policy.

~~**Policy 26.13:** As feasible, developers will work with Lee Tran to provide bus stops to encourage public transit access to their site.~~

It is beyond the scope of the Lee Plan to require developers to work with Lee Tran to determine the location of bus stops. Lee Tran has professional staff that make the determination of where bus stops should be located along their routes.

Policy 26.14: Floor Area Ratios (FAR) maximums will be 0. ~~10~~25. FAR represents the relationship of the size of a building to its site area. Calculated by taking the size of the parcel in square feet divided by 10 equals the size of the building.

A floor Area Ratio of 0.1 would generally make commercial development not viable. A workable ratio is 0.25, whereby 1/4 of the size of the site may be used for floor area.

Policy 26.15: Open Space Requirements:
a. ~~Parcels~~ Projects less than five (5) acres (Small Projects) will provide 30% open space.
b. ~~Parcels~~ Projects between five (5) and ten (10) acres will provide 40% open space.
c. ~~Parcels~~ Projects more than ten (10) acres will provide 50% open space.

The open space requirements in Policy 26.15 are substantial, but staff has no objection. Staff recommends revising Policy 26.15 to not include the word parcel to describe the open space requirements. Staff recommends revising the language as shown above to avoid conflicts with large, individual single-family land owners. The Land Development Code will need to be revised to avoid conflicts and specifically implement this policy through the development order process. Staff recommends transmittal of Policy 26.15 as revised.

Policy 26.16: Building and project designs must ensure that internal street systems are designed for the efficient and safe flow of vehicles and pedestrians without having a disruptive effect on the activities and functions contained within or adjacent to the development.

Staff has no objection to Policy 26.16.

Policy 26.17: Commercial access will not be permitted from a ~~residential~~ local street unless no other access can be obtained.

Policy 39.1.4 states: Main access points from new development will not be established where traffic is required to travel through areas with significantly lower densities or intensities (e.g. multifamily access through single-family areas, or commercial access through residential areas) except where adequate mitigation can be provided.

Lee County does not recognize residential or commercial streets. DOT staff recommends changing "residential" to "local". Staff has no objection to Policy 26.17 as revised.

Policy 26.18: Heritage trees, as defined in Sec. 10-415 of the Land Development Code, will be preserved or when possible, may be relocated on-site. If a heritage tree must be removed from the site then a replacement tree with a minimum 20-foot height must be planted within an appropriate open space.

Heritage trees are defined in Sec. 10-415 Open Space, and this policy can be enforced. Very large trees may not be able to be relocated. Staff recommends transmittal of Policy 26.18 as revised.

> ~~**Policy 26.19:** The development of the parcel located at the northeast quadrant of South Olga Drive and SR 80 (aka Strap # 27-43-26-00-00003.000) will incorporate a collector road that will align north to the northern boundary of the property line, turn west following the northern boundary of the property line and connect to South Olga Drive. The cost of such improvements will be bourn by the developer. In addition to the roadway, there will be a 100 foot wide landscape buffer on the northern boundary of the property separating the commercial use from the community. No connections from any parcel north of this location will connect to the proposed roadway.~~

Staff discourages identifying specific parcels in the Lee Plan. The Department of Transportation staff has indicated they do not object to the road being built through the above mentioned property, but does not support its construction and will not pay for the road, or provide impact fee credits for its construction. The subject property will require rezoning before any commercial development can occur on the site, and issues of road construction and buffering are more appropriately addressed during the rezoning process.

> **Policy 26.20:** The community will support a collector road connection from South Olga Drive west to the intersection of Old Olga Road and Caribbean Drive. ~~The~~ If constructed ~~ion of such~~ the roadway connection will be at the developer's expense as properties along the proposed roadway are built.

Staff's recommended changes to Policy 26.20 reflect the fact that the County is not requiring construction of the collector road on the site. The County does not object to the construction of the road at the expense of the developer and a road may benefit commercial development on that site, but does not believe that road will provide any significant benefit to the County.

> **Policy 26.21:** Projects must be designed to ~~Wherever possible,~~ maintain the integrity of the natural environment when developing property, especially when significant tree canopies or natural habitats exist on the parcel. These natural features must~~can~~ be integrated into the site design.

Staff supports Policy 26.21 as revised by Environmental Sciences staff.

> **Policy 26.22:** When undertaking streetscape improvements, new private construction and building rehabilitation, place utility lines underground where it is economically feasible and where practical to improve visual qualities.

Policy 26.22 encourages, but does not require placing utility lines underground. Staff does not object.

PROPOSED CHANGE TO THE FUTURE LAND USE MAP:

In addition to adding a new Goal, Objectives, and Policies to the Lee Plan specific to the Olga Community, CPA 2006-00003 will change the Future Land Use Map for parcels locate east of South Olga Road fronting SR 80 containing approximately 48 acres from Suburban and Rural to the Commercial Future Land Use Map category and Conservation Lands. The site is not designated as a Floodway Area on the new Flood Insurance

Rate Map effective August 28, 2008.The Conservation Lands are depicted on the attached map, the remainder of the site will be Commercial.

One segment in the three mile radius around the project is projected to operate at level of service "F" in the year 2030 both with and without this project, on SR 80 from SR 31 to Tropic Avenue. Another segment that is projected to operate at level of service "C" without the project but falls to level of service "F" with the addition of the project, on SR 80 from Buckingham Road to the eastern end of Old Olga Road.

There is no improvement identified in the 2030 Plan to address the projected failure of the segment of SR 80 from Buckingham Road to the eastern end of Old Olga Road created by the addition of this amendment. Absent an identified means of paying for such improvements and their subsequent inclusion in the Financially Feasible Plan, DOT staff cannot recommend approval of a land use change that intensifies development on a road segment that is projected to fail. See the attached Department of Transportation Memo.

PART III - LOCAL PLANNING AGENCY REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATION

DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING: September 22, 2008

A. LOCAL PLANNING AGENCY REVIEW

Following a presentation by staff covering a review of the staff report and an explanation of staff's recommendations, the LPA opened the meeting to public comment. Several members of the public spoke in favor of the amendment, including the Future Land Use Map change and some spoke about specific policies but did not indicate that they were for or against transmittal of the amendment. General questions and answers ensued between the LPA and staff. Staff recommended that the LPA change an error in Policy 26.14 and look closely at Policy 26.17 pertaining to commercial access.

B. LOCAL PLANNING AGENCY RECOMMENDATION AND FINDINGS OF FACT SUMMARY

1. RECOMMENDATION:

A motion was made to transmit CPA 2006-00003 as recommended by staff with the following changes:

1. **Policy 26.7:** Parking lots will be internal to the building ~~structures~~ site with buildings lining or shielding the parking lot from the street and neighborhood.

2. **Policy 26.14:** Floor Area Ratios (FAR) maximums will be 0. ~~10~~25. FAR represents the relationship of the size of a building to its site area. Calculated by taking the size of the parcel in square feet divided by ~~10~~ 4 equals the ~~size~~ floor area of the building.

3. ~~**Policy 26.17:** Commercial access will not be permitted from a residential local street unless no other access can be obtained.~~

4. The motion also included transmitting this amendment including the Future Land Use Map change from Suburban and Rural to Commercial and Conservation Lands as depicted on the map attached to their packet.

Because the Future Land Use Map amendment was included in the motion, one LPA member stated he would support the motion, but with reservation because he felt that sooner or later the County would have to address funding. Although a community may want something, it does not mean the County can fund it. However, since this amendment had the support of the community and they have worked on it for a long time; he agreed to support the motion with reservation.

Speaking about the Future Land Use Map change, Mr. Andress explained his reason for supporting the motion is because there is a lengthy process that an applicant must go through before he actually gets a development order and there are checks and balances that are built into the system that allows for all of this to take place. The LPA is only charged with looking at whether this is an appropriate place for commercial. In his opinion, it is an appropriate place and the community recognizes that as well.

2. **BASIS AND RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT:** The LPA accepted the findings of fact as advanced by staff.

C. **VOTE:**

NOEL ANDRESS	AYE
LES COCHRAN	AYE
RONALD INGE	AYE
JACQUE RIPPE	AYE
CARLETON RYFFEL	AYE
RAE ANN WESSEL	AYE
LELAND TAYLOR	ABSENT

PART IV - BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
HEARING FOR TRANSMITTAL OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

DATE OF TRANSMITTAL HEARING: October 22, 2008

A. BOARD REVIEW:

Planning staff gave a brief presentation and explained that staff agreed with the LPA recommendation with the exception of the Future Land Use Map (FLUM) amendment. Staff told the Board that the amendment had the potential of causing the SR 80 link between the intersection of Buckingham Road and the eastern intersection of Old Olga to go from a Level of Service "C" to a Level of Service "F". For that reason staff did not support transmittal of the FLUM amendment. Staff told the Board that there was community support for the FLUM amendment.

The applicant's representative, one of the affected property owners, and residents in the community spoke in favor of the amendment as recommended by the LPA, including the FLUM amendment. One resident spoke in favor of the text amendment, but did not have an opinion on the FLUM amendment.

B. BOARD ACTION AND FINDINGS OF FACT SUMMARY:

1. BOARD ACTION:

Motion to transmit CPA 2006-00003 text amendment as recommended by the Local Planning Agency, and the FLUM amendment as recommended by staff, including the conservation lands.

2. BASIS AND RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT:

The Board accepted the findings of fact as advanced by staff and the LPA.

C. VOTE:

A. BRIAN BIGELOW	**AYE**
TAMMARA HALL	**AYE**
ROBERT P. JANES	**AYE**
RAY JUDAH	**AYE**
FRANKLIN B. MANN	**AYE**

PART V - DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS OBJECTIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AND COMMENTS (ORC) REPORT

DATE OF ORC REPORT: _____

A. DCA OBJECTIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND COMMENTS

B. STAFF RESPONSE

PART VI - BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
HEARING FOR ADOPTION OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

DATE OF ADOPTION HEARING: _____

A. BOARD REVIEW:

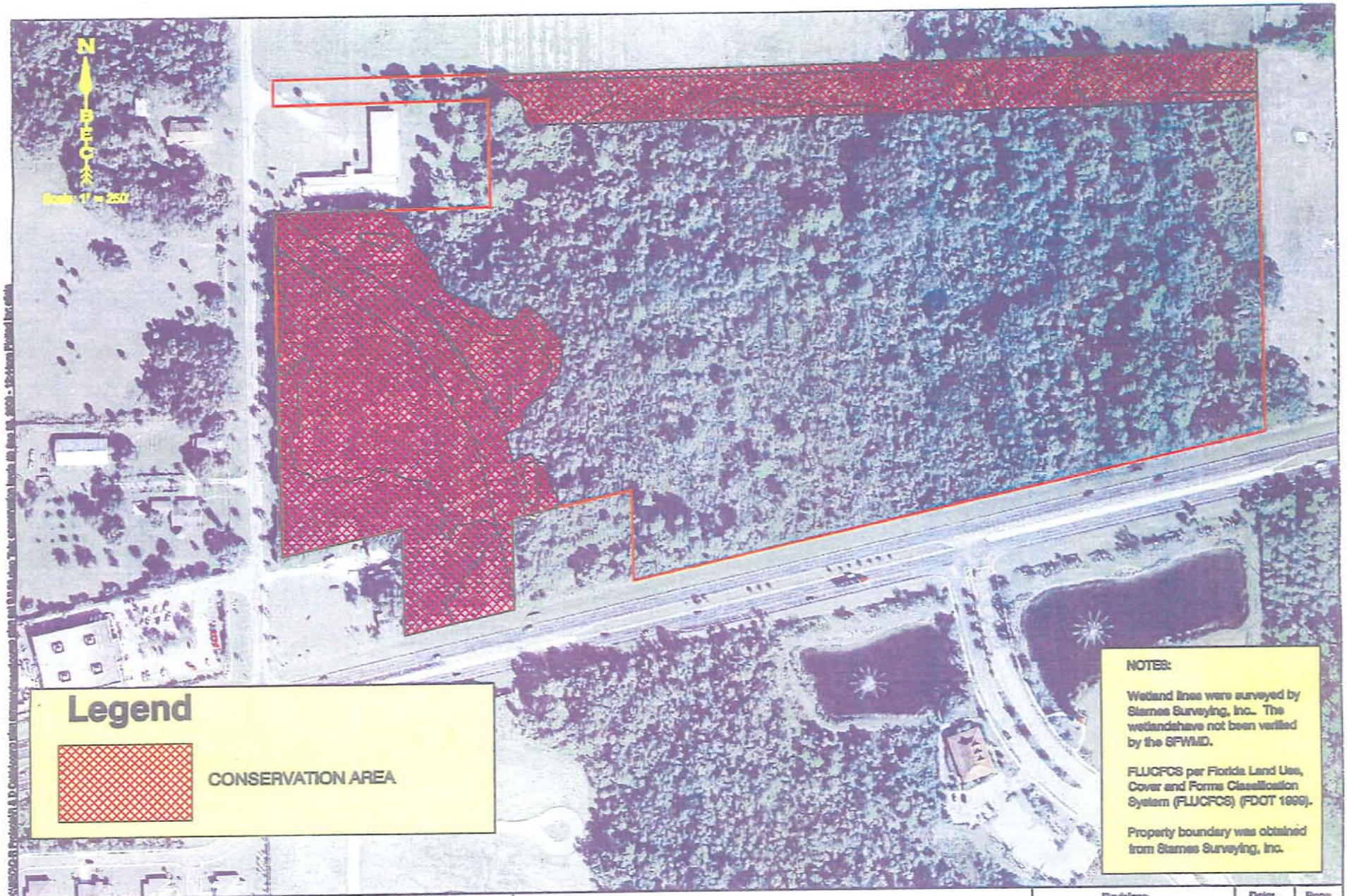
B. BOARD ACTION AND FINDINGS OF FACT SUMMARY:

1. BOARD ACTION:

2. BASIS AND RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT:

C. VOTE:

	_____
A. BRIAN BIGELOW	_____
TAMMARA HALL	_____
ROBERT P. JANES	_____
RAY JUDAH	_____
FRANKLIN B. MANN	_____



Boylan Environmental Consultants, Inc.
Wetland & Wildlife Surveys, Environmental Permitting, Impact Assessments
11909 Metro Parkway, Suite 4, Ft. Myers, FL 33966 (239) 418-0672

Drawn By:	Date:
A.M.L.	9/21/08
Job Number	
2005-208	
S/T/R	
27/43S/26E	

Category	
Aerial	
Scale:	
1" = 250'	
County	
Lee	

R & D Cattle

CONSERVATION LAND USE AREA

Revisions	Date:	Page
AML 9.4.08		
AML 9.5.08		Exhibit

LEE COUNTY
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Memo

To: Paul O'Connor, Planning Director

From: David Loveland, Public Works Operations Manager, Planning

Date: September 10, 2008

Subject: **CPA 2006-03 (Olga Community Plan)**

The Department of Transportation has reviewed the above-referenced privately-initiated amendment, involving a text change to add a new Goal, Objective and Policies specific to the Olga community, as well as a Future Land Use Map change of approximately 48 acres east of South Olga Road fronting SR 80 from Suburban and Rural to Commercial and Conservation Lands. We had previously commented on a small portion of the land use change known as Byrus (CPA 2007-60), in a memo to you dated March 31, 2008.

Regarding the proposed Goal, Objective and Policies, DOT staff has only two comments. First, DOT had previously commented on a draft of Policy 26.1, and are in agreement with the version as proposed to be revised by Planning staff. Our understanding is that the policy as revised by Planning staff would read as follows:

> ***POLICY 26.1:*** *All new development requiring a development order on Old Olga Road from the western intersection of SR 80 and Old Olga Road east to the eastern intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80 will be required to install eight-foot (8') wide bicycle and pedestrian facilities along one side of the length of the property line. The sidewalk will be required on the east and south side of Old Olga Road from the western intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80 to the intersection of Old Olga Road and South Olga Road and on the north side of Old Olga Road from the intersection of Old Olga Road and South Olga Road to the eastern intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80. The community will work with the Lee County Bike and Pedestrian Committee to get a retrofit project prioritized.*

The second proposed policy that is a concern is Policy 26.17. The policy indicates that commercial access will not be permitted from a residential street, but the County does not classify streets as "residential" or "commercial". The street categories recognized in the Land Development Code are either arterials, collectors, or local streets, and many serve dual functions in terms of the uses that access them. DOT staff suggests that the word "local" be substituted for the word "residential" in the policy, as follows:

> ***POLICY 26.17:*** *Commercial access will not be permitted from a ~~residential~~ local street unless no other access can be obtained.*

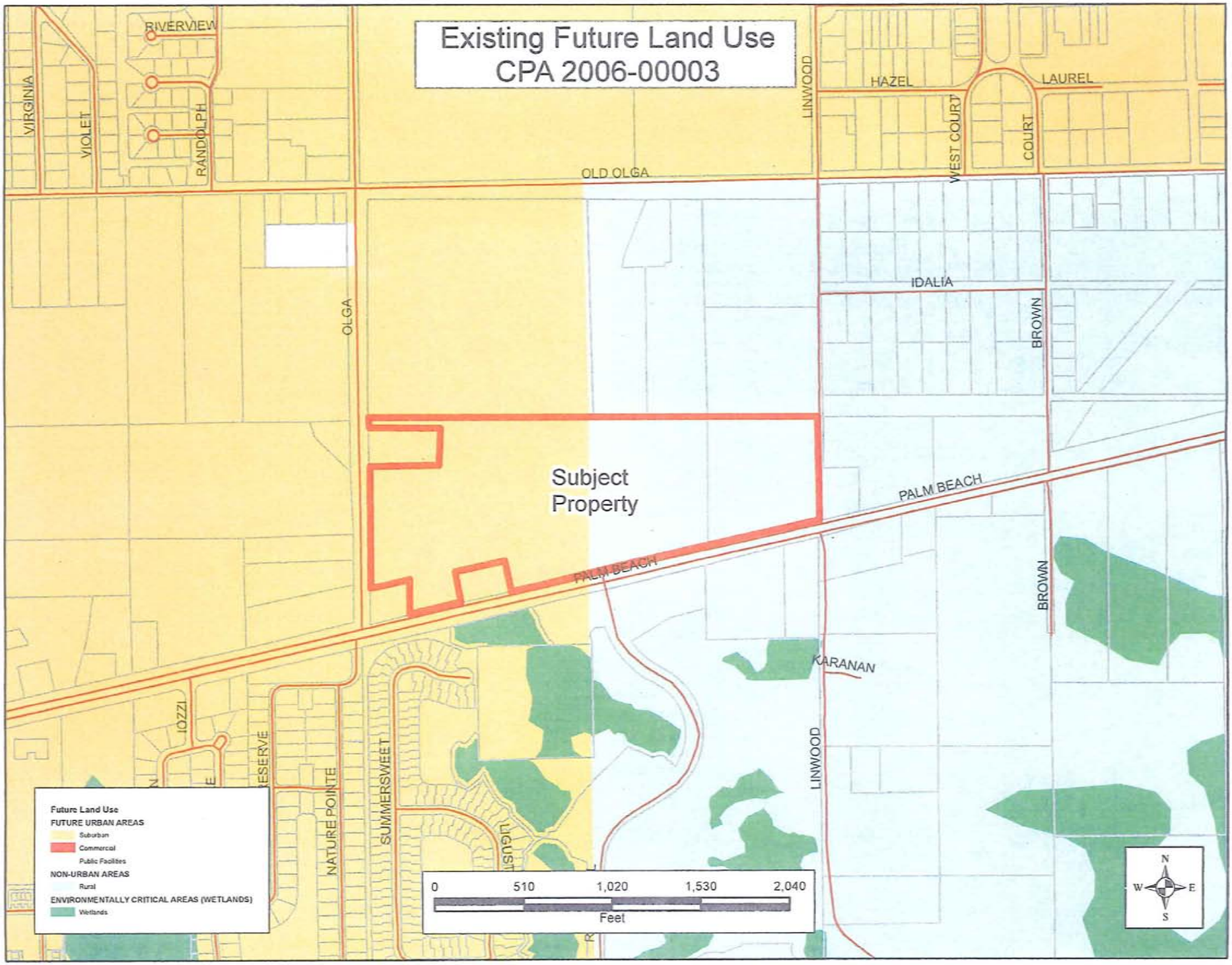
Regarding the land use change, Planning staff indicated that the proposed change would allow approximately 391,515 square feet of commercial use on the site. The property is located within Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ) 1305, and we converted the above square footage into the model input variables for that zone, adding 978 commercial employees. We then reran the Lee County MPO's 2030 Financially Feasible Plan FSUTMS travel demand model.

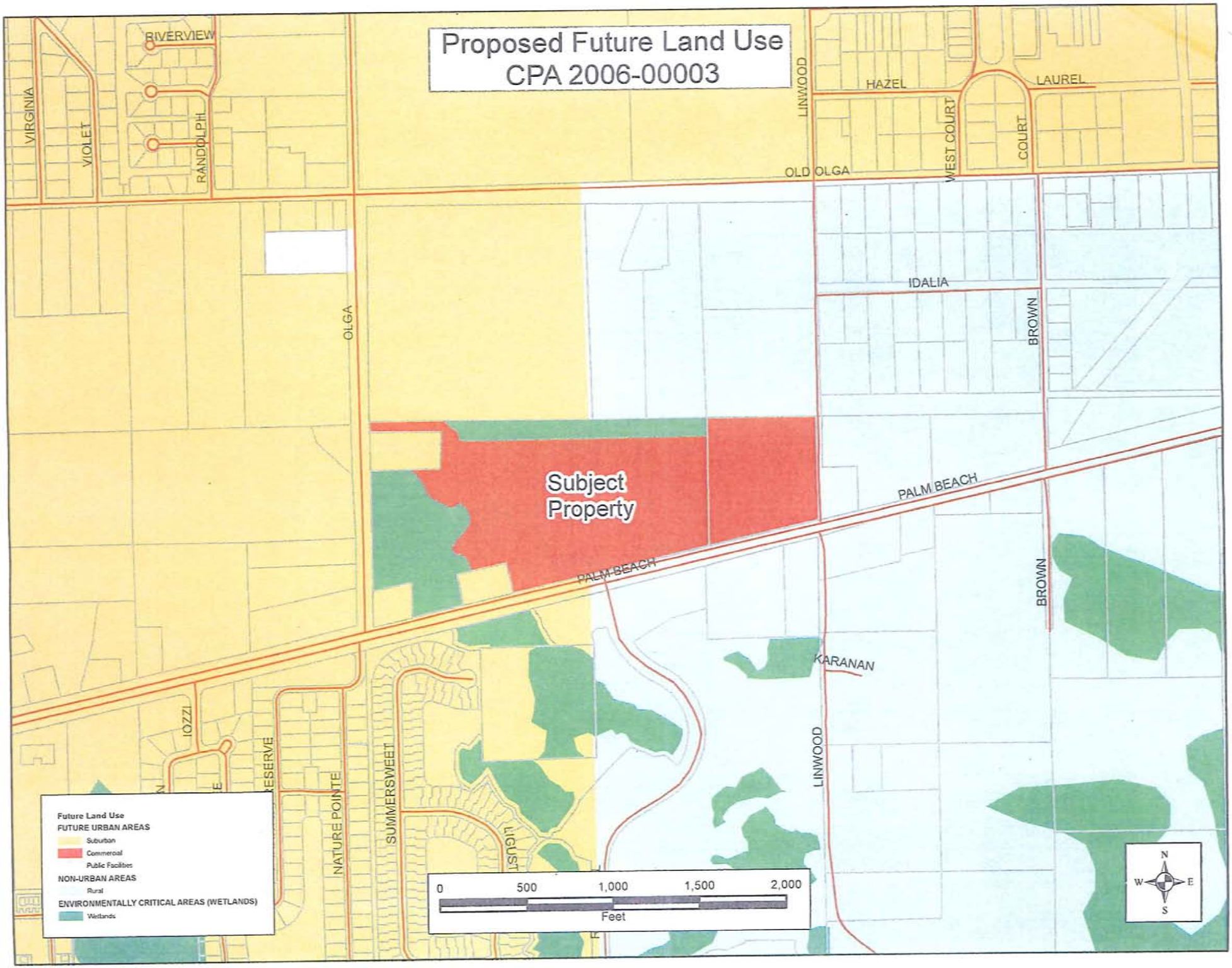
Examining the three-mile radius around the project, there is one segment projected to operate at level of service "F" in the year 2030 both with and without the proposed land use change, on SR 80/Palm Beach Boulevard from SR 31 to Tropic Avenue. In addition, there is another segment that is projected to operate at level of service "C" without the project but falls to level of service "F" with the addition of the project, on SR 80/Palm Beach Boulevard from Buckingham Road to the eastern end of Old Olga Road.

The MPO's 2030 Needs Plan does identify a potential improvement to address the segment that fails even without the amendment, in the form of 6-laning SR 80 from SR 31 to Buckingham Road. This improvement is identified as contingent upon the identification of additional funding beyond the traditional sources projected for the Financially Feasible Plan, noting that it is a Strategic Intermodal System (SIS) facility. There is no improvement identified in the 2030 Plan to address the projected failure of the segment of SR 80 from Buckingham Road to the eastern end of Old Olga Road created by the addition of this amendment. Absent an identified means of paying for such improvements and their subsequent inclusion in the Financially Feasible Plan, DOT staff cannot recommend approval of a land use change that intensifies development on a road segment that is projected to fail.

Please let me know if you need any additional information.

cc: Donna Marie Collins
Jim Mudd


Existing Future Land Use
CPA 2006-00003
RIVERVIEW
VIRGINIA
VIOLET
RANDOLPH
OLD OLGA
LINWOOD
HAZEL
LAUREL
WEST COURT
COURT
OLGA
IDALIA
BROWN
Subject Property
PALM BEACH
KARANAN
IOZZI
NATURE POINTE
SUMMERSWEET
Future Land Use
FUTURE URBAN AREAS
Suburban
Commercial
Public Facilities
NON-URBAN AREAS
Rural
ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS (WETLANDS)
Wetlands
0
510
1,020
1,530
2,040
Feet
N
W
E
S


Proposed Future Land Use
CPA 2006-00003
RIVERVIEW
VIRGINIA
VIOLET
RANDOLPH
LINWOOD
HAZEL
LAUREL
WEST COURT
COURT
OLD OLGA
OLGA
IDALIA
BROWN
Subject Property
PALM BEACH
KARANAN
IOZZI
RESERVE
NATURE POINTE
SUMMERSWEET
LUGUST
Future Land Use
FUTURE URBAN AREAS
Suburban
Commercial
Public Facilities
NON-URBAN AREAS
Rural
ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS (WETLANDS)
Wetlands
0
500
1,000
1,500
2,000
Feet
N
W
E
S

Olga Community Plan

Supplemental Goals, Objectives and Policies
To the
Caloosahatchee Shores Community Plan

Plan Acknowledgment

Plan Acknowledgment

The Olga Community has been very passionate in preserving the existing character of the neighborhood. The results of the Olga Overlay have provided a mechanism for this to happen. The Olga land use map and commercial land use regulations are a result of close work between Dyer, Riddle, Mills and Precourt, Inc. and the residents of the Olga community. Public involvement in this project has allowed the Olga land use map and the commercial land use regulations to directly reflect the needs of the community. They were not developed for the community, but rather by the community. The Olga land use map that the residents developed prior to Dyer, Riddle, Mills and Precourt, Inc's involvement was the basis for the finalized Olga land use map.

Lee County Board of County Commissioners

Bob Janes, Lee County Commissioner District 1
Brian Bigelow, Lee County Commissioner District 2
Ray Judah, Lee County Commissioner District 3
Tammy Hall, Lee County Commissioner District 4
Frank Mann, Lee County Commissioner District 5

East Lee County Council

Jim Mathisen, Chair
Douglas Vaught, Past Chair
Janet Tripp, Secretary
Jim Green, Member
Gordon Brandt, Member
Grady Miars, Member
Paul Martin, Member
Kris Cella, Member

Olga Community Planning Sub Committee

Bob Reige
Cherie Schneider
Ed Kimball
Glenn Chagrin
Gloria Moff
Janet Jones
Jerry Kaemmerer
Jim Green
Rosalie Prestarri
Sharron Lamely
Bill Byrus

Lee County Community Development Department

Jim Mudd, AICP, Community Planner/County Liaison

Prepared by:

Dyer, Riddle, Mills and Precourt, Inc.
1404 Dean Street, Suite 300
Fort Myers, Florida 33901
(239) 344-0050

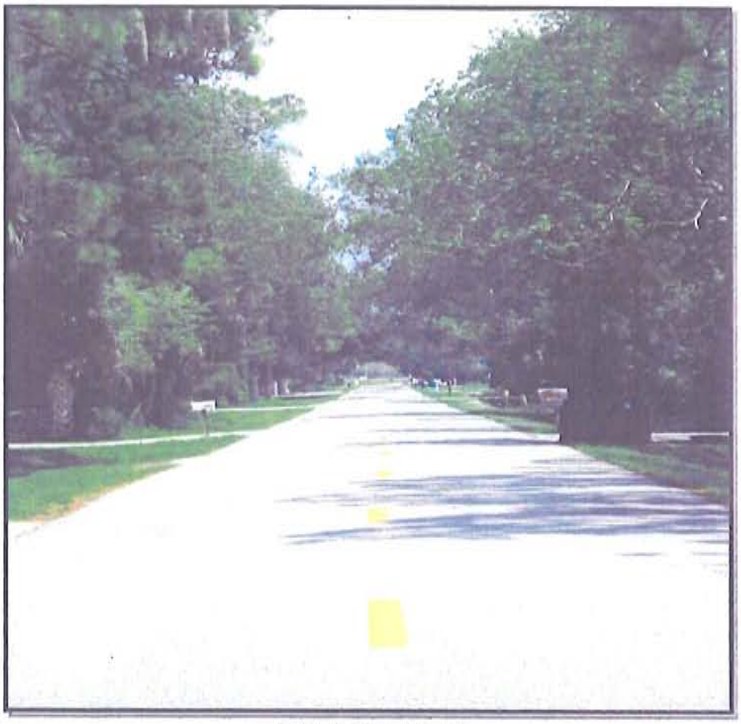
Plan Introduction

Introduction

The Olga community is located in East Lee County north of State Road 80 (a.k.a. SR 80 and Palm Beach Boulevard), south of the Caloosahatchee River within the Lee County Fort Myers Shores Planning Community and the Caloosahatchee Shores Community. According to the 2000 US Census, Olga was primarily developed between 1960 and 1989. Olga's community boundaries are the Caloosahatchee River on the north, Old Olga Road as it intersects SR 80 at its most eastern point on the east, SR 80 on the south and Old Olga Road at the intersection of Buckingham Road/SR 80/Old Olga Road intersection to the west along with an imaginary line north to the Caloosahatchee River. See Exhibit A for Olga Map.

Olga is located approximately 5.8 miles east from I-75 and approximately 6.4 miles west from Alva. It has a rural character with an overall density of less than one unit per acre with lot sizes varying between ¼ acre to 5, 10 and more acre parcels maintaining a consistent agricultural feel. The area has not seen the significant development within its boundaries that other areas of Lee County have experienced.

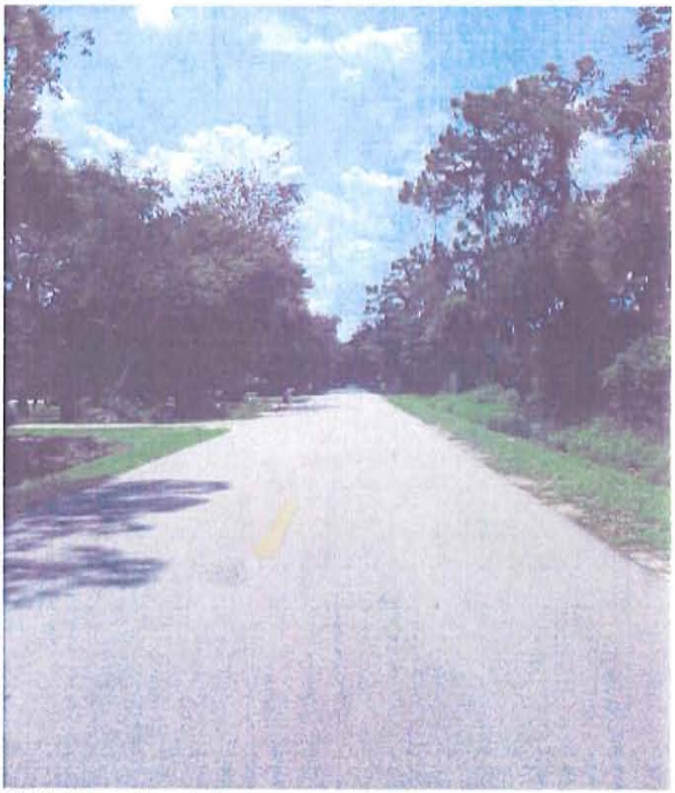
With the exception of Old Olga Road, the community's only collector road, the roads are considered local roads and are in most cases physically limited for future widening. They are mostly two-lane, narrow roads, some barely wide-enough to allow a car passing in both directions simultaneously, helping to contribute to the rural character of Olga.



Old Olga Road

The roadways possess open drainage systems, utilizing roadside swales and ditches with no curbs or sidewalks. With no sidewalks in place, it is commonplace for pedestrian travel to be on the roads throughout the community. Though most roadways are narrow,

it has not proven hazardous to pedestrians due to the low traffic volume throughout the area. Most of the vehicular traffic taking place within Olga consists of travel by residents and not through traffic.



Old Olga Road facing west

Parcels throughout the community vary in size ranging from less than one acre with the majority greater than 8 acres in size. Parcels in the community west of Linwood Avenue and south of Old Olga Road are larger than those north of the Olga Mall, and are utilized primarily for agricultural uses.

Parcels north of Old Olga Road and west of South Olga Drive contain most of the multi-family residential units in the community. These parcels also happen to be the smallest, typically less than an acre in size.

Parcels east of Linwood Avenue follow the above trends with the parcels containing a mix of residential uses and agricultural uses. This results in parcels that are one acre or less for residential uses and those parcels as large as nine acres being used for agricultural purposes.

Planning Community

Olga lies within the Fort Myers Shores Planning Community in the Lee Plan. The Lee Plan describes the Fort Myers Shores Planning Community as *"located south of the Caloosahatchee River, east of Hickey Creek and north of the Orange River; and, along I-75 west of the Buckingham Rural Community Preserve, north of SR 82 and east of the City of Fort Myers. This community contains two distinct areas: Caloosahatchee Shores, located east of I-75, and Palm Beach Boulevard, located west of I-75. This area also has a mixture of future land use designations. The majority of the land is designated Suburban, Outlying Suburban, Rural or Urban Community' however, there are some lands designated Intensive Development, Central Urban, Public Facilities, Industrial interchange Area and General Interchange.*

Caloosahatchee Shores: This community is located south of the Caloosahatchee River, west of Hickey's Creek and north of the Orange River; and along I-75 east to the Buckingham Rural Community Preserve, north of SR 82 and west of I-75. This community contains three neighborhoods: Fort Myers Shores, Olga and the Riverdale neighborhood around the intersection of Buckingham Road and SR 80. The Caloosahatchee Shores planning community has a more rural character, but is anticipated to grow substantially over the life of this plan [Lee Plan]. This area also has a mixture of future land use designations. The majority of land use designations are Suburban, Outlying Suburban, Rural or Urban Community; however, there are some lands designated public facility and industrial interchange.

Due to the rapid rise in population and limitations on commercial development in surrounding communities, the amount of commercial buildings will more than double by 2020. Currently, this community contains commercial outlets which accommodate the needs of its residents as well as those from neighboring communities such as Alva, Bayshore and Buckingham. Shopping areas in this community are concentrated along the SR 80 Corridor with specific commercial nodes for higher intensity development to satisfy resident's primary commercial needs. During the life of this plan [Lee Plan], Fort Myers Shores will continue to develop a commercial/employment center for the adjacent communities.

Palm Beach Boulevard: The Palm Beach Boulevard Community actually encompasses part of the City of Fort Myers and is bound by Billy's Creek on the west and south, I-75 on the east and Caloosahatchee River on the north. This is one of the older urban areas of Lee County and Fort Myers, and it has experienced significant demographic and economic change over the last decade. The future vision is of an attractive, mixed-use community with an abundance of employment and shopping opportunities. Palm Beach Boulevard will be improved with medians and landscaping, and an effort will be made to renovate and beautify aging commercial centers along the corridor. Opportunities for mixed use developments within obsolete commercial centers and a general upgrading of the housing stock will be a priority."

Population and Demographics

Population and Demographics

According to the 2000 Census Bureau the Olga community is approximately 1,190 acres in size and incorporates approximately 780 people, 402 dwelling units and 639 families. The population density is less than one person (0.65 persons) per acre with a household density average of approximately 1/3 of a unit (0.34) per acre.

The racial makeup of the area is 95% white with the remaining 5 percent make up of African American, American Indian/Alaska Native, Asian and some other race.

There are 402 dwelling units in the community with an average household size of 2.39 persons per household only slightly lower than the typical household size of Lee County (2.47 persons per household). Of the 402 units, over 63% are owner occupied, 20.8% renter occupied, and15.9% of the housing units are vacant. The median age is 42.2 years old supporting the fact that almost 82% of the community is made up of families.

The age of the population is about equally spread over all age groups.

Table 1

Age Range	Percent of Population
Under 20	21.7 %
21-24	5.7 %
25-44	22.8 %
45-64	28.3 %
65 +	21.3 %

Evolution of Olga Community Plan

Evolution of the Olga Community Plan

As previously mentioned, the Olga Community is located within the Caloosahatchee Shores Community. The boundaries of the Caloosahatchee Shores Community are east of I-75, south of the Caloosahatchee River, west of Hickey Creek, and north of Orange River. Residential neighborhoods and agricultural lands make up the majority of land use in the Caloosahatchee Shores Community. It is contiguous to the Buckingham Rural Preserve Area. See Exhibit B for the Caloosahatchee Shores Map.

A Caloosahatchee Shores Community Plan was adopted by the Lee County Board of County Commissioners in 2003. This community plan was a joint partnership between Lee County Department of Community Development, East Lee County Council, and the Caloosahatchee Shores Community. The planning firm of Vanasse Daylor completed the plan with the assistance of the community residents and submitted the final report to Lee County in September 2002. Lee County subsequently reviewed and approved the plan with the incorporation of the plans goals, objectives and policies into the Lee Plan in October 2003. The plan's goals, objectives, and policies provide direction on land use and infrastructure decisions.

In December of 2006 Dyer, Riddle, Mills, and Precourt, Inc. was hired by the East Lee County Council on behalf of the Lee County Department of Community Development to develop Land Development Regulations for the Caloosahatchee Shores Community. Through this process it became evident that due to the uniqueness the Olga community, more specific regulations in addition to the Caloosahatchee Shores Land Development Regulations.

The Olga Community has become an overlay area within the Caloosahatchee Shores Community. The Land Development Regulations for Caloosahatchee Shores will still apply to Olga, but additional regulations specific to Olga should be implemented as well. In a joint decision by Lee County, the East Lee County Council and Dyer, Riddle, Mills and Precourt, Inc. it was determined that the best way to address Olga's specific issues was to implement an Olga land use map. During the previous year (2005) the community banded together to create such a land use map. The land use map defines the uses permitted throughout the community by re-designating areas for Future Land Use categories. This not only defines where residential and commercial development should be encouraged, but would define what types of residential and commercial development would be permitted.

Today's Conditions

The development that Olga/Caloosahatchee Shores has experienced over recent years has triggered a change in the character of the community. This once highly rural and agricultural community now possesses many characteristics of a suburban community. Many property owners have begun to take notice of the increased development interest in the area and the possibility to maximize the potential of their properties for commercial or residential development. Over the last five years there have been less than ten (10)

Residential/Mixed Use Planned Developments with approximately 4,899 units either approved or in various stages of the approval process. Two major developments that have changed the face of the area are River Hall and the Veranda, both significantly increasing the population and commercial uses in the area. Additionally, there are a number of projects in the conceptual stages. Shown in the tables below are a number of projects located within Olga, SR 31 and the Caloosahatchee Shores area.

In addition to the residential component of community development, there have been numerous commercial developments that have been constructed along SR 80. Commercial nodes can now be seen at such intersections of Buckingham Road and SR 80 as well as at SR-31 and SR 80.

Caloosahatchee Shores Area

Project Name	Approved (A) or Pending (P)	Acreage	Units per Acre	# of Residential Units Approved or Proposed	Square Footage of Retail/Commercial Approved	# of units built	Square Footage built
Veranda	A	1,455.56	1.21	1,654	242,000		109,014
River Hall RPD	A	1,978.44	1.01	1,999			
River Hall CPD*	A	27.05	N/A	N/A	45,000	N/A	
Leeward Yacht Club	A	19.36	18.08	350	30,000		
Orange River Landings	P	24.4	10	244 multi-family	N/A	N/A	N/A
Florida Community Bank	A	7.51	N/A	N/A	62,000	N/A	62,000
Caloosa Ridge	P	20	6	120 multi-family	Office	N/A	N/A
River Pointe	P	39.9	3.5	140 single family			
Alva Shores	P	11.7	3.41	40 multi-family	Boat Storage		

* Commercial Planned Development (CPD)

In addition, the following projects have been approved or are pending in the Olga Community:

Project Name	Approved (A), ~~or~~ Pending (P), or Withdrawn (W)	Acreage	Units Per Acre	# of Residential Units Approved or Proposed	Square Footage of Retail/Commercial Approved	# of units built	Square Footage Built
Caloosa Estates	A	91.71	1	92	N/A	0	N/A
Caloosa Meadows	W	35.7	1.68	60	N/A	0	N/A

Finally, within the SR 31 area, there are the following projects either approved or pending:

Project Name	Approved (A) or Pending (P)	Acreage	Units Per Acre	# of Residential Units Approved or Proposed	Square Footage of Retail/Commercial Approved	# of units built	Square Footage Built
SR 31 Multi-Family	P	21.07	2.84	60 multi-family	N/A	N/A	N/A
Marina 31	A	4.06	N/A		Water Craft Storage and 9 unit Motel	N/A	N/A
Marina Del Lago	A	49.62	2.82	140 single family	N/A	0	N/A
Hwy 80/31 CPD	P	16.07	N/A	N/A	185,000	N/A	N/A
SR 80 CPD	A	24.66	N/A	N/A	200,000	N/A	0

Future Development

Future Development

The Olga Community contains large tracts of land that are currently utilized for agricultural purposes. The residential component of the community is low density, creating a rural character. The residents of the Olga Community have expressed a strong desire to maintain their rural character of the community, especially with all of the current and future development.

The Future Land Use Map designations within Olga provide support for the community to sustain its rural character. The majority of Olga has a Future Land Use designation of either Suburban or Rural. The Suburban land use designation allows a range of one to six dwelling units per acre while the rural land use designation allows one dwelling unit per acre. The remaining Future Land Use designation in Olga is Public Facilities, used exclusively for publicly owned lands (Franklin Locks). See Exhibit C for the existing Future Land Use Map.

The residents of the Olga Community have expressed their strong desire to limit all future development to no more than one dwelling unit per acre. There are currently two residential projects within Olga, one approved and one pending. The first project, known as Caloosahatchee Estates, is located north of Old Olga Road between South Olga Drive and Linwood Avenue. It was approved as a Residential Planned Development consisting of 91.7 acres with 92 residential units for a density of one (1) dwelling unit per acre. The developer's initial request brought the community together to negotiate with the developer for one unit per acre to be consistent with the community character. The neighborhood rallied together presenting testimony to the Hearing Examiner and again at the Lee County Board of County Commissioner meeting successfully reducing the density to one (1) dwelling unit per acre. This was a wake up call to the community that developers had "discovered" the area. Over the next couple of years, developers brought forward a number of proposals to the East Lee County Council for review and comments. The neighborhood has been very vocal that any new developments have to be one unit per acre or less in order to gain support from the Council and the community.

The second project is known as Caloosa Meadows for which an application for a Residential Planned Development was submitted in 2006. The developer has withdrawn their proposal for 60 residential units to be located on approximately 37.5 acres, a density of 1.68 dwelling units per acre.

The two projects mentioned above are the only projects within the past 5 years that have been submitted within the Olga Community. Some landowners along SR 80 between South Olga Drive and Old Olga Road and SR 80 East have expressed their intent to develop their land for commercial uses. Still others have expressed that although they have no current plans for the commercial development of their lands, they may be interested in commercial development in the future. In either case, it appears that there is a high possibility for future commercial development within Olga, especially along the north side of SR 80.

Currently, there are only a handful of properties in Olga with a commercial use. One of the most active commercial centers, East Gate Square incorporates a Winn-Dixie Supermarket as the anchor with smaller support uses located in the northeast quadrant of the western intersection of SR 80/Old Olga Road/Buckingham Road. The next largest commercial use is the Tractor Supply Company located in the northwest quadrant of the intersection of SR 80 and South Olga Drive. Finally, there is a minor commercial use located at the southwest intersection of South Olga Drive and Old Olga Road, known as the Olga Mall.

The current commercial uses in Olga support a rural community according to the Lee Plan. Currently there is one project within Olga requesting commercial planned development. The property is located at the western corner of the eastern intersection of SR 80 and Old Olga Road and has applied for a rezoning from Ag-2 to Commercial Planned Development (CPD). Initial discussions between the applicant and the East Lee County Council the applicant indicated their desire to either have a mobile home sales center or a restaurant on this 2.16 acre site.

During later discussions, the community has indicated that they would prefer a restaurant at this location instead of a mobile home sales center. It is the community's opinion that a mobile home sales center would be inconsistent with the rural character and uniqueness of the area.

Proposed Olga

Future Land Use Map

Proposed Olga Future Land Use Map

The Olga residents have been very active in the planning and development process taking place in the community. The residents are determined to protect their rural way of life from the expanding development. The community has been involved with all major residential projects taking place in Olga from beginning stages.

Currently, each new development proposal must present their project to the community prior to proceeding to the Hearing Examiner for a public hearing. For the community, this meeting is the first opportunity to learn about the project and to negotiate density and intensity with the developer. This is a tedious process requiring the community to be ever vigilant in attending the East Lee County Council meetings. However and more importantly, it puts the community in an adverse role with the development community.

It is the community's opinion that all new residential developments should compliment the existing neighborhood, where one dwelling unit per acre is the standard. Typically, density is calculated by dividing the number of proposed dwelling units by the number of acres. For example, as previously discussed in the Caloosahatchee Estates was approved for 92 units on 91.7 acres. The community is proposing a minimum lot size of one acre, where the density is calculated after the project's infrastructure, open space and amenities are determined.

In 2005 the community began working on a Future Land Use Map that would define the development permitted throughout the community by re-designating areas on the Future Land Use Map. This not only defines where residential and commercial developments are appropriate, but what types of residential and commercial development will be permitted. This map consists of areas defined by land use as well as permitted density. It also includes the locations of proposed roads and sidewalks and is the basis of the land use map developed by Dyer, Riddle, Mills and Precourt, Inc. See Exhibit D for the community's proposed Future Land Use Map.

To restrict residential development to one unit per acre, the majority of the land within Olga is designated Rural on the proposed land use map. The Rural land use designation is areas the community feels are most vulnerable and appropriate for low density residential development. These areas currently abut low density residential or agricultural that does not have densities over one unit per acre.

The northeast quadrant of the western intersection of Old Olga Road/SR 80/Buckingham Road is currently and is proposed to be designated a Mixed Use Overlay. This quadrant is currently designated as a Commercial Node on Map 19 of the Lee Plan. The commercial designation at the intersection is appropriate for Neighborhood Commercial, which allows up to 100,000 square feet of commercial uses. Due to its location (the intersection of SR 80, a major arterial and Old Olga Road a collector road the proposed higher densities and intensities are more appropriate at this intersection. This designation encourages mixed use developments that adhere to the principals of Smart Growth and New Urbanism. Just as the name implies, the overlay is intended to provide a mix of

uses; residential, commercial and retail on one parcel and have the ability to capture vehicular trips on site and to concentrate a high density count within the project.

The Olga residents recognize that although commercial use within the community should be kept to a minimum, the Olga residents recognize that commercial uses along SR 80 are necessary. To address this issue, the Neighborhood Commercial Overlay was created for the parcels abutting the north side of SR 80. This designation does not require these parcels to be developed commercially it merely identifies parcels on which commercial uses will be permitted. Residential and agricultural uses will still be permitted under this designation.

The intention of the overlay is to place development restrictions on the commercial uses permitted in the overlay by maintaining those commercial uses that are appropriate and complimentary to a rural community. This includes limiting the size of the structures, the types of commercial uses and development design standards. Exhibit E outlines the complete list of commercial development standards.

The proposed land use map suggests expanding the number of Public Facilities parcels within the community to include all parcels currently owned by public entities.

The northwest area, bound by Marilyn Lane on the west, Old Olga Road on the south and Riverside Drive to the north and east, has been designated Suburban, as it was identified by the community as suitable for higher densities. Parcels in this designation are allowed densities ranging from one to six units per acre. Most of the parcels in this area are currently developed as single and multifamily homes.

A key issue in the development of the land use map is the location and type of new roadways. Initially, the community proposed a new road to run east/west from Old Olga Road to South Olga Drive along the northern property line of the Lee County Schools property. An additional road proposed to run north/south from SR 80 to Old Olga Road would bisect a privately owned parcel located at the northeast quadrant of the intersection of South Olga Drive and SR 80. This parcel is identified from the Lee County Property Appraiser's information as Strap Number 27-43-26-00-00003.0000 (The Parcel). The north/south road would connect to SR 80 and would be aligned to River Hall Parkway to create a four way intersection. The road connection would provide a signalized access point for the community traveling east from Olga. When warranted, this intersection will be signalized as required by the Development Order for River Hall PUD.

There are few existing north/south roadways in Olga to relieve traffic access from Old Olga Road and SR 80 (see Exhibit F). South Olga Drive, Inwood Avenue, Brown Road, Linwood Avenue, and Pine Avenue are narrow two-lane local roads and are the only north/south corridors connecting SR 80 to Old Olga Road and the community. Many residents were concerned that an additional collector road might lead to increased development and densities throughout Olga. The collector road connection through the center of the community would allow increased circulation and the ability to allow more density in the community based on new levels of service impacts. Residents expressed

concerns that the improved vehicular circulation would make properties more suitable for development and give incentives for property owners to develop their land at higher density above one dwelling unit per acre.

The issue of the proposed new roads and their locations became so debated that a public meeting was scheduled on Saturday, June 9, 2007 at the United Methodist Church of Olga/Fort Myers Shores (Grace Church) to discuss the road configurations through the community. Meeting notices were sent to all Olga residents, as well as noticed in the News-Press, to discuss and vote on the topic of including proposed roads on the Olga land use map.

The meeting notice to each property owner included a cover letter describing the purpose of the meeting along with a sample ballot containing four options for the residents to vote on (Exhibit G) at the meeting. The ballot displayed the four options and described the pros and cons of each scenario.

Option One

Option 1

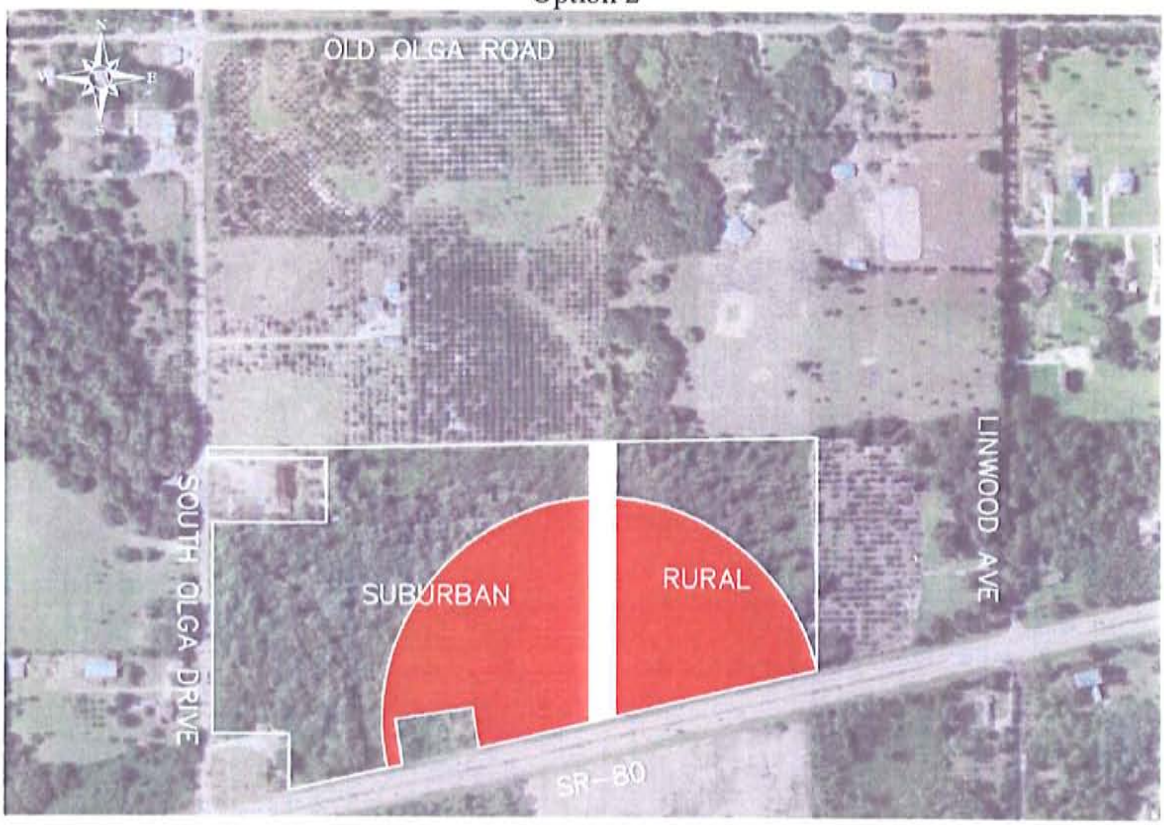
Option one proposed no change to the current community road configuration. The roadway system would remain the same as it currently exists. This option meant property owner(s) would develop their land on their own and provide the allowable access only to their properties.

The internal roadway would be classified as a private dead-end road and would terminate at the northern boundary of The Parcel providing internal access only. The "Commercial Development" on the site would be a minor commercial use because it is located at an intersection of a private road and an arterial road. No more than 30,000 square feet of

"Commercial Development" would be allowed. The property owner has agreed to preserve a 100 foot wide buffer on the northern property line.

Option Two

Option 2



Option two proposed the intersection of the proposed road intersecting SR 80 should be designated as a commercial node in Map 19 of the Lee Plan to allow the property located north of the intersection to be developed at a Neighborhood Commercial level.

The Parcel owner will work with Lee County to designate the internal roadway as a "collector road" according to the Lee County Comprehensive Plan (the Lee Plan) and this location on the commercial node map. This would allow a Neighborhood Commercial Development on the site since the project would access a collector and will connect to an arterial (SR 80). Neighborhood Commercial Development permits a range of 30,000 to 100,000 square feet of "Commercial Development" uses. The Parcel owner agreed to preserve a 100 foot wide buffer on the northern property line.

Option Three

Option 3

Option three proposed a new roadway running north from the intersection of River Hall Parkway and SR 80 then turning west at the northern property line of the parcel, continuing west past South Olga Drive, and ending at Old Olga Road at the intersection of Caribbean Boulevard. Connecting the new roadway to Caribbean Boulevard (currently a collector road) would allow the proposed road to be classified as a collector road.

The internal project access road would be designated as a collector road and turn to the west at the northern boundary of the property and connect to South Olga Drive (a collector road). Neighborhood Commercial Districts are allowed in the Suburban designated area and as discussed in Option 2 permits a range of 30,000 to 100,000 square feet of "Commercial Development". The Parcel owner had agreed to preserve a 100 foot wide buffer on the northern property line.

Option 4

Option 4

Option four proposed a road running north from the intersection of River Hall Parkway and SR 80 to Old Olga Road.

Option four would be developed the same as Option three as it is based on the development criteria within Suburban land use, at the neighborhood commercial node a range of 30,000 to 100,000 square feet of "Commercial Development". The variable in this option is the internal project access road would connect SR 80 to Old Olga Road. The developer of the northern residential property (located at the southeast corner of Old Olga Road and South Olga Drive) could petition to connect to the internal road and ultimately out to SR 80. This would provide the road to be designated as a collector road with direct access to the Olga Community.

A fifth option was introduced at the meeting by one of the residents (Exhibit H). This option was presented at the meeting by a local property owner.

After the options were explained and questions were addressed, Olga property owners were asked to vote for one of the options. In order to track each ballot a label displaying the parcel identification number, property address, and property owner name was affixed to each ballot and the property owner was asked to sign the ballot prior to submitting it (Exhibit I for sample ballot). This ensured that only one vote was cast for each property. Some Olga residents expressed concern that their neighbors were interested in voting but

were unable to attend the meeting. Neighborhood representatives worked with Dyer, Riddle, Mills and Precourt, Inc. to collect ballots from residents who were unable to attend the meeting. Ballots were accepted until Friday, June 15, 2007.

A total of 114 ballots were collected and validated. The results of the voting were as follows:

Option	Votes
1	7
2	7
3	77
4	18
5	5

Meeting minutes, sign-in sheets and voting ballots are shown in Exhibit J.

As the vote tally shows, Option Three was the community's clear choice. Option Three proposed a new roadway running north from the intersection of River Hall Parkway and SR 80 then turning west at the northern property line of the parcel, continuing west past South Olga Drive, and ending at Old Olga Road at the intersection of Caribbean Boulevard. Connecting the new roadway to Caribbean Boulevard (currently a collector road) will allow the proposed road to be classified a collector road.

In accordance with the Community's selection, the proposed Future Land Use Map incorporates the new road configuration as identified in Option Three of the voting. See Exhibit D for the proposed map.

Record Of Olga Community Meetings

Meetings

In order to accomplish the coordination of an Olga Community Plan, Dyer, Riddle, Mills and Precourt, Inc. worked with the East Lee County Council and the Olga Planning Sub-Committee. All the meetings were advertised in the News Press and were open to the public. All attendees signed in at the meeting, meeting minutes were taken and the meetings were audio recorded. The purpose of the meetings was to work with the residents to develop an awareness of the community's issues and concerns. The Olga Planning Sub-Committee meetings were held on the following dates and locations:

- Wednesday, December 6, 2006 at 2029 Clarke Avenue
- Tuesday, January 16, 2007 at 2029 Clarke Avenue
- Thursday, February 15, 2007 at Olga Community Center, 2325 South Olga Drive
- Thursday, March 15, 2007 at Olga Baptist Church, 2364 South Olga Drive
- Thursday, March 29, 2007 at Olga Baptist Church, 2364 South Olga Drive
- Saturday, June 9, 2007 at United Methodist Church of Olga/Fort Myers Shores (Grace Church), 14036 Matanzas Drive

The sign in sheets and meeting minutes for the meetings are attached as Exhibit K.

Amending
Lee Plan
Incorporating
Olga's
Goals, Objectives and Policies

Goal ____: Olga Community.

To capture and maintain Olga's heritage and rural character while allowing new development to "fit in" the following objectives and policies will be implemented to direct the new density and intensities for the Olga Community. For the purpose of this Goal, the Olga Community boundaries are generally defined by Caloosahatchee River on the north, Old Olga Road as it intersects SR 80 at its most eastern point on the east, SR 80 (aka Palm Beach Boulevard) on the south and Old Olga Road at the intersection of Buckingham Road/SR 80/Old Olga Road intersection to the west along with an imaginary line north to the Caloosahatchee River.

Objective__: Olga's Future Land Use Map reflects the vision and desires of the Olga Community. Any land use regulations, comprehensive plan changes, County regulated amendments or project developments imposed by Lee County shall consider the Olga's Land Use Map prior to making any decisions.

Policy __: The community shall work with the Lee County Bike and Pedestrian Committee to develop and install eight foot (8') wide sidewalk/bikepaths within the existing right-of-way of Old Olga Road from SR 80 at the intersection of SR 80/Old Olga Road/Buckingham Road north and east to the intersection of SR 80/Old Olga Road.

Policy __: Suburban land use designations within the community shall be strongly encouraged to develop at one dwelling unit per acre. If one dwelling unit per acre is not possible new developments shall match the surrounding density and intensity. Wherever possible, all new developments shall maintain a one acre minimum lot size.

Policy __: Parcels located on the north side of SR 80, bound on the west by South Olga Drive and on the east by the intersection of Old Olga Road/SR 80 shall be allowed to develop as Outlying Suburban. Those parcels are identified will be required to develop under specific development standards and are identified as follows:

28-43-26-00-00001.0030	27-43-26-00-00006.0010
28-43-26-00-00001.0050	27-43-26-00-00006.0000
28-43-26-00-00003.0010	27-43-26-00-00006.0020
28-43-26-00-00008.0010	27-43-26-00-00001.0050
28-43-26-00-00008.0000	27-43-26-00-00001.0070
28-43-26-00-00007.0010	27-43-26-00-00013.0000
27-43-26-00-00002.0000	23-43-26-00-00012.0010
27-43-26-00-00003.0000	23-43-26-00-00011.001A
27-43-26-00-00001.0020	23-43-26-00-00011.0000
27-43-26-00-00006.0030	23-43-26-00-00011.001B
23-43-26-00-00011.0010	23-43-26-00-00005.0000

Standard __: Commercial land uses will not be permitted into single family neighborhoods unless the neighborhood is consulted and approves.

Standard __: Any new commercial projects must be a Commercial Planned Development and may not have a residential component unless is matches the abutting residential density.

Standard __: Development intensity will gradient from the center to the edge suitable to integrate surrounding land uses.

Standard __: Parking lots shall be internal to the building structure with buildings lining or shielding the parking lot from the street and neighborhood.

Standard __: Parking space requirements will be reduced by one half in order to provide more open space and less impervious surfaces on the site.

Standard __: Canopy trees must be planted in all parking areas in order to provide shade

Standard __: Developments shall utilize the principals of Crime Prevention through Environmental Design (CPTED).

Standard __: The minimum building setbacks shall be as follows:
a. Street: 40 feet
b. Side: 30 feet
c. Rear: 50 feet

Standard __: No automobile oriented uses will be permitted. This includes drive-thrus, automotive sales and repair, drive-ins and other similar businesses.

Standard __: As feasible, developers shall work with Lee Tran to provide bus stops to encourage public transit access to their site.

Standard __: Floor Area Ratios (FAR) maximums shall be 0.10. FAR represents the relationship of the size of a building to its site area. Calculated by taking the size of the parcel in square feet divided by 10 equals the size of the building.

Standard __: Open Space Requirements:
a. Parcels less than five (5) acres (Small Projects) shall provide 30% open space.
b. Parcels between five (5) and ten (10) acres shall provide 40% open space.
c. Parcels more than ten (10) acres shall provide 50% open space.

Standard __: Building and project designs must ensure that internal street systems are designed for the efficient and safe flow of vehicles and pedestrians without having a disruptive effect on the activities and functions contained within or adjacent to the development.

Standard __: Project access shall not be from a residential street.

Standard __: Mature trees shall be preserved or relocated on-site.

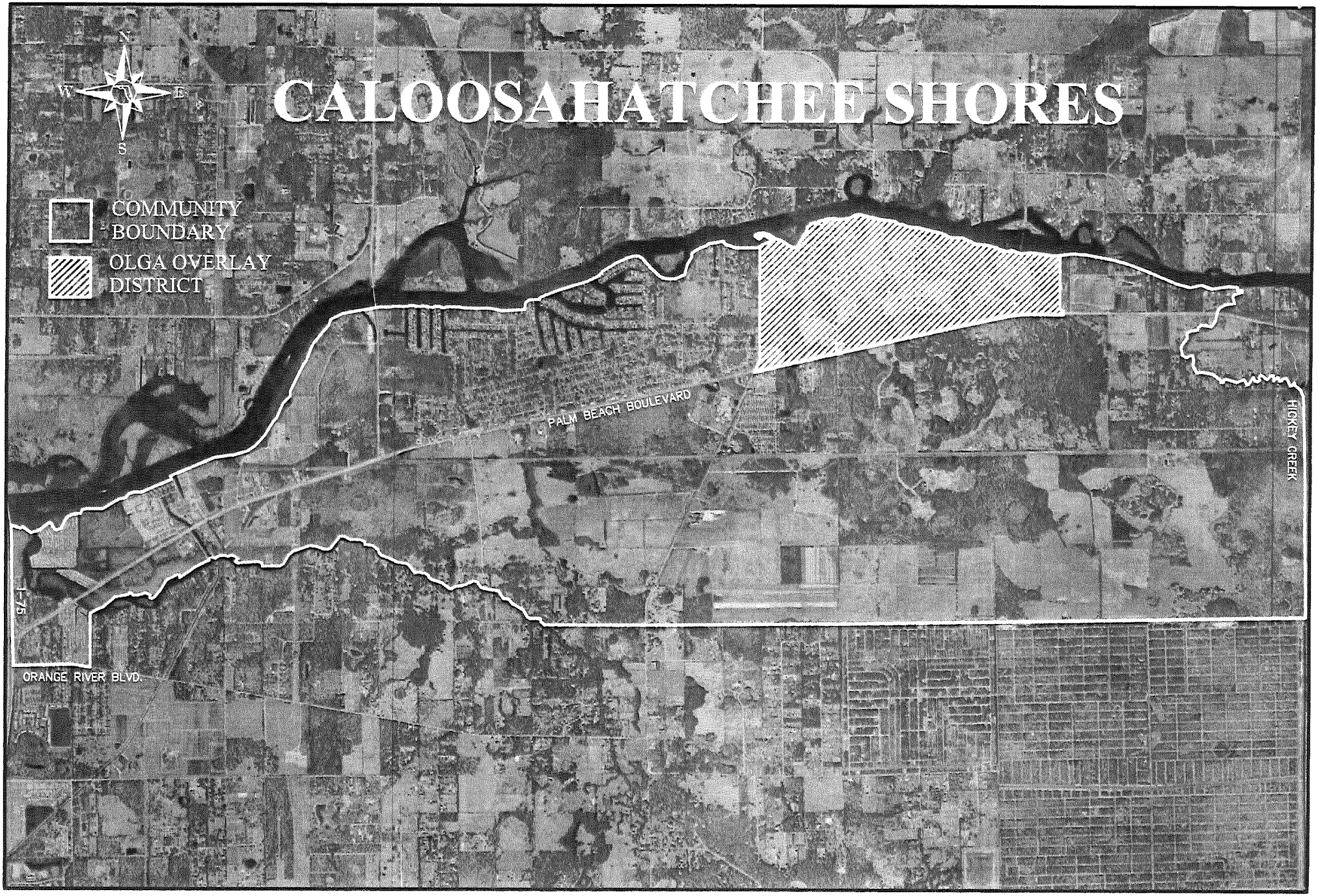
Policy __: The development of the parcel located at the northeast quadrant of South Olga Drive and SR 80 (aka Strap # 27-43-26-00-00003.000) shall incorporate a collector road that will align north to the northern boundary of the property line, turn west following the northern boundary of the property line and connect to South Olga Drive. The cost of such improvements shall be bourn by the developer. In addition to the roadway, there shall be a 100 foot wide landscape buffer on the northern boundary of the property separating the commercial use from the community. No connections from any parcel north of this location shall connect to the proposed roadway.

Policy __: The community will support a collector road connection from South Olga Drive west to the intersection of Old Olga Road and Caribbean Drive. The construction of such roadway connection shall be at the developer's expense as properties along the proposed roadway are built.

Policy __: Wherever possible, maintain the integrity of the natural environment when developing property especially when significant tree canopies or natural habitats can be integrated into the site design.

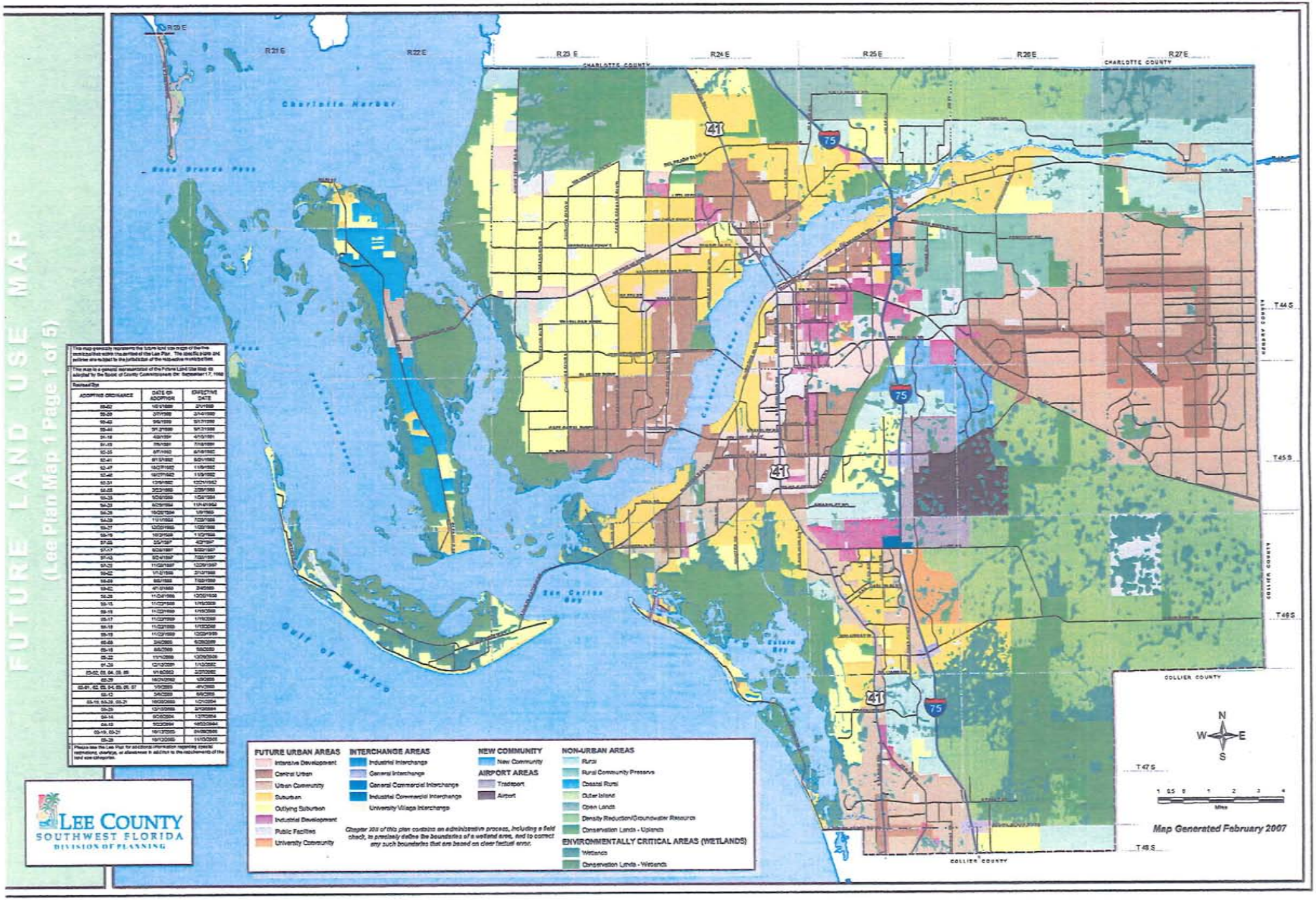
Policy __: When undertaking streetscape improvements, new private construction and building rehabilitation, place utility lines underground where it is economically feasible and where practical to improve visual qualities.

OLGA COMMUNITY
OLD OLGA ROAD
LINWOOD AVE.
SOUTH OLGA DRIVE
OLD OLGA ROAD
N
E
S
W


CALOOSAHATCHEE SHORES
N
W
E
S
COMMUNITY BOUNDARY
OLGA OVERLAY DISTRICT
PALM BEACH BOULEVARD
HICKEY CREEK
I-75
ORANGE RIVER BLVD.

FUTURE LAND USE MAP

(Lee Plan Map 1 Page 1 of 5)



This map generally represents the future land use maps of the five municipalities within the confines of the Lee Plan. The specific plans and policies are subject to the jurisdiction of the respective municipalities.

This map is a general representation of the Future Land Use Map as adopted by the Board of County Commissioners on September 17, 1984

Revised for

ADOPTING ORDINANCE	DATE OF ADOPTION	EFFECTIVE DATE
89-02	10/1/1989	2/1/1990
89-09	2/7/1990	2/14/1990
89-42	5/9/1990	5/11/1990
89-44	5/1.2/1990	9/1/31/1990
91-19	4/8/1991	4/15/1991
91-19	7/9/1991	7/16/1991
92-25	6/1/1992	6/16/1992
92-41	8/13/1992	8/21/1992
92-47	10/27/1992	11/5/1992
92-48	10/27/1992	11/5/1992
93-01	12/9/1992	12/21/1992
94-05	2/23/1993	2/28/1993
93-23	5/26/1993	1/24/1994
94-23	6/27/1994	11/14/1994
94-28	10/26/1994	1/9/1995
94-39	11/1/1994	7/28/1995
95-27	12/20/1995	1/29/1996
96-16	10/2/1996	1/12/1996
97-05	2/5/1997	4/2/1997
97-17	6/24/1997	9/29/1997
97-19	6/24/1997	7/29/1997
97-23	11/25/1997	12/29/1997
98-02	1/1/1998	2/13/1998
98-09	6/8/1998	7/29/1998
98-10	4/1.0/1998	2/4/1999
98-28	11/24/1998	12/30/1998
99-15	11/22/1999	1/15/2000
99-16	11/22/1999	1/15/2000
99-17	11/22/1999	1/15/2000
99-18	11/22/1999	1/15/2000
99-19	11/22/1999	12/29/1999
00-09	3/6/2000	6/26/2000
00-15	6/6/2000	6/6/2000
00-22	11/1/2000	12/29/2000
01-25	12/12/2001	1/13/2002
02-02, 03, 04, 05, 06	1/16/2002	2/15/2002
02-29	10/21/2002	12/6/2002
03-01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07	1/9/2003	4/1/2003
03-12	5/5/2003	6/6/2003
03-19, 03-20, 03-21	10/20/2003	1/21/2004
03-25	12/12/2003	2/12/2004
04-14	6/28/2004	12/7/2004
04-15	6/28/2004	10/22/2004
05-19, 03-21	10/12/2005	04/06/2006
05-29	10/12/2005	11/10/2005

Please see the Lee Plan for additional information regarding special restrictions, overlays, or allowances in addition to the requirements of the land use categories.

FUTURE URBAN AREAS
- Intensive Development
- Central Urban
- Urban Community
- Suburban
- Outlying Suburban
- Industrial Development
- Public Facilities
- University Community

INTERCHANGE AREAS
- Industrial Interchange
- General Interchange
- General Commercial Interchange
- Industrial Commercial Interchange
- University Village Interchange

NEW COMMUNITY
- New Community

AIRPORT AREAS
- Tradeport
- Airport

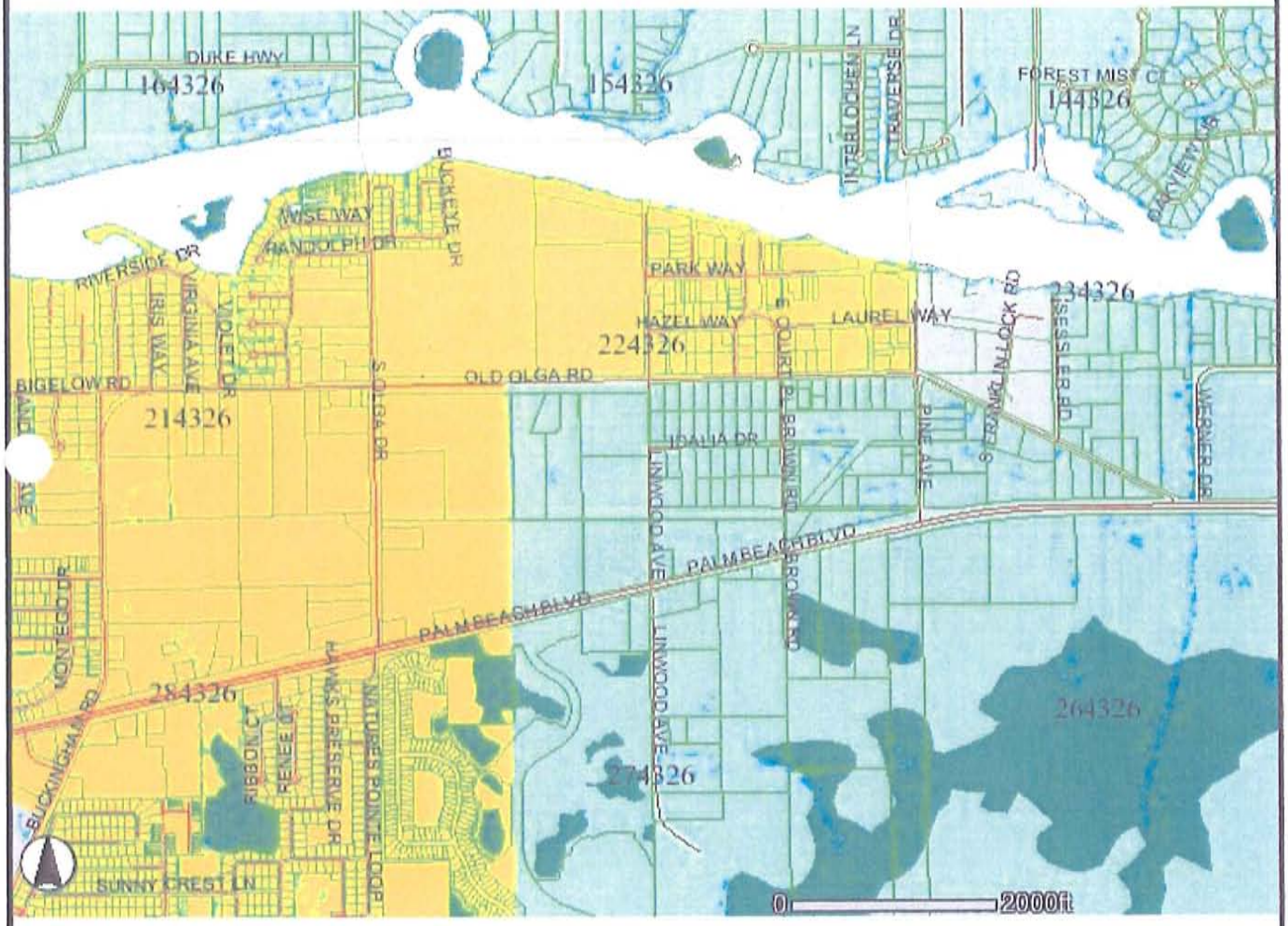
NON-URBAN AREAS
- Rural
- Rural Community Preserve
- Coastal Rural
- Outer Island
- Open Lands
- Density Reduction/Groundwater Resource
- Conservation Lands - Uplands

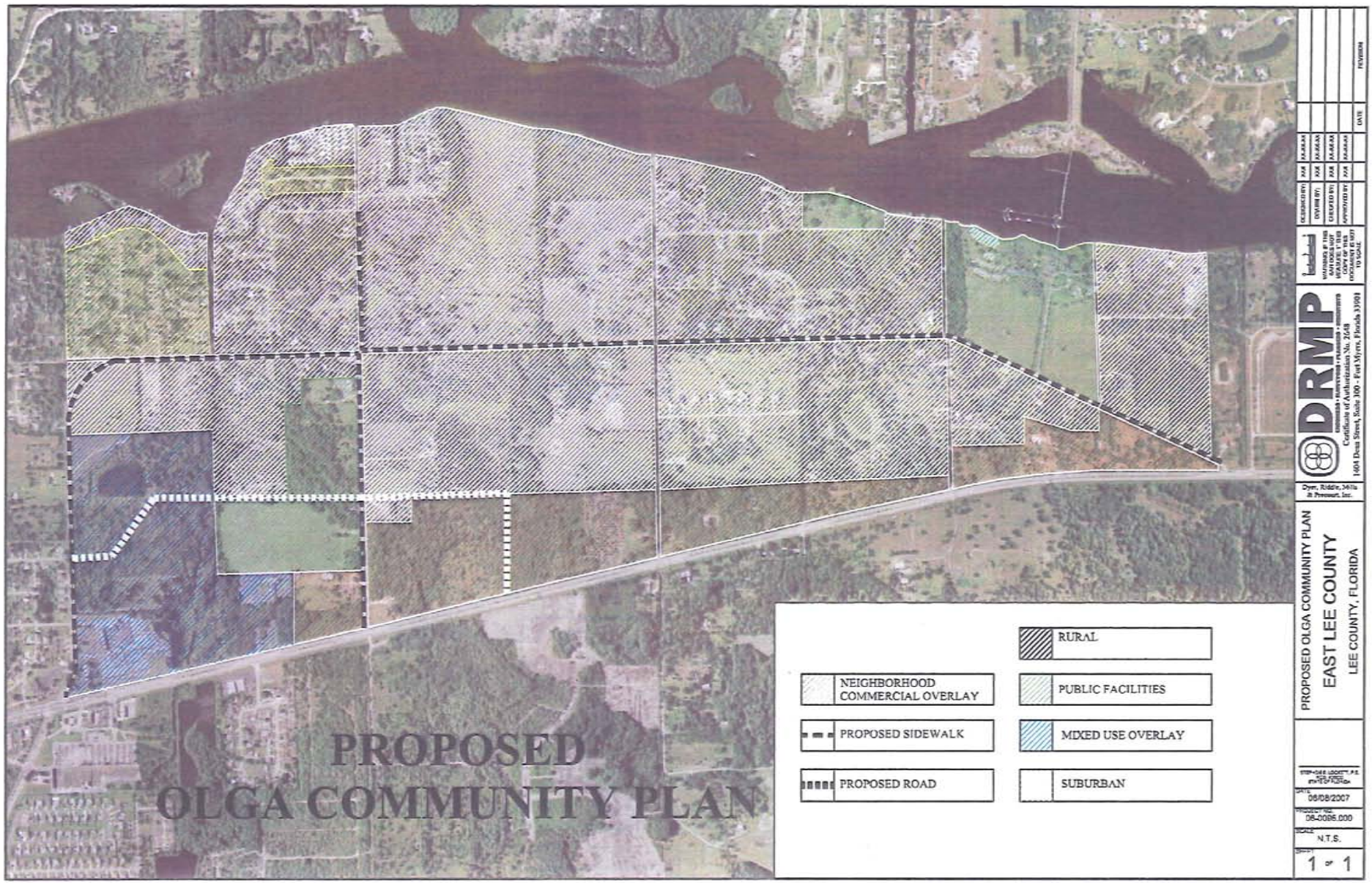
ENVIRONMENTALLY CRITICAL AREAS (WETLANDS)
- Wetlands
- Conservation Lands - Wetlands

Chapter XIII of this plan contains an administrative process, including a field check, to precisely define the boundaries of a wetland area, and to correct any such boundaries that are based on clear factual error.

LEE COUNTY
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA
DIVISION OF PLANNING

Lee County Map





DRM
Certificate of Authorization No. 2648
1604 Dean Street, Suite 100 - Fort Myers, Florida 33901

Dyer, Riddle, Mills & Precourt, Inc.

PROPOSED OLGA COMMUNITY PLAN
EAST LEE COUNTY
LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA

DATE: 06/08/2007
PROJECT NO.: 06-0086.000
SCALE: N.T.S.
SHEET: 1 of 1

PROPOSED
OLGA COMMUNITY PLAN
COMMERCIAL DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS MATRIX
June 9, 2007

	Proposed Development Standards
Vision Statements Land uses and structures are well integrated, properly oriented and functionally related to the topographic and natural features of the site. Commercial development principals provide alternative development patterns that promote good balances between community livability, economic viability and environmental sensitivity.	Study area boundaries are one parcel deep fronting the north side of SR 80 bound on the west by South Olga Road and on the east by the intersection of Old Olga Road and SR 80. They include the following parcels (see map attached for pictorial view): 28-43-26-00-00001.0030 28-43-26-00-00001.0050 28-43-26-00-00003.0010 28-43-26-00-00008.0010 28-43-26-00-00008.0000 28-43-26-00-00007.0010 27-43-26-00-00002.0000 27-43-26-00-00003.0000 27-43-26-00-00001.0020 27-43-26-00-00006.0030 27-43-26-00-00006.0000 27-43-26-00-00006.0010 27-43-26-00-00006.0020 27-43-26-00-00001.0050 27-43-26-00-00001.0070 27-43-26-00-00013.0000 23-43-26-00-00012.0010 23-43-26-00-00011.001A 23-43-26-00-00011.0000 23-43-26-00-00011.001B 23-43-26-00-00011.0010 23-43-26-00-00005.0000
	Commercial land uses will not intrude into single family neighborhoods unless the neighborhood is consulted and approves.
	Must be a Commercial Planned Development and may not have a residential component unless it matches the abutting residential density.
	Development intensity will gradient from the center to the edge suitable to integrate surrounding land uses.
	Parking lots shall be internal to the building structure with buildings lining or shielding the

	parking lot from the street and neighborhood.
	Parking space requirements will be reduced by one half in order to provide more open space and less impervious surfaces on the site.
	Development shall utilize the principals of Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED)
Minimum County Code for Commercial: Street: varies Side: 15 feet Rear: 20 feet	The minimum building setbacks shall be as follows: a. Street: 40 feet b. Side: 30 feet c. Rear: 50 feet
	No automobile oriented uses will be allowed. No drive-throughs. No drive-ins.
	As feasible, developer shall work with Lee Tran to provide a bus stop location in the project.
	Floor Area Ratios maximums shall be .10. FAR represents the relationship of the size of a building to its site area. Calculated by taking the size of the parcel in square feet divided by 10 equals the size of the building.
Sec. 10 – 415(a) Small Project – 20% Large Projects – 30% *Small development* less than 10 ac in land area and less than 2 ac of impervious *Large development* 10 ac or more in land area or 2 ac or more of impervious	Open Space Requirements: a. Small Projects A: Parcels less than 5 acres shall provide 30% open space. b. Small Projects B: Parcels between 5 – 10 acres shall provide 40% open space. c. Large Projects: Parcels more than 10 acres shall provide 50% open space.
County Code – Buffers Type A: 5 feet Type B,C, D: 15 feet Type E: 30 feet	The underlying land development standards from Chapter 33 for Caloosahatchee Shores shall apply to buffers, landscaping, etc. Buffers: Type A: 10 feet Type B, C,D: 20 feet Type E: 30 feet
	Building and project designs must ensure that internal street systems are designed for the efficient and safe flow of vehicles and pedestrians without having a disruptive effect on the activities and functions contained within or adjacent to the development.
Sec. 10-415(b) Large developments with existing indigenous native vegetation communities must provide 50 percent of their open space percentage requirement through the onsite preservation of existing native vegetation communities.	Small Projects A and Small Projects B with existing indigenous native vegetation must provide 35% of their open space percentage requirement through the onsite preservation of existing native vegetation. Projects over 10 acres will adhere to the current Lee County Code.

BUCKEYE DRIVE (L)
SR-80 (A)
SOUTH OLGA DRIVE (C)
OLD OLGA ROAD

Dyer, Riddle, Mills
& Precourt, Inc.

Principals
Wayne D. Chalifoux
Donaldson K. Barton, Jr.
Lucius J. Cushman, Jr.
Jon S. Meadows
Stephen L. Precourt
Lawrence L. Smith, Jr.
William T. Stone

June 1, 2007

**Subject: Public Meeting to Discuss and Vote On
The Olga Community Planning Overlay**

To all Property Owners, Residents and Interested Parties:

Please be advised that a public meeting is scheduled for all residents, property owners and interested parties in the Olga Community for Saturday, June 9, 2007 from 9:00 a.m. to 1:00 p.m. at the United Methodist Church of Olga/Fort Myers Shores (Grace Church) located at 14036 Matanzas Drive, Fort Myers, Florida 33905.

The purpose of this meeting is to review and discuss the Olga Community Planning Overlay and for all property owners, residents and interested parties of Olga to provide final input and comment on the community planning effort for the Olga Community. Additionally, the parties will cast a vote with regard to the proposed level of intensities allowed for future commercial development to be developed upon those properties located on the north side of and that front directly on State Road 80, lying between South Olga Drive and the Old Olga Road/State Road 80 intersection. There will also be a vote on what level of intensity should be permitted and roadway access provided for the 36± acres located at the northeast corner of South Olga Drive and State Road 80. The following information is being provided to give you a historical perspective of the events leading up to and which mandate some of the actions outlined in this letter. We have also provided the attached definitions to help define and explain some of the major points of discussion provided herein.

In December of 2006, the East Lee County Council hired the planning consultant, DRMP, Inc., to develop land development regulations for the Palm Beach Boulevard and the Caloosahatchee Shores Communities. The Caloosahatchee Shores Community is the area of Lee County located east of I-75, south of the Caloosahatchee River, west of Hickey Creek, and north of Orange River.

In addition to the land development regulations for Palm Beach Boulevard and Caloosahatchee Shores, DRMP was requested to review the previously submitted Olga community's goals, objectives and policies leading to the development of an independent overlay for the community.

Once approved by the Olga residents, the Olga Community, Planning Overlay will be incorporated as a sub-area to the Caloosahatchee Shores Community Plan that was previously adopted by the Lee County Board of County Commissioners in 2006 and incorporated in the Lee County Comprehensive Plan (Lee Plan). The Lee Plan is the

1404 Dean Street
Suite 300
Fort Myers, FL 33901
Phone : 239.344.0050
Fax : 239.344.0057

Boca Raton, Florida
Charlotte, North Carolina
Chipley, Florida
Columbia, South Carolina
DeLand, Florida
Ft. Myers, Florida
Gainesville, Florida
Jacksonville, Florida
Lakeland, Florida
Norcross, Georgia
Palm Coast, Florida
Panama City Beach, Florida
Pensacola, Florida
Punta Gorda, Florida
Tallahassee, Florida
Tampa, Florida

1.800.375.3767
www.drmp.com

roadmap for future development in the County over the next 25 years. It provides goals, objectives and policies for which all development in the County must adhere to.

From these goals, objectives and policies land development regulations are developed which govern the specific development criteria allowed within the various zoning districts of Lee County. Chapter 33 of the Land Development Code is the specific development regulations specific to Caloosahatchee Shores and Palm Beach Boulevard. These development regulations are currently being developed by DRMP and the East Lee County Council for future adoption. In addition to the specific regulations to CS Planning Community, there are zoning regulations that all properties within Lee County must comply with.

These Zoning regulations are known as the "Zoning Code" and are located in Chapter 34 of the Lee County Land Development Code. These regulations prescribe the specific development criteria, i.e., building setbacks, building height, parking requirements, etc. which are specific to each individual zoning district. Site construction regulations for each development are prescribed in Chapter 10 of the Lee County Land Development Code and known as the "Development Standards".

Since January 2007 the Olga Planning Sub committee has conducted a series of workshops and meetings to develop the Olga Community Planning Overlay. As outlined in the first paragraph of this letter, the upcoming meeting on Saturday, June 9 will be held to finalize the items listed.

One issue is the development of the 36-acre parcel located at the northeast corner of South Olga Drive and S.R. 80. The property owner has been working with the Olga Planning Sub-Committee to establish criteria for the development of the property. The key factor in determining the level of development allowed on the property is how the internal roadway will be classified by Lee County in the Lee Plan. The location of the entrance road can also provide new access from S.R.80 to other areas of Olga. The attached options illustrate four separate options on which there will be a vote. The voting procedures will be in accordance with instructions provided by the Lee County Attorney's Office.

Your attendance is important to the community planning process so please try to attend the meeting.

Should you have any questions or need any additional information, please contact me at the number below.

Sincerely,
Dyer, Riddle, Mills & Precourt, Inc.

Vincent Franceschelli
Project Planner
239.344.0050
vfranceschelli@drmp.com

DEFINITIONS:

Road Descriptions:

1. Arterial (A) – A street or highway primarily intended to carry large volumes of through traffic from one city to another. An arterial example is S.R.-80.

2. Collector (C) – Streets that collect traffic from intersecting local streets and move traffic to the nearest arterial. Collector streets provide access from local streets to arterial streets. An example is South Olga Drive providing access from local streets such as Buckeye Drive to S.R.-80.

3. Local (L) – Streets that serve the access needs of predominately residential properties. A local street provides access from individual properties to collector streets. Local streets are not intended to provide through traffic. An example of a local street in Olga is Buckeye Drive.

Shown below is a graphic depiction of the road descriptions.

Commercial Development:

4. Commercial Development - The following are considered commercial development: shopping centers, free-standing retail or service establishments, restaurants, convenience food stores, automobile dealerships, gas stations, car washes, and other

commercial development generating large volumes of traffic. The following are not considered commercial development: banks and savings and loan establishments without drive-in facilities, hotels and motels, marinas, industrial, warehouse, or wholesale development, or general, medical or professional offices.

5. Commercial Node (CN) – An intersection deemed by Lee County to be consistent with the standards of Neighborhood Commercial Development or Community Commercial Development. The intersections throughout Lee County are illustrated in the Lee Plan. See definitions for Neighborhood Commercial Development and Community Commercial Development for requirements. The closest commercial node in the Olga area is at the intersection of S.R.-80 and Buckingham Road. It was determined by Lee County that this intersection meets neighborhood commercial center standards.

6. Community Commercial Development (CCD) – Provides sale of convenience goods and personal services such as food, drugs, and hardware items, as well as clothing, variety items, appliances and furniture. CCD's are located at the intersection of two arterials. The site area ranges from 10 to 35 acres. Gross floor area ranges from 100,000 square feet to 400,000 square feet.

7. Minor Commercial Development (MCD) - Provide sale of convenience goods and services and located on or near the intersection of a local and collector, local and arterial, or collector and collector roads. The site area can range from two acres or less. The permitted floor area should not exceed 30,000 square feet.

8. Neighborhood Commercial Development (NCD) – Provide sale of convenience goods and personal services such as food, drugs, sundries, and hardware items, and located at the intersection of a collector and arterial or arterial and arterial roads. The site area can range from 2 to 10 acres. Gross floor area can range from 30,000 square feet to 100,000 square feet.

Future Land Use Categories:

9. Rural – Areas intended to remain low density residential, agricultural, and have minimal non-residential land uses needed to serve the rural community. These areas are not programmed to receive urban-type capital improvements and they can anticipate a continued level of public services below that of urban areas. Maximum density is 1 unit per acre.

10. Suburban – Areas predominantly residential appropriate to protect existing or emerging residential neighborhoods. These areas provide housing near the more urban areas but not a full mix of land uses that are typical to urban areas. Density ranges from 1 to 6 units per acre with no bonus densities above 6 units per acre allowed.

As identified on page 2 of the letter, we discussed the property located at the northeast corner of South Olga Drive and S.R.-80. The access to this property will impact the Olga Community depending upon the classification of the internal project roadway. On this and the following pages are four (4) separate options for consideration. Below are various development scenarios with a list of pro's and con's to each scenario. The pro/con list is provided as food for thought and by no means represents a complete list.

OPTION 1: NO CHANGE

The internal roadway will be classified as a private dead-end road and will terminate at the northern boundary of the property and will be used for internal access only. This will limit "Commercial Development" on the site to a minor commercial use because it is located at an intersection of a private road and an arterial road. No more than 30,000 square feet of "Commercial Development" will be allowed. The property owner will preserve a 100 foot wide buffer on the northern property line.

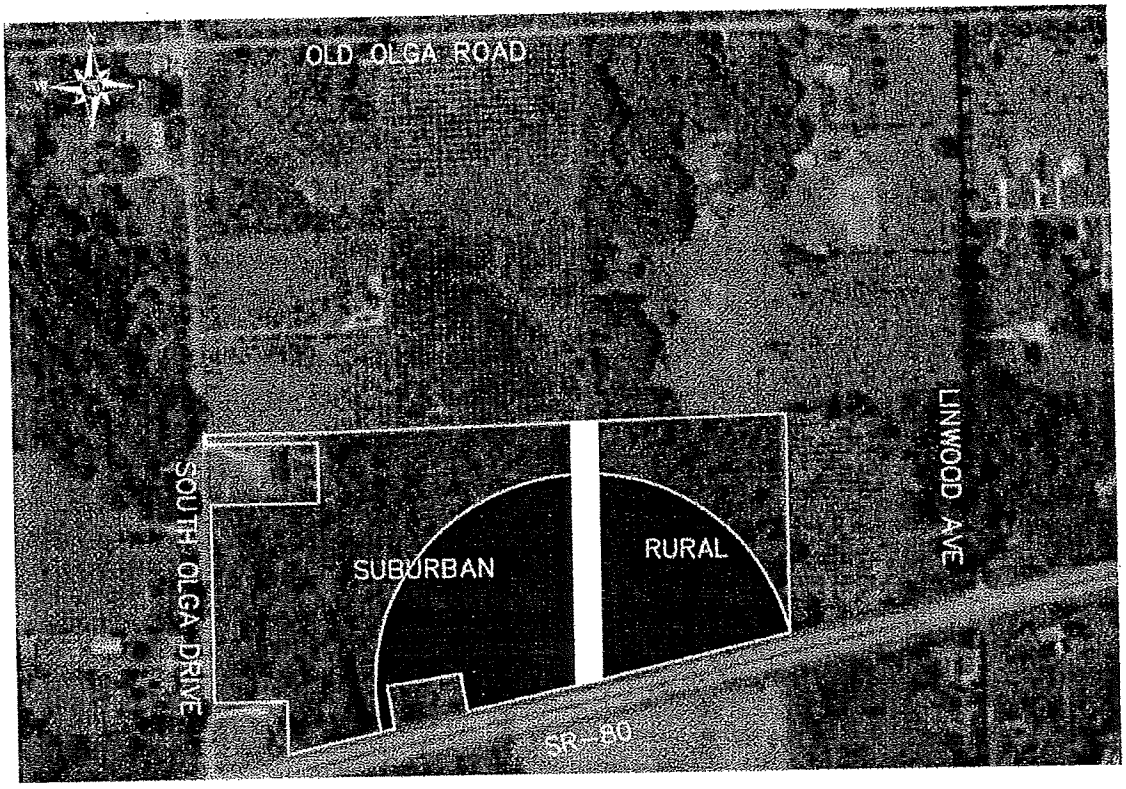
PROS

- "Commercial Development" limited to 30,000 square feet
- Traffic will only access the site from S.R.-80
- Will provide enhanced buffer along northern property line
- No neighborhood access to S.R.-80 from private access road
- Will provide extensive landscape buffer between residential and commercial

CONS

- Possibility of vacant residential properties to the north connecting to private road and access to S.R.-80
- No neighborhood access to S.R.-80 from private access road.

OPTION 2: COMMERCIAL NODE



The property owner would work with Lee County to designate the internal roadway as a "collector road" according to the Lee County Comprehensive Plan (the Lee Plan) and this location on the commercial node map. This will allow a Neighborhood Commercial Development on the site since the project would access a collector and will connect to an arterial (S.R.-80). Neighborhood Commercial Development permits a range of 30,000 to 100,000 square feet of "Commercial Development" uses. The property owner will preserve a 100 foot wide buffer on the northern property line.

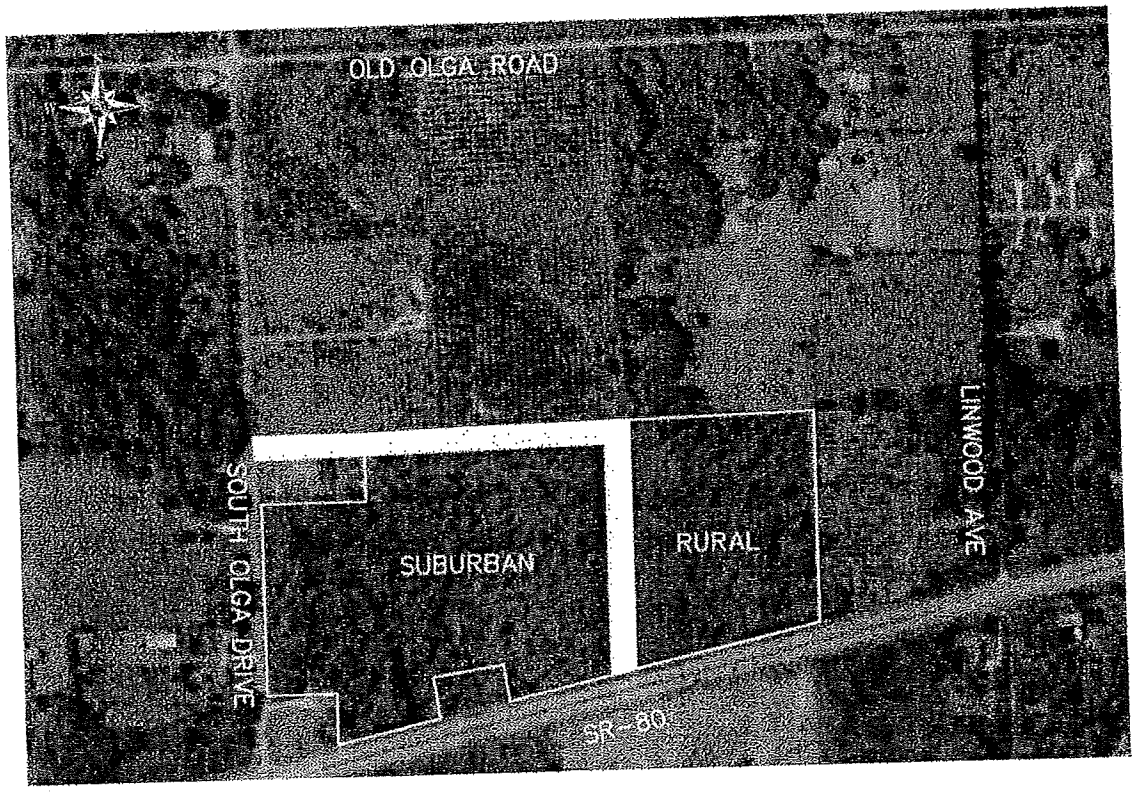
PROS

- May provide access to S.R.-80 from vacant residential properties north of the parcel
- May provide site with left-turn in and out access to S.R.-80
- Limit access to S.R.-80, no neighborhood access
- Will provide enhanced landscape buffer along northern property line

CONS

- Will allow more commercial development square footage to be developed than Option 1
- May allow residential access to the site and S.R.-80 from vacant residential properties to the north
- No neighborhood access to S.R.-80

OPTION 3: COLLECTOR ROAD TO SOUTH OLGA DRIVE



The internal project access road would be designated as a collector road and turn to the west at the northern boundary of the property and connect to South Olga Drive (a collector road). As in all the options, this parcel is split between the Future Land Use Categories of Suburban and Rural designation (see above). Neighborhood Commercial Districts are allowed in the Suburban designated area and as discussed in Option 2 permits a range of 30,000 to 100,000 square feet of "Commercial Development". The property owner will preserve a 100 foot wide buffer on the northern property line.

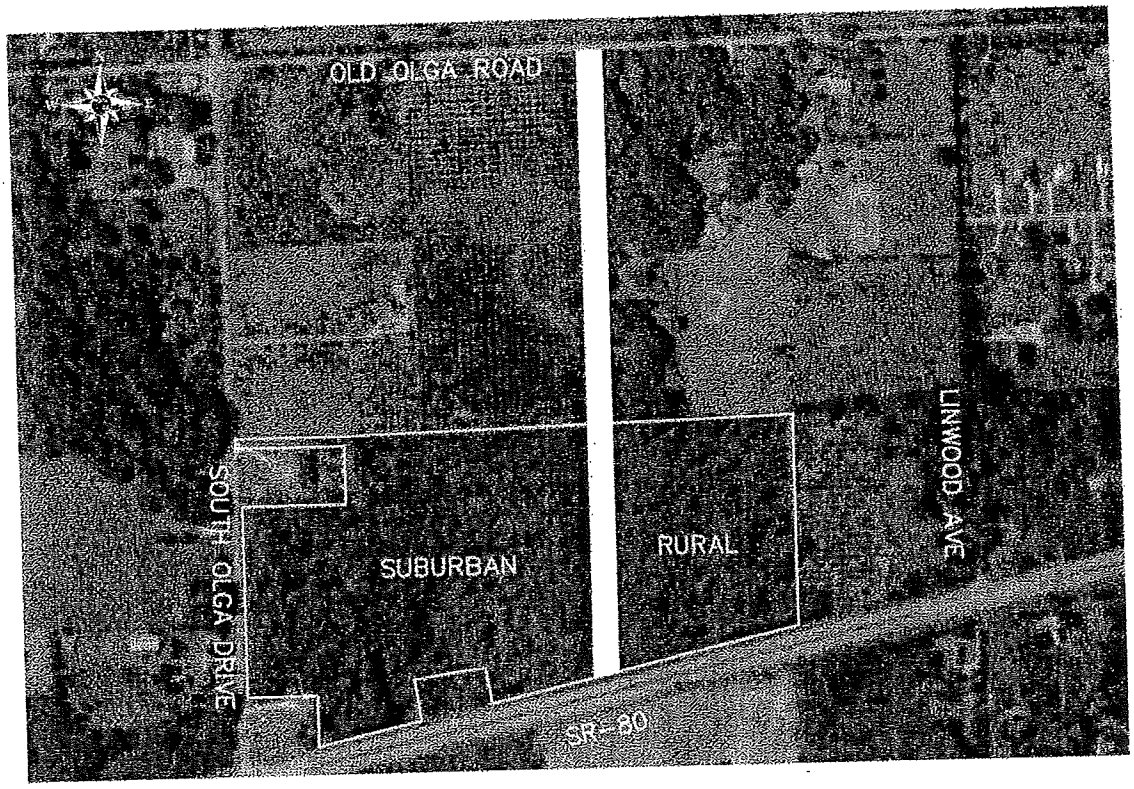
PROS

- May provide left-turn in and out access to S.R.-80 from neighborhood north of parcel
- Will eliminate possibility of access between S.R.-80 and vacant residential lots to the north
- Will allow neighborhood to access site without going out to S.R.-80
- Will provide enhanced landscape buffer along northern property line

CONS

- Will allow more commercial development than is currently allowed
- Will allow traffic to enter and exit the site from South Olga Drive
- Traffic will not be kept internal to the site
- Increased traffic on South Olga Drive

OPTION 4: COLLECTOR ROAD TO OLD OLGA ROAD



Option 4 would be developed the same as Option 3 as it is based on the development criteria within Suburban land use, at the neighborhood commercial node a range of 30,000 to 100,000 square feet of "Commercial Development". The variable in this option is the internal project access road would connect S.R.-80 to Old Olga Road. The developer of the northern residential property could petition to connect to the internal road and ultimately out to S.R.-80. The property owner will preserve a 100 foot wide buffer on the northern property line.

PROS

- May provide left-turn in and out access for neighborhood to S.R.-80
- Will allow neighborhood to access site without going out to S.R.-80
- Will provide enhanced buffer along northern property line
- Will provide an additional north/south road for the neighborhood to access S.R.-80

CONS

- Will provide access for vacant properties to the north to S.R.-80
- Will allow traffic for the site to access the neighborhood
- Could allow property north and at the southeast corner of South Olga Drive and Old Olga Road to request more density than 1 unit per acre.

Jim Green
6/9/2007

Olga Plan Option 5 - Draft

Note: Yes/No votes may be taken on each paragraph and sub-option.

A. Proposed Olga Vision Statement to be added to the Lee Plan

Objective: In order to maintain Olga's status as the most historic and rural community in the Caloosahatchee Shores Plan area, the following policies will be applicable to the Olga community as reflected on the Olga Vision Map *(Rosalie's map updated to reflect consensus changes and to exclude any reference to parcel* 27-43-26-00-00003.0000*)*.

Policy: The Olga Vision Map reflects the vision of the residents of Olga for their community. All requests for rezonings, comp plan amendments, CIP projects and other regulatory changes by the Board of County Commissioners will take this map into consideration.

Standard 1: It is envisioned that any new residential development in Olga be approved at no more than one unit per acre with the following exceptions:

Parcel 27-43-26-00-00003.0000

(specify any other areas or parcels as reflected in our proposed changes to the LUP).

Standard 2: Commercial development is not objectionable on land parcels that touch SR80 that are east of 650 feet west of Linwood Avenue. Mixed use is encouraged. Land parcels in this designated area that request commercial zoning are envisioned to be required to meet architectural, landscaping and intensity development standards that shall be developed by the Olga community.

Standard 3: A new Town Center/Retail Village which encourages mixed use is envisioned on Old Olga Drive immediately north of the Winn Dixie.

Standard 4: It is envisioned commercial development in Olga be limited to the Olga Mall, the Town Center/Retail Village described in Standard 3 and parcels adjacent to SR80.

Standard 5: A sidewalk/bike path at least 8' wide is envisioned on the east and south side of Old Olga Road from SR 80 to its intersection with South Olga Drive, and on the north side of Old Olga Road for the remainder of its entire length, and on the west side of South Olga Drive from SR80 to Old Olga Road.

Standard 6: Landscaping with oak trees is envisioned on roads and sidewalks/bike paths in Olga by relocating existing trees from within Olga whenever possible.

Standard 7: An expanded community center/park is envisioned on the thirteen acres to the south of the existing community center.

Standard 8: Designation of the Olga Mall as a historical site is envisioned.

Standard 9: A new road with public access is envisioned to connect the River Hall/SR80 intersection (envisioned signalized) with the entrance to Caloosahatchee Estates on Old Olga Road. The road is desirable to accommodate the combination of current and new resident traffic, offset the anticipated closure of mediation cuts at South Olga Drive and Linwood Avenue,

Turn Over

and provide signalized access to busy SR80. ***Sub option: adjacent sidewalk/bike path***

Standard 10: A new road is envisioned commencing at Old Olga Road at the proposed Town Center/Retail Village, through South Olga Road on the south side of the expanded park, and separating the new school from the park, then ***(Sub-Option A) through to the new north-south road proposed in Standard 9 above. Sub-Option B: Continue road through to Linwood Ave. Sub-Option C: add adjacent sidewalk/bike path.***

Standard 11: The Olga Community Club will be notified of any proposed rezoning or comp plan amendments in the Olga Community.

B. Proposed Changes to the Lee Plan Land Use Map

1. Designate the 90- acre "Caloosahatchee Estates" parcel and the parcel adjacent in the northeast corner "Rural".
2. Designate parcels bounded by S. Olga, Linwood and Old Olga that do not touch SR-80, excluding church property, "Rural".
3. (My understanding) the Rural Land Use Category does not permit commercial use other than "agriculture related". Add a statement along the following lines with respect to all land parcels that touch SR 80 east of 650 feet west of Linwood Avenue: "The Lee Plan is amended to permit commercial use that is other than agriculture-related in this designated area providing that commercial development on these parcels comply with Olga architectural, landscaping and intensity standards" (to be developed by the community).
4. Designate the land parcel immediately north of the Winn Dixie "Sub-Outlying Suburban" This permits commercial development of the Town Center & Retail Village referenced in the Vision Statement. Require that commercial development on these parcels comply with architectural, landscaping and intensity standards to be developed by the community.
5. Designate other land north of the Winn Dixie between Old Olga and South Olga (excluding school site, proposed park expansion, community center and Olga Mall) either:
    a. Sub-Outlying Suburban: only 2 residential units/acre
    b. **OR**: Rural: only one residential unit per acre.
6. Designate "acreage" land adjacent to and west of South Olga Drive
    a. Sub-Outlying Suburban: only 2 residential units/acre
    b. **OR:** Rural: only one residential unit per acre.

VOTING BALLOT

The following are four options for the access to the R & D Cattle Company, LLC (STRAP #27-43-26-00-00003.0000) property located in the northeast quadrant of the intersection of SR-80 and South Olga Drive presented at a community meeting on June 9, 2007 at the United Methodist Church of Olga/Fort Myers Shores (Grace Church) and after being duly noticed in the News Press and by letter. Please vote for the one Option that you would prefer to be included in the Olga Community Planning Overlay

Option 1: No Change

Option 2: Commercial Node

Option 3: Collector Road to Old Olga Road and Caribbean Boulevard

Option 4: Collector Road to Old Olga Road

Assuming that the owner of the subject property enters into a binding commitment to limit future development to one of the four options shown above, I _____, owning property at _____ prefer the following to be included in the Olga Community Planning Overlay:

Option 1 2 3 4 (circle one)

_____

Property Owner/Representative (with proper documentation) Signature

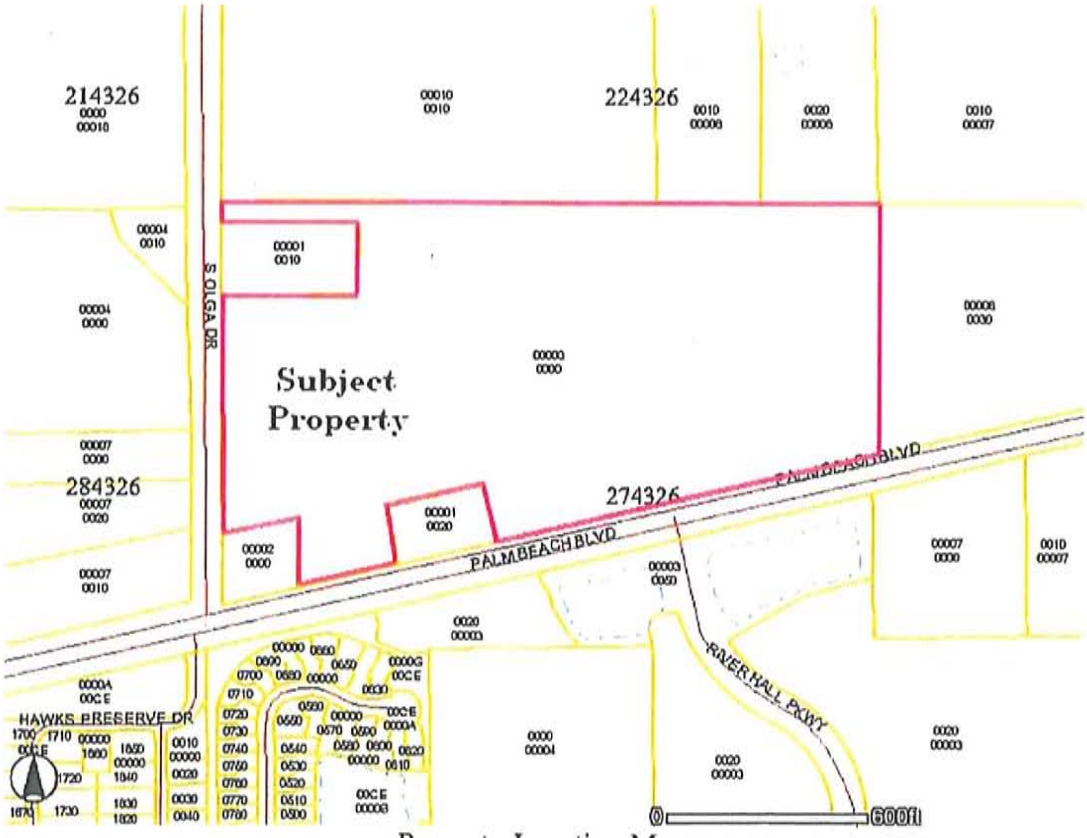
MORRIS DEPEW
ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
#LC26000330

Lee Plan FLUM Amendment Supplemental Data and Analysis

Property: 27-43-26-00-00003.0000
Owner of Record: R & D Cattle Company, LLC
c/o Michael J. Ciccarone, Esq.
2235 First Street
Fort Myers, FL 33901

Background

The proposed Lee Plan FLUM amendment is to change a property of +/- 37.6 acres from Suburban (+/- 25 acres) and Rural (+/- 12.6 acres) to Commercial (+/- 33.0 acres) and Wetlands (+/- 4.6 acres). The subject property is located on the north side of S. R. 80, east of South Olga Road, and is zoned AG-2.



Property Location Map

2914 Cleveland Avenue, Fort Myers, Florida 33901 Telephone: (239) 337-3993 Fax: (239) 337-3994
327 Office Plaza, Suite 202, Tallahassee, Florida 32301 Telephone: (850) 224-6688 Fax: (850) 224-6689
408 West University Avenue, Suite PH, Gainesville, Florida 32601 Telephone: (352) 378-3450 Fax: (352) 379-0385
Toll Free: (866) 337-7341

Aerial Photograph of Subject Property

Currently, the subject property contains an estimated 20.4 acres of upland 'Suburban' designated property. The environmental analysis suggests that there are 4.6 acres of wetlands within the area currently designated as Suburban. There are an estimated 12.6 acres of 'Rural' designated lands within the property boundaries. River Hall Parkway, the roadway intersecting S. R. 80/Palm Beach Boulevard on the south side across from the subject property, is proposed to be extended through the property and ultimately connected to South Olga Drive, serving as a collector road. At maximum development options, and assuming the severing of the subject property into 2 development tracts, this translates into the following development potentials:

A. Residential Option:
   1. 20.4 acres (Suburban) X 6 dwelling units/acre = 122.4 dwelling units
   2. 4.6 acres (wetlands) X 1/20 dwelling units/acre = 0.23 dwelling units
   3. 12.6 acres (Rural) X 1 dwelling unit/acre = 12.6 dwelling units
   4. Total residential units = 135.23 dwelling units

B. Commercial Option:
   1. 33 acres (Suburban/Rural—2 parcels) = 200,000 SF
   2.) 4.6 acres (Wetlands)—No commercial development allowed
   3.) Total potential commercial development = 200,000 SF

By changing the FLUM category to Commercial there is an overall reduction of potential impacts associated with residential development of the subject property. Commercial uses are proposed to be limited to a floor area ratio of 0.25, or a total of 359,370 SF.

Commercial Development

1.) 33 acres (Commercial) X 0.25 FAR = 359,370 SF commercial uses
2.) 4.6 acres (Wetlands)—No commercial development allowed
3.) Total potential commercial development = 359,370 SF
4.) Differential = 159,370 SF

Impact Analysis

According to a study performed by Stearns and Wheler, LLC, for the Mashpee Sewer Commission (Mashpee, MA, April, 2007), potable water use for commercial activities are estimated at 81.5 gallons per day (GPD) per 1,000 SF of floor area. Based upon this estimate, potable water demand for 200,000 SF of commercial floor area will be 16,300 GPD. For 359,370 SF of commercial floor area potable water demand will be +/- 29,300 GPD. There will be an increase in potable water demand, comparing commercial development in the pre- and post-amendment scenarios, of 13,000 GPD.

Wastewater treatment facilities demand will be the similarly increased in the post-amendment scenario. Estimating demand for wastewater treatment services at 90% of the potable water demand, a 359,370 SF development will generate demand for 26,370 GPD of wastewater treatment; a 200,000 SF commercial development will generate demand for 14,670 GPD of wastewater treatment. This represents an increase of 11,700 GPD of wastewater treatment demand in the post-amendment situation.

According to the Florida Administrative Code (64E-6.008, FAC), wastewater treatment demand for residential use ranges between 100 and 400 GPD, depending upon the number of bedrooms in a dwelling unit. Assuming that the residential units which could be constructed on the subject property will average 3 bedrooms per dwelling unit, wastewater treatment demand will be 300 GPD per unit. In the pre-amendment situation, with an estimated development capacity of 135 dwelling units, there is an estimated demand of 40,500 GPD of wastewater treatment capacity associated with full development of the subject property.

Using the same 135 dwelling units as the estimate for full development of the subject property, and assuming that wastewater treatment demand is 90% of potable water demand, 45,000 GPD of potable water will be required to support the pre-amendment development potential.

Thus, although a comparison of commercial to commercial in the pre- and post-amendment situations yields increase demand for potable water and wastewater treatment services, a comparison of the residential option in the pre-amendment situation with the commercial development option in the post-amendment situation yields a significant reduction in demand for both potable water and wastewater treatment. For potable water, commercial development of the subject property at 359,370 SF would result in a decrease of 15,700 GPD of potable water demand; wastewater treatment demand would decline by an estimated 14,130 GPD. This

represents a significant reduction in demand that would result from the approval of the proposed amendment.

Analysis of stormwater facilities is similar for all scenarios related to development. Based upon prior demand for stormwater treatment systems, 15% of the uplands will be required for construction of adequate stormwater treatment facilities. Based upon the developable acreage, 4.95 acres or 215,622 SF will be required for a stormwater management system.

For large residential projects, open space requirements amount to 40% of the total area of the site. Based upon the total site size of 37.6 acres, this means 15.04 acres or 655,142 SF would remain as open space. According to the U. S. Census, Lee County currently has 2.31 persons per household. For the 135 dwelling units, this yields a total of +/- 312 persons that would be living on the property at full build-out in the pre-amendment scenario. The Lee Plan indicates that park demand is calculated at 6 acres/1000 persons for regional parks and 0.8 acres/1000 persons for community parks. This means that in the pre-amendment development scenario there will be a demand generated for 1.87 acres of regional parks and 0.25 acres of community parks.

Open space for the subject property, as a commercial development, will be in accordance with the locally applicable development regulations. Lee County requires not less than 30% open space for development of this size, yielding an open space estimate of 9.9 acres or 431,244 SF. Thus there would be a decline in the required amount of open space required for commercial development as compared to residential development. However, it is noted that there are no demand estimates associated with commercial development for regional or community parks. Thus, demand for these facilities would be reduced by 1.87 acres and 0.25 acres if the parcel were to be developed as commercial.

Lee Plan Consistency

As a commercial parcel, it is estimated that 312 fewer persons would be accommodated at maximum FLUM build-out should the amendment be approved. It is anticipated that the change in population accommodation is small enough that overall projections will not be affected.

In the Fort Myers Shores planning community, there are 1,810 total acres of Suburban designated property and 1,400 acres of Rural designated property. According to Lee County's calculations, 1,240 acres of the Suburban property are developed, with 570 acres remaining; 339 acres of the Rural property are developed and 1,061 acres remain undeveloped. This amounts to a development ratio of 69% for the Suburban property and 24% of the Rural property. The proposed change will reduce the total Suburban designation in this planning community to 1,785, and reduce the undeveloped Suburban property to 545 acres. The ratio of developed property to undeveloped property will remain at 69%. For the Rural category, approval of the amendment would result in reduction of the total acreage to 1,387, and the developed property ratio also remains at 24%. Although there is no calculation related to Wetlands or Conservation Lands for this planning community, approval of the amendment would also result in designation of +/- 4.6 acres of property now designated Suburban to a designation of Wetlands.

Currently there are 400 acres of commercially designated lands in the Fort Myers Shores planning community. Of the 400 acres, 236 acres are developed commercially, leaving 164

acres remaining for additional commercial development. However, as the Commercial land use category is a relatively new designation, there are no acres in this planning community in the Commercial category. The designation of the subject property to the Commercial category will establish that land use as part of the overall community characteristics anticipated to manage and direct growth over the Lee Plan's current time horizon.

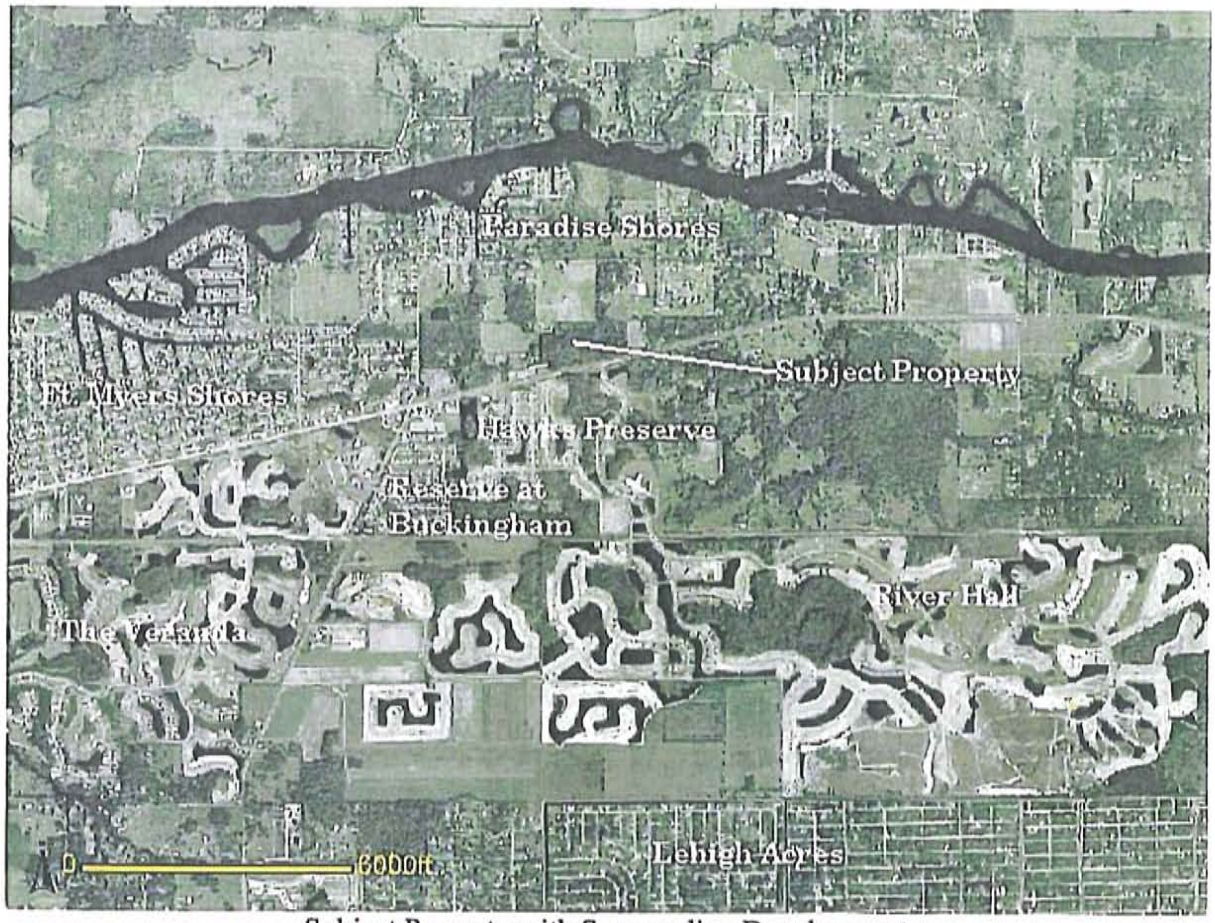
The designation to which the majority of the property is proposed to be designated is 'Commercial' with a FAR limitation of 0.25. Policy 1.1.10 states, "The Commercial areas are located in close proximity to existing commercial areas or corridors accommodating employment centers, tourist oriented areas, and where commercial services are necessary to meet the projected needs of the residential areas of the County. These areas are specifically designated for commercial uses. Residential uses, other than bona fide caretaker residences, are not permitted in this future land use category except to the extent provided in Chapter XIII of the Plan. The Commercial areas are areas where residential uses are not expected or compatible due to the nature of the surrounding land uses and their location along major travel corridors. The commercial designation is intended for use where residential development would increase densities in areas such as the Coastal High Hazard Areas of the County or areas such as Lehigh Acres where residential uses are abundant and existing commercial areas serving the residential needs are extremely limited.

The requisite infrastructure needed for commercial development is generally planned or in place. New developments in this category must connect to a potable water and sanitary sewer system. Commercial retail developments, hotels and motels, banks, all types of office development, research and development, public, and other similar development will predominate in the Commercial areas. Limited light industrial uses are also permitted, excluding outdoor storage type uses. Any redesignation of land to the Commercial land use category should occur along major travel corridors and at road intersections. The planned development rezoning process must be used to prevent adverse impacts to the surrounding areas and to ensure that appropriate site development regulations are incorporated into the development plans of each site. A maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR) of 1 will be used as an index of intensity of development in the commercial category. Development in this future land use category is not required to comply with the site location criteria provided in Goal 6 when appropriate site development regulations are incorporated into the planned development."

Providing a focus for commercial activities, improved access across S. R. 80, and addressing employment and service needs for the area, the re-designation of the subject property to Commercial should serve to provide an anchor for the east end of the Olga community while acting to provide necessary functions to the rural, agricultural lands to the east and Lehigh Acres to the south. Additionally, S. R. 80 is a major transportation corridor, and the subject property will exist at the intersection of an arterial roadway and 2 collectors (1 existing and 1 proposed).

In addition to the designation of Commercial, a portion of the site is targeted for designation as Wetlands. Objective 1.5 indicates that Lee County will, "Designate on the Future Land Use Map those lands that are identified as Wetlands in accordance with F.S. 373.019(17) through the use of the unified state delineation methodology described in FAC Chapter 17-340, as ratified and amended in F.S. 373.4211." Wetlands mapping has been undertaken for the subject property,

and the naturally occurring and environmentally sensitive lands on the westerly portion of the site are proposed for designation in accordance with Lee Plan Objective 1.5.



Subject Property with Surrounding Development

As described in the Vision Statement of the Lee County Plan, the Fort Myers Shores Planning Community "is located south of the Caloosahatchee River, east of Hickey Creek, and north of the Orange River; and, along I-75 west of the Buckingham Rural Community Preserve, north of SR 82 and east of the City of Fort Myers. This community contains four areas: Fort Myers Shores, Morse Shores, Tice and Olga. The Fort Myers Shores, Morse Shores, and Tice areas are similar in character and will have similar development patterns for the next 20 years. The Olga area has a more rural/historic character and is anticipated to grow slightly slower that the other areas of this community. This area also has a mixture of future land use designations. The majority of the land is designated Suburban, Rural, or Urban Community; however, there are some lands designated Intensive Development, Central Urban, Public Facilities, Industrial Interchange Area, and General Interchange. The population of the Fort Myers Shores community is also expected to grow from a 1996 population of 12,000 to approximately 14,000. However, the amount of commercial building is expected to nearly double by 2020 and the amount of industrial land is expected to increase by 10 fold. Currently, this community contains commercial outlets which accommodate the needs of its residents as well as those from

neighboring communities such as Alva and Buckingham. There are two major shopping areas in this community to satisfy resident's primary commercial needs. The residents of this community still utilize commercial establishments in the more urbanized areas for much of their commercial needs. During the life of this plan this community will develop as a commercial/employment center for the adjacent communities which will retain their rural character."

The Olga section of the Fort Myers Shores Planning Community is the area in which this property is located. As described in the vision statement, the need for residential and commercial units in this community is expected to increase by the year 2020 due to the number of residents locating to this area to live and work. This community has several amenities that offer residents close access to Interstate 75 and close proximity to downtown Fort Myers. In addition, as noted in the vision statement, the Fort Myers Shores Planning Community will offer residents of this and surrounding communities a commercial center for shopping and business needs. Therefore, the change in the subject property's designation from Suburban and Rural, as currently exists, to Commercial and Wetlands, would be consistent with the Plan's vision for this area. Furthermore, this re-designation will address the growing demand for the availability of commercial businesses and residential units in the Fort Myers Shores Community.

An analysis has been undertaken (see above) related to the Acreage Allocation Table found in the Lee Plan. Policy 1.7.6 states, "The Planning Communities Map and Acreage Allocation Table (see Map 16 and Table 1(b) and Policies 1.1.1 and 2.2.2) depicts the proposed distribution, extent, and location of generalized land uses for the year 2030. Acreage totals are provided for land in each Planning Community in unincorporated Lee County. No final development orders or extensions to final development orders will be issued or approved by Lee County which would allow the acreage totals for residential, commercial or industrial uses contained in Table 1(b) to be exceeded." As noted above the modifications to the land use designation of the subject property are so slight as to have no effect upon the overall percentages of developed lands in each category. Yet, the location of the subject property will permit the overall creation of a neighborhood retail/service node consistent with the Commercial Site Location Policies and Map 19 of the Lee Plan.

Objective 2.1 suggests that, "Contiguous and compact growth patterns will be promoted through the rezoning process to contain urban sprawl, minimize energy costs, conserve land, water, and natural resources, minimize the cost of services, prevent development patterns where large tracts of land are by-passed in favor of development more distant from services and existing communities." Utilization of the +/- 33 acres of developable uplands on the site will serve to promote the establishment of an urban boundary, and assist in preventing sprawl patterns from developing in the Olga community.

Objective 2.2 indicates that Lee County will, "Direct new growth to those portions of the Future Urban Areas where adequate public facilities exist or are assured and where compact and contiguous development patterns can be created. Development orders and permits (as defined in F.S.163.3164(7)) will be granted only when consistent with the provisions of Sections 163.3202(2)(g) and 163.3180, Florida Statutes and the county's Concurrency Management Ordinance." Urban services are, or will be, available to the subject property when required for development. The property will ultimately serve to enhance the system of collector roadways,

and is located at the intersection of a collector and an arterial roadway. Serving as a boundary between the more urban development to the west and the rural and agricultural activities to the east, the property will assist in the definition of the urban boundary and promote compact development patterns.

Objective 2.4 indicates that Lee County will, on a regular basis, examine the Future Land Use Map in light of new information and changed conditions. When changed or changing conditions suggest adjustments are needed, necessary modifications are made. Clearly the increased residential demand in the area suggest that adjustments to the FLUM are warranted. Viewing the subject property as the location of a new collector road intersection with S. R. 80 permits consideration of the site as a potential commercial location intended to service the commercial needs for the developing suburban population.

Part of the ongoing analysis of the FLUM involves the evolution of the carrying capacity of the various areas designated on the FLUM. Objective 2.11 indicates that the County will attempt to calculate that carrying capacity and integrate the concept into planning strategies. The property has all the various urban services available to it, is centrally located to provide retail and service related commercial activities, can establish the basis for an improved collector road system in this developing area, and is ideally situated to intercept evolving demand, thus minimizing the number of arterial trips required for community support. In this fashion it supports the Lee Plan policies related to provision of functionally related land uses intended to support surrounding development.

Goal 11 of the Lee Plan was adopted to insure that appropriate water, sewer, traffic, and environmental review standards are considered in reviewing rezoning applications and are met prior to issuance of a county development order. Urban services are or will be available to the subject property at the time of development, and the proposed amendment will designate environmentally sensitive lands on the westerly portion of the property into the Wetlands designation. This will serve to protect and preserve the environmental values associated with that portion of the site.

This subject property is within the Fort Myers Shores Fire district with a fire/EMS station not more than 4.75 miles from the site on Palm Beach Boulevard and Kaune Baucom Road. The Lee County Sheriff Department, which is located within 2 miles of the property on Palm Beach Blvd., will provide police protection. LeeTran, the County's public transportation system, has a bus route along Palm Beach Blvd that stops approximately 1/4 mile west of the subject property at Old Olga Road. The nearby presence of other public facilities such as schools and parks are important in that it demonstrates the evolving nature of the development node of which this site is a part. There is a proposed school site directly west of the site, across South Olga Drive. Additionally, Riverdale High School is approximately 1 mile from the site.

Goal 21 establishes the Caloosahatchee Shores planning community, stating that Lee County recognizes the efforts, "To protect the existing character, natural resources and quality of life in Caloosahatchee Shores, while promoting new development, redevelopment and maintaining a more rural identity for the neighborhoods east of I-75 by establishing minimum aesthetic requirements, planning the location and intensity of future commercial and residential uses, and

providing incentives for redevelopment, mixed use development and pedestrian safe environments. This Goal and subsequent objectives and policies apply to the Caloosahatchee Shores boundaries as depicted on Map 1, page 2 of 5 in the Appendix." As part of the ongoing planning efforts, Objective 21.2 indicates that "Existing and future county regulations, land use interpretations, policies, zoning approvals, and administrative actions should be undertaken in an effort to promote the goal of commercial redevelopment along SR 80 and increased commercial opportunities to service the needs of the Caloosahatchee Shores community and surrounding areas. County regulations should attempt to ensure that commercial areas maintain a unified and pleasing aesthetic/visual quality in landscaping, architecture, lighting and signage. Commercial land uses must be designed to be compatible with and further the historic character and identity of existing rural Old Florida and Florida Vernacular styles of architecture and the historic identity of Olga." The Commercial designation requires that development be undertaken in the form of a planned development, allowing review and specification of design criteria that will serve to implement this Objective.

Additionally, Policy 21.2.4 indicates that, "Commercial developments within the Caloosahatchee Shores Community must provide interconnect opportunities with adjacent commercial uses in order to minimize access points onto primary road corridors; and residential developments should provide interconnect opportunities with commercial areas, including but not limited to bike paths, pedestrian access ways and equestrian trails." The development of the subject property will coincide with the construction of an additional collector road, connecting S. R. 80 with South Olga Drive. This will greatly enhance the neighborhood interconnections in this area, minimizing access points onto the primary roadway.

The approval of this amendment will also serve to designate +/- 4.6 acres of the site as Wetlands. According to Goal 107 Lee County is committed, "To manage the county's wetland and upland ecosystems so as to maintain and enhance native habitats, floral and faunal species diversity, water quality, and natural surface water characteristics." Additionally, Goal 114 states that the County will, "... maintain and enforce a regulatory program for development in wetlands that is cost-effective, complements federal and state permitting processes, and protects the fragile ecological characteristics of wetland systems." As part of Goal 114, Objection 114.1 states, "The natural functions of wetlands and wetland systems will be protected and conserved through the enforcement of the county's wetland protection regulations and the goals, objectives, and policies in this plan. "Wetlands" include all of those lands, whether shown on the Future Land Use Map or not, that are identified as wetlands in accordance with F.S. 373.019(17) through the use of the unified state delineation methodology described in FAC Chapter 17-340, as ratified and amended by F.S. 373.4211." Overall, the designation of the +/- 4.6 acres of wetlands on the westerly portion of the site will serve to implement these goals and their associated Objectives.

Sprawl Analysis

A comprehensive plan that promotes urban sprawl will promote, allow, or designate for development, substantial areas to develop as low-intensity, low-density, or single-use development or uses in excess of demonstrated need. Development of the subject property, must be considered in conjunction with the recognition that residential and rural, agricultural development is anticipated in close proximity to the subject property. The designation of an area that can be converted to non-residential uses demonstrates that the proposal is not for single-use

development, but rather serves to provide necessary non-residential uses to the established and evolving neighborhood. There are existing and proposed public schools proximate to the site, large residential developments, and limited commercial opportunities. Establishment of the subject property as a commercial location serves to provide needed diversity to the Ogla community.

The second criteria of urban sprawl in a plan is that it promotes, allows, or designates significant amounts of urban development to occur in rural areas at substantial distances from existing urban areas while leaping over undeveloped lands which are available and suitable for development. A review of the larger aerial photograph above is sufficient to demonstrate that significant urban development has occurred in the vicinity of the subject property. Further, it is clear that there are no suitable lands, possessing the necessary access to infrastructure, for the type of community-scale commercial development contemplated for the subject property anywhere else in the Olga community.

Sprawl also is characterized by policies that promote, allow, or designate urban development in radial, strip, isolated or ribbon patterns generally emanating from existing urban developments. Development of the subject property would establish a commercial node, clearly define the urban-rural boundary, promote clustered development, protect open space and natural resources, and concentrate development in areas most suitable for its location. Radial, strip, isolated, or ribbon development patterns would not be consistent with the application of Lee Plan provisions to the subject property or to the adopted community-based Goals, Objectives, and Policies.

Sprawl also, is a result of premature or poorly planned conversion of rural land to other uses, fails adequately to protect and conserve natural resources, such as wetlands, floodplains, native vegetation, environmentally sensitive areas, natural groundwater aquifer recharge areas, lakes, rivers, shorelines, beaches, bays, estuarine systems, and other significant natural systems. The applicable Lee Plan provisions, as applied to the subject property, include mandates for the protection of natural systems, including setbacks, buffers, use restrictions, open space requirements, preservation and conservation provisions, and design regulations. Thus, this sprawl indicator is inapplicable to the proposed amendment.

Policies promoting urban sprawl fail to adequately protect adjacent agricultural areas and activities, including silviculture, and including active agricultural and silvicultural activities as well as passive agricultural activities and dormant, unique and prime farmlands and soils. As noted above, setbacks, buffers, and performance criteria have been incorporated into the Lee Plan development parameters in order to provide protection to adjoining uses. The proposed amendment serves to provide a strong demarcation between the evolving Olga community and the rural uses located to the east.

The proposed amendment will maximize use of existing public facilities and services and will maximize use of future public facilities and services.As noted above, all urban services are available to the subject property at this time, and the establishment of a commercial node will service the surrounding residential development, providing the necessary diversity for the Olga community.

Related to the question of infrastructure extension is the sprawl indicator that states urban sprawl policies allow for land use patterns or timing which disproportionately increase the cost in time, money and energy, of providing and maintaining facilities and services, including roads, potable water, sanitary sewer, stormwater management, law enforcement, education, health care, fire and emergency response, and general government. As noted above, the County has determined that capacity to service the subject property exists currently. The Olga community and the County Staff have also identified the need for additional commercial development opportunities as being critical to the continued economic development of the area.

According to the Rule, the future land use map and policies will promote sprawl if they fail to provide a clear separation between rural and urban uses. However, the subject property clearly delineates the buffers, setbacks, and use limitations required for maintaining a boundary between properties so designated and adjoining parcels with different uses, especially those to the east that are designated for rural activities.

Sprawl also tends to discourage or inhibit infill development or the redevelopment of existing neighborhoods and communities. Since the type of development proposed for the subject property is non-existent anywhere else in the Olga community, and could not occur based upon the land use patterns that have evolved, it cannot be argued that designation of the subject property discourages infill development or redevelopment of the kind of non-residential development anticipated for the subject property properties.

The Rule also states that sprawl policies fail to encourage an attractive and functional mix of uses. However, the estalbishment of commerical uses on the subject property serves to provide needed commercial opportunities for the community at large. Further, design requirements mandate establishment of functional open space, preservation of environmentally sensitive wetlands, and establish design parameters to govern the style of development that emerges on the subject property.

Finally, sprawl policies are those that result in poor accessibility among linked or related land uses and result in the loss of significant amounts of functional open space. Part of the specific elements of the current designation proposal includes the establishment of rights of way connecting S. R. 80 with South Olga Drive. The anticipated road corridors will provide an additional north-south connections to the State highway network and provide alternate routes to existing facilities. Further, the subject property provisions for preservation of functional open space, preservation and conservation of regionally significant natural resources, and creation of open space requirements for future development serve to demonstrate that these sprawl indicators do not apply to the current proposed amendment.

It is also noted that 9J-5.006(h) states, "The comprehensive plan must be reviewed in its entirety to make the determinations in (5)(g) above. Plan amendments must be reviewed individually and for their impact on the remainder of the plan. However, in either case, a land use analysis will be the focus of the review and constitute the primary factor for making the determinations. Land use types cumulatively (within the entire jurisdiction and areas less than the entire jurisdiction, and in proximate areas outside the jurisdiction) will be evaluated based on density, intensity, distribution and functional relationship, including an analysis of the distribution of urban and

rural land uses." When such an analysis is undertaken (as it has herein) it is clear that the proposed designation is not sprawl, but rather part of a continuing effort on the part of Lee County to accommodate the demand for community based commercial development. The subject property designation for the subject properties serves to further advance the adopted Goals, Objectives, and Policies of the County's Comprehensive Plan.

9J5.006(i) goes on to state that, "Each of the land use factors in (5)(h) above will be evaluated within the context of features and characteristics unique to each locality. These include:

1. Size of developable area.
2. Projected growth rate (including population, commerce, industry, and agriculture).
3. Projected growth amounts (acres per land use category).
4. Facility availability (existing and committed).
5. Existing pattern of development (built and vested), including an analysis of the extent to which the existing pattern of development reflects urban sprawl.
6. Projected growth trends over the planning period, including the change in the overall density or intensity of urban development throughout the jurisdiction.
7. Costs of facilities and services, such as per capita cost over the planning period in terms of resources and energy.
8. Extra-jurisdictional and regional growth characteristics.
9. Transportation networks and use characteristics (existing and committed).
10. Geography, topography and various natural features of the jurisdiction."

As demonstrated in this analysis, when each of these factors are considered, in the context of the full range of applicable Lee Plan Goals, Objectives, and Policies, the subject property cannot be considered as sprawl, but rather as the logical extension of the County's ongoing development efforts undertaken for its localized communities.

Further, 9J5.006(j) states, "Development controls in the comprehensive plan may affect the determinations in (5)(g) above. The following development controls, to the extent they are included in the comprehensive plan, will be evaluated to determine how they discourage urban sprawl:

1. Open space requirements.
2. Development clustering requirements.
3. Other planning strategies, including the establishment of minimum development density and intensity, affecting the pattern and character of development.
4. Phasing of urban land use types, densities, intensities, extent, locations, and distribution over time, as measured through the permitted changes in land use within each urban land use category in the plan, and the timing and location of those changes.
5. Land use locational criteria related to the existing development pattern, natural resources and facilities and services.
6. Infrastructure extension controls, and infrastructure maximization requirements and incentives.
7. Allocation of the costs of future development based on the benefits received.
8. The extent to which new development pays for itself.

9. Transfer of development rights.
10. Purchase of development rights.
11. Planned unit development requirements.
12. Traditional neighborhood developments.
13. Land use functional relationship linkages and mixed land uses.
14. Jobs-to-housing balance requirements.
15. Policies specifying the circumstances under which future amendments could designate new lands for the urbanizing area.
16. Provision for new towns, rural villages or rural activity centers.
17. Effective functional buffering requirements.
18. Restriction on expansion of urban areas.
19. Planning strategies and incentives which promote the continuation of productive agricultural areas and the protection of environmentally sensitive lands.
20. Urban service areas.
21. Urban growth boundaries.
22. Access management controls."

A review of the provisions of the subject property, in conjunction with the Plan as a whole, demonstrates that all of the applicable 22 factors referenced are addressed. And, as 9J-5.006(k) indicates that these 22 land use types and land use combinations will be evaluated within the context of the features and characteristics of the locality, it is clear that the proposed designation is not urban sprawl. Additionally, the Rule notes that if a local government has in place a comprehensive plan already found to be in compliance, as is the case with the County, the Department shall not find a plan amendment to be not in compliance on the issue of discouraging urban sprawl solely because of pre-existing indicators if the amendment does not exacerbate existing indicators of urban sprawl within the jurisdiction.

Effect Upon Adjoining Local Governments

There should be no appreciable impacts upon any adjoining local government as a result of the proposed change.

Consistency with State and Regional Policy Plans

As proposed, the amendment will serve to implement State Policy Plan provisions, as applicable, including Sections 187.201(9)(b)1, 187.201(9)(b)3, 187.201(9)(b) 7, 187.201(15)(a), 187.201(15)(b)3, 187.201(15)(b)6, 187.201(17)(b)(1), 187.201(19)(b)2, & 15. These policies relate to preservation of environmental values, efficient provision of infrastructure, protection of highway capacity, and implementation of adopted policies related to land use and growth management. For a more detailed discussion, please see the applicable sections above.

The proposed amendment will also serve to implement the Regional Policy Plan, specifically in the areas of natural resource protection and the promotion of livable communities. Goal 2 of the Natural Resources section of the Regional Policy Plan states, "The diversity and extent of the Region's protected natural systems will increase consistently beyond that existing in 2001." Designation of +/- 4.6 acres of wetlands on the westerly portion of the site serves to advance this regional Goal.

Goal 4 of the Regional Policy Plan, Natural Resources section indicates that local governments

will support, "Livable communities designed to improve quality of life and provide for the sustainability of our natural resources." The provision of community commercial facilities in the Olga area will serve to create opportunities for retail, service, and employment activities for the residents, thus serving to advance the 'livable community' concept in this area of the County.

Conclusion

The proposed amendment is consistent with all applicable Lee Plan Goals, Objectives and Policies. Additionally, the basis for adopting this amendment is supported by the State Comprehensive Plan and the Regional Policy Plan. All required infrastructure is in existence and the development will not cause concurrency difficulties. The conversion of the property from residential uses to commercial uses results in a decrease in demand for potable water and wastewater treatment facilities. Finally, the establishment of commercial uses on the subject property, in conjunction with the preservation of wetlands extant on the site, serves to provide neighborhood options for retail, service, and employment activities.

Lee County GOVERNMENT

Community Development

E-Connect

Online Permitting

	Fort Myers Shores	Allocation	Existing	Remaining
Residential Acreage By Future Land Use Category	Intensive Development	20	9	11
	Central Urban	225	195	30
	Urban Community	637	284	353
	Suburban	1,810	1,240	570
	Outlying Suburban	40	3	37
	Sub-Outlying Suburban	367	0	367
	Commercial	0	0	0
	Industrial Development	0	0	0
	Public Facilities	0	0	0
	University Community	0	0	0
	Industrial Interchange	0	0	0
	General Interchange	0	0	0
	General/Commercial Interchange	0	1	(1)
	Industrial/Commercial Interchange	0	0	0
	Unversity Village Interchange	0	0	0
	New Community	0	0	0
	Airport	0	0	0
	Tradeport	0	0	0
	Rural	1,400	339	1,061
	Rural Community Preserve	0	0	0
	Coastal Rural	0	0	0
	Outer Islands	1	1	0
	Open Lands	0	0	0
	Density Reduction/Groundwater Resourse	0	0	0
	Conservation Lands Upland	0	0	0
	Wetlands	0	0	0
	Conservation Lands Wetland	0	0	0
Total Residential		4,500	2,072	2,428
Commercial		400	236	164
Industrial		400	58	342
Non Regulatory Allocations				
Public		2,000	2,301	(301)
Active Agriculture		550	554	(4)
Passive Agriculture		2,500	2,387	113
Conservation (wetlands)		1,142	1,018	124
Vacant		226	2,888	(2,662)
Total		11,718	11,514	204
Population Distribution		30,861	14,415	16,446

back to Planning Communities Map

[<<First Page] [<Previous Page] [Next Page>] [Last Page>>]

Mobile Home Park	
(a) Per single wide mobile home space, less than 4 single wide spaces connected to a shared onsite system	250
(b) Per single wide mobile home space, 4 or more single wide spaces are connected to a shared onsite system	225
(c) Per double wide mobile home space, less than 4 double wide mobile home spaces connected to a shared onsite system	300
(d) Per double wide mobile home space, 4 or more double wide mobile home spaces connected to a shared onsite system	275
Office building	15
per employee per 8 hour shift or	
per 100 square feet of floor space, whichever is greater	15
Transient Recreational Vehicle Park	
(a) Recreational vehicle space for overnight stay, without water and sewer hookup per vehicle space	50
(b) Recreational vehicle space for overnight stay, with water and sewer hookup per vehicle space	75
Service stations per water closet	
(a) Open 16 hours per day or less	250
(b) Open more than 16 hours per day	325
Shopping centers without food or laundry	0.1
per square foot of floor space	
Stadiums, race tracks, ball parks per seat	4
Stores per bathroom	100
Swimming and bathing facilities, public	10
per person	
Theatres and Auditoriums, per seat	4
Veterinary Clinic	
(a) Per practitioner	250
(b) Add per employee per 8 hour shift	15
(c) Add per kennel, stall or cage	20
Warehouse	
(a) Add per employee per 8 hour shift	15
(b) Add per loading bay	100
(c) Self-storage, per unit (up to 200 units)	1
INSTITUTIONAL:	
Churches per seat which includes kitchen wastewater flows unless meals prepared on a routine basis	3
If meals served on a regular basis	5
add per meal prepared	
Hospitals per bed which does not include kitchen wastewater flows	200
add per meal prepared	5
Nursing, rest homes, adult congregate living facilities per bed which does not include kitchen wastewater flows	100
add per meal prepared	5
Parks, public picnic	
(a) With toilets only per person	4
(b) With bathhouse, showers & toilets per person	10
Public institutions other than schools and hospitals per person which does not include kitchen wastewater flows	100
add per meal prepared	5
Schools per student	
(a) Day-type	10
(b) Add for showers	4

TABLE I
For System Design
ESTIMATED SEWAGE FLOWS

TYPE OF ESTABLISHMENT	GALLONS PER DAY
COMMERCIAL:	
Airports, bus terminals, train stations, port & dock facilities, Bathroom waste only	
(a) Per passenger	4
(b) Add per employee per 8 hour shift	15
Barber & beauty shops per service chair	75
Bowling alley bathroom waste only per lane	50
Country club	
(a) Per resident	100
(b) Add per member or patron	25
(c) Add per employee per 8 hour shift	15
Doctor and Dentist offices	
(a) Per practitioner	250
(b) Add per employee per 8 hour shift	15
Factories, exclusive of industrial wastes gallons per employee per 8 hour shift	
(a) No showers provided	15
(b) Showers provided	25
Flea Market open 3 or less days per week	
(a) Per non-food service vendor space	15
(b) Add per food service establishment using single service articles only per 100 Square feet of floor space	50
(c) Per limited food service establishment	25
(d) For flea markets open more than 3 days per week estimated flows shall be doubled	
Food operations	
(a) Restaurant operating 16 hours or less per day per seat	40
(b) Restaurant operating more than 16 hours per day per seat	60
(c) Restaurant using single service articles only and operating 16 hours or less per day per seat	20
(d) Restaurant using single service articles only and operating more than 16 hours per day per seat	35
(e) Bar and cocktail lounge per seat	20
add per pool table or video game	15
(f) Drive-in restaurant per car space	50
(g) Carry out only, including caterers	
1. Per 100 square feet of floor space	50
2. Add per employee per 8 hour shift	15
(h) Institutions per meal	5
(i) Food Outlets excluding deli's, bakery, or meat department per 100 square feet of floor space	10
1. Add for deli per 100 square feet of deli floor space	40
2. Add for bakery per 100 square feet of bakery floor space	40
3. Add for meat department per 100 square feet of meat department floor space	75
4. Add per water closet	200
Hotels & motels	
(a) Regular per room	100
(b) Resort hotels, camps, cottages per room 200	
(c) Add for establishments with self service laundry facilities per machine	750

(c) Add for cafeteria	4
(d) Add for day school workers	15
(e) Boarding-type	75
Work/construction camps, semi-permanent per worker	50
RESIDENTIAL:	
Residences	
(a) Single or multiple family per dwelling unit	
1 Bedroom with 750 sq. ft. or less of building area	100
2 Bedrooms with 751-1200 sq. ft. of building area	200
3 Bedrooms with 1201-2250 sq. ft. of building area	300
4 Bedrooms with 2251-3300 sq. ft. of building area	400

For each additional bedroom or each additional 750 square feet of building area or fraction thereof in a dwelling unit, system sizing shall be increased by 100 gallons per dwelling unit.

(b) Other per occupant	50

Footnotes to Table I:

1. For food operations, kitchen wastewater flows shall normally be calculated as 66 percent of the total establishment wastewater flow.

2. Systems serving high volume establishments, such as restaurants, convenience stores and service stations located near interstate type highways and similar high-traffic areas, require special sizing consideration due to expected above average sewage volume. Minimum estimated flows for these facilities shall be 3.0 times the volumes determined from the Table I figures.

3. For residences, the volume of wastewater shall be calculated as 50 percent blackwater and 50 percent graywater.

4. Where the number of bedrooms indicated on the floor plan and the corresponding building area of a dwelling unit in Table II do not coincide, the criteria which will result in the greatest estimated sewage flow shall apply.

5. Convenience store estimated sewage flows shall be determined by adding flows for food outlets and service stations as appropriate to the products and services offered.

6. Estimated flows for residential systems assumes a maximum occupancy of two persons per bedroom. Where residential care facilities will house more than two persons in any bedroom, estimated flows shall be increased by 50 gallons per each additional occupant.

(2) Minimum effective septic tank capacity shall be determined from Table II. However, where multiple family dwelling units are jointly connected to a septic tank system, minimum effective septic tank capacities specified in the table shall be increased 75 gallons for each dwelling unit connected to the system. With the exception noted in Rule 64E-6.013(2)(a), all septic tanks shall be multiple chambered or shall be placed in series to achieve the required effective capacity. The use of an approved outlet filter device shall be required. Outlet filters shall be installed within or following the last septic tank or septic tank compartment before distribution to the drainfield. The outlet filter device requirement includes blackwater tanks, but does not include graywater tanks or grease interceptors or laundry tanks. Outlet filter devices shall be placed to allow accessibility for routine maintenance. Utilization and sizing of outlet filter devices shall be in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations. The approved outlet filter device shall be installed in accordance with the manufacturers' recommendations. The Bureau of Onsite Sewage Programs shall approve outlet filter devices per the department's Policy on Approval Standards For Onsite Sewage Treatment And Disposal Systems Outlet Filter Devices, August 1999, which is herein incorporated by reference.

TABLE II

SEPTIC TANK AND PUMP TANK CAPACITY

AVERAGE SEWAGE FLOW GALLONS/DAY	SEPTIC TANK MINIMUM EFFECTIVE CAPACITY GALLONS	PUMP TANK MINIMUM EFFECTIVE CAPACITY GALLONS	
		Residential	Commercial
0-200	900	150	225
201-300	900	225	375
301-400	1050	300	450
401-500	1200	375	600
501-600	1350	450	600
601-700	1500	525	750
701-800	1650	600	900
801-1000	1900	750	1050
1001-1250	2200	900	1200
1251-1750	2700	1350	1900
1751-2500	3200	1650	2700
2501-3000	3700	1900	3000

3001-3500	4300	2200	3000
3501-4000	4800	2700	3000
4001-4500	5300	2700	3000
4501-5000	5800	3000	3000

(3) Where a separate graywater tank and drainfield system is used, the minimum effective capacity of the graywater tank shall be 250 gallons with such system receiving not more than 75 gallons of flow per day. For graywater systems receiving flows greater than 75 gallons per day, minimum effective tank capacity shall be based on the average daily sewage flow plus 200 gallons for sludge storage. Design requirements for graywater tanks are described in Rule 64E-6.013(2). Where separate graywater and blackwater systems are utilized, the size of the blackwater system can be reduced, but in no case shall the blackwater system be reduced by more than 25 percent. However, the minimum capacity for septic tanks disposing of blackwater shall be 900 gallons.

(4) Where building codes allow separation of discharge pipes of the residence to separate stubouts and where lot sizes and setbacks allow system construction, the applicant may request a separate laundry waste tank and drainfield system. Where an aerobic treatment unit is used, all blackwater, graywater and laundry waste flows shall be consolidated and treated by the aerobic treatment unit. Where a residential laundry waste tank and drainfield system is used:

(a) The minimum laundry waste trench drainfield absorption area for slightly limited soil shall be 75 square feet for a one or two bedroom residence with an additional 25 square feet for each additional bedroom. If an absorption bed drainfield is used the minimum drainfield area shall be 100 square feet with an additional 50 square feet for each additional bedroom over two bedrooms. The DOH county health department shall require additional drainfield area based on moderately limited soils and other site specific conditions, which shall not exceed twice the required amount of drainfield for a slightly limited soil.

(b) The laundry waste interceptor shall meet requirements of Rule 64E-6.013(2) and (9).

(c) The drainfield absorption area serving the remaining wastewater fixtures in the residence shall be reduced by 25 percent.

(5) The minimum absorption area for standard subsurface drainfield systems, graywater drainfield systems, and filled systems shall be based on estimated sewage flows and Table III so long as estimated sewage flows are 200 gallons per day or higher. When estimated sewage flows are less than 200 gallons per day, system size shall be based on a minimum of 200 gallons per day.

TABLE III

For Sizing of Drainfields Other Than Mounds

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE SOIL TEXTURAL CLASSIFICATION	SOIL TEXTURE LIMITATION (PERCOLATION RATE)	MAXIMUM SEWAGE LOADING RATE TO TRENCH & BED ABSORPTION SURFACE IN GALLONS PER SQUARE FOOT PER DAY	RENCH BED
Sand; Coarse Sand not associated with a seasonal water table of less than 48 inches; and Loamy Coarse Sand	Slightly limited (Less than 2 min/inch)	1.20	0.80
Loamy Sand; Sandy Loam; Coarse Sandy Loam; Fine Sand	Slightly limited (2-4 min/inch)	0.90	0.70
Loam; Fine Sandy Loam; Silt Loam; Very Fine Sand; Very Fine Sandy Loam; Loamy Fine Sand; Loamy Very Fine Sand; Sandy Clay Loam	Moderately limited (5-10 min/inch)	0.65	0.35
Clay Loam; Silty Clay Loam; Sandy Clay; Silty Clay; Silt	Moderately limited (Greater than 15 min/inch but not exceeding 30 min/inch)	0.35	0.20
Clay; Organic Soils; Hardpan; Bedrock	Severely limited (Greater than 30 min/inch)	Unsatisfactory for standard subsurface system	

Coarse Sand with an estimated wet season high water table within 48 inches of the bottom of the proposed drainfield; Gravel or Fractured Rock or Oolitic Limestone	Severely limited (Less than 1 min/inch and a water table less than 4 feet below the drainfield)	Unsatisfactory for standard subsurface system

Footnotes to Table III:

1. U.S. Department of Agriculture major soil textural classification groupings and methods of field identification are explained in Rule 64E-6.016. Laboratory sieve analysis of soil samples may be necessary to confirm field evaluation of specific soil textural classifications. The USDA Soil Conservation Service "Soil Textural Triangle" shall be used to classify soil groupings based on the proportion of sand, silt and clay size particles.

2. The permeability or percolation rate of a soil within a specific textural classification may be affected by such factors as soil structure, cementation and mineralogy. Where a percolation rate is determined using the falling head percolation test procedure described in the United States Environmental Protection Agency Design Manual for Onsite Wastewater Treatment and Disposal Systems, October, 1980, incorporated by reference into this rule, the calculated percolation test rate shall be used with Table III and evaluated by the DOH county health department with other factors such as history of performance of systems in the area in determining the minimum sizing for the drainfield area.

3. When all other site conditions are favorable, horizons or strata of moderately or severely limited soil may be replaced with slightly limited soil or soil of the same texture as the satisfactory slightly limited permeable layer lying below the replaced layer. The slightly limited permeable layer below the replaced layer shall be identified within the soil profile which was submitted as part of the permit application. The resulting soil profile must show complete removal of the moderately or severely limited soil layer being replaced and must be satisfactory to a minimum depth of 54 inches beneath the bottom surface of the proposed drainfield. The width of the replacement area shall be at least 2 feet wider and longer than the drain trench and for absorption beds shall include an area at least 2 feet wider and longer than the proposed bed. Drainfields shall be centered in the replaced area. Where at least 33 percent of the moderately limited soils at depths greater than 54 inches below the bottom of the drainfield have been removed to the depth of slightly limited soil, drainfield sizing shall be based on the following sewage loading rates. Where severely limited soils are being removed at depths greater than 54 inches below the bottom of the drainfield, 100 percent of the severely limited soils at depths greater than 54 inches shall be removed down to the depth of an underlying slightly limited soil. Maximum sewage loading rates for standard subsurface systems installed in replacement areas shall be 0.90 gallons per square foot per day for trench systems and 0.70 gallons per square foot per day for absorption beds in slightly limited soil textures. Where moderately limited soil materials are found beneath the proposed drainfield, and where system sizing is based on that moderately limited soil, soil replacements of less than 33% may be permitted.

4. Where coarse sand, gravel, or oolitic limestone directly underlies the drainfield area, the site shall be approved provided a minimum depth of 42 inches of the rapidly percolating soil beneath the bottom absorption surface of the drainfield and a minimum 12 inches of rapidly percolating soil contiguous to the drainfield sidewall absorption surfaces, is replaced with slightly limited soil material. Where such replacement method is utilized, the drainfield size shall be determined using a maximum sewage application rate of 0.80 gallons per square foot per day of drainfield in trenches and 0.70 gallon per square foot per day for drainfield absorption beds.

5. Where more than one soil texture classification is encountered within a soil profile and it is not removed as part of a replacement, drainfield sizing for standard subsurface drainfield systems and fill drainfield systems shall be based on the most restrictive soil texture encountered within 24 inches of the bottom of the drainfield absorption surface.

(6) All materials incorporated herein may be obtained by contacting the department.

Specific Authority 381.0011(4), (13), 381.006, 381.0065(3)(a), 489.553 FS. Law Implemented 154.01, 381.001(2), 381.0011(4), 381.0012, 381.0025, 381.0061, 381.0065, 381.0067, 386.041, 489.553 FS. History–New 12-22-82, Amended 2-5-85, Formerly 10D-6.48, Amended 3-17-92, 1-3-95, Formerly 10D-6.048, Amended 11-19-97, 3-22-00, 9-5-00.

64E-6.009 Alternative Systems.

When approved by the DOH county health department, alternative systems may, at the discretion of the applicant, be utilized in circumstances where standard subsurface systems are not suitable or where alternative systems are more feasible. Unless otherwise noted, all rules pertaining to siting, construction, and maintenance of standard subsurface systems shall apply to alternative systems. In addition, the DOH county health department may, using the criteria in Section 64E-6.004(4), require the submission of plans prepared by an engineer registered in the State of Florida, prior to considering the use of any alternative system. The DOH county health department shall require an engineer registered in the state of Florida to design a system having a total absorption area greater than 1000 square feet and shall require the design engineer to certify that the installed system complies with the approved design and installation requirements.

The means for reducing these concentrations and ultimately the TN loadings to the coastal embayments will be discussed in subsequent reports.

The MEP analysis generated wastewater flow estimates using average water use data for the years 1997 through 1999 (for Mashpee), 2000 (for Falmouth), or 1998-2000 (for Sandwich and Barnstable). The same data was used for the purposes of the WNMP analysis. However, the relevant data was obtained for *all* parcels in the Town of Mashpee. The same analysis methods used by MEP were followed for the WNMP analysis in order to obtain consistent flow and loading estimates PPA-wide. The following discussion describes the data and estimates used.

A. Development of Existing Wastewater Flows

- For properties with water consumption data, 90 percent of a property's water use is estimated to become wastewater.

- Properties without water consumption data were assigned an average water use based on either MEP assumptions or the land use type. The MEP reports used the following assumptions in their analysis:

TABLE 7-1

MEP WATER USE ASSUMPTIONS [1]

Land Use Type	Water Use	Wastewater Flow
Residential	154 gpd	90% of water use
Commercial/Industrial	81.5 gpd/1000 sq. ft. of building	90% of water use
(1) From Table IV-4 of the MEP technical reports.		

The following table summarizes the water use estimates used in this Report for the wastewater analysis. These averages are based on existing water users in Town. Obtaining an average for a commercial use category was desirable to obtain a more accurate estimate of nitrogen loading within the Town.

EPA 625/R-00/008-Chapter 3

Chapter 3:
Establishing treatment system performance requirements

3.1 Introduction
3.2 Estimating wastewater characteristics
3.3 Estimating wastewater flow
3.4 Wastewater quality
3.5 Minimizing wastewater flows and pollutants
3.6 Integrating wastewater characterization and other design information
3.7 Transport and fate of wastewater pollutants in the receiving environment
3.8 Establishing performance requirements

3.1 Introduction

This chapter outlines essential steps for characterizing wastewater flow and composition and provides a framework for establishing and measuring performance requirements. Chapter 4 provides information on conventional and alternative systems, including technology types, pollutant removal effectiveness, basic design parameters, operation and maintenance, and estimated costs. Chapter 5 describes treatment system design and selection processes, failure analysis, and corrective measures.

This chapter also describes methods for establishing and ensuring compliance with wastewater treatment performance requirements that protect human health, surface waters, and ground water resources. The chapter describes the characteristics of typical domestic and commercial wastewaters and discusses approaches for estimating wastewater quantity and quality for residential dwellings and commercial establishments. Pollutants of concern in wastewaters are identified, and the fate and transport of these pollutants in the receiving environment are discussed. Technical approaches for establishing performance requirements for onsite systems, based on risk and environmental sensitivity assessments, are then presented. Finally, the chapter discusses performance monitoring to ensure sustained protection of public health and water resources.

3.2 Estimating wastewater characteristics

Accurate characterization of raw wastewater, including daily volumes, rates of flow, and associated pollutant load, is critical for effective treatment system design. Determinating treatment system performance requirements, selecting appropriate treatment processes, designing the treatment system, and operating the system depends on an accurate assessment of the wastewater to be treated. There are basically two types of onsite system wastewaters--residential and nonresidential. Single-family households, condominiums, apartment houses, multifamily households, cottages, and resort residences all fall under the category of residential dwellings. Discharges from these dwellings consist of a number of individual waste streams generated by water-using activities from a variety of plumbing fixtures and appliances. Wastewater flow and quality are influenced by the type of plumbing fixtures and appliances, their extent and frequency of use, and other factors such as the characteristics of the residing family, geographic location, and water supply (Anderson and Siegrist, 1989; Crites and Tchobanoglous, 1998; Siegrist, 1983).

A wide variety of institutional (e.g., schools), commercial (e.g., restaurants), and industrial establishments and facilities fall into the nonresidential wastewater category. Wastewater generating activities in some nonresidential establishments are similar to those of residential dwellings. Often, however, the wastewater from nonresidential establishments is quite different from that from of residential dwellings and should be characterized carefully before Onsite Wastewater Treatment System (OWTS) design. The characteristics of wastewater generated in some types of nonresidential establishments might prohibit the use of conventional systems without changing wastewater loadings through advanced pretreatment or accommodating elevated organic loads by increasing the size of the subsurface wastewater infiltration system (SWIS). Permitting agencies should note that some commercial and large-capacity septic systems (systems serving 20 or more people, systems serving commercial facilities such as automotive repair shops) might be regulated under USEPA's Class V Underground Injection Control Program (see http://www.epa.gov/safewater/uic/classv.html).

In addition, a large number of seemingly similar nonresidential establishments are affected by subtle and often intangible influences that can cause significant variation in wastewater characteristics. For example, popularity, price, cuisine, and location can produce substantial variations in wastewater flow and quality among different restaurants (University of Wisconsin, 1978). Nonresidential wastewater characterization criteria that are easily applied and accurately predict flows and pollutant loadings are available for only a few types of establishments and are difficult to develop on a national basis with any degree of confidence. Therefore, for existing facilities the wastewater to be treated should be characterized by metering and sampling the current wastewater stream. For many existing developments and for almost any new development, however, characteristics of nonresidential wastewaters should be estimated based on available data. Characterization data from similar facilities already in use can provide this information.

3.3 Estimating wastewater flow

The required hydraulic capacity for an OWTS is determined initially from the estimated wastewater flow. Reliable data on existing and projected flows should be used if onsite systems are to be designed properly and cost-effectively. In situations where onsite wastewater flow data are limited or unavailable, estimates should be developed from water consumption records or other information. When using water meter readings or other water use records, outdoor water use should be subtracted to develop wastewater flow estimates. Estimates of outdoor water use can be derived from discussions with residents on car washing, irrigation, and other outdoor uses during the metered period under review, and studies conducted by local water utilities, which will likely take into account climatic and other factors that affect local outdoor use.

Accurate wastewater characterization data and appropriate factors of safety to minimize the possibility of system failure

are required elements of a successful design. System design varies considerably and is based largely on the type of establishment under consideration. For example, daily flows and pollutant contributions are usually expressed on a per person basis for residential dwellings. Applying these data to characterize residential wastewater therefore requires that a second parameter, the number of persons living in the residence, be considered. Residential occupancy is typically 1.0 to 1.5 persons per bedroom; recent census data indicate that the average household size is 2.7 people (U.S. Census Bureau, 1998). Local census data can be used to improve the accuracy of design assumptions. The current onsite code practice is to assume that maximum occupancy is 2 persons per bedroom, which provides an estimate that might be too conservative if additional factors of safety are incorporated into the design.

For nonresidential establishments, wastewater flows are expressed in a variety of ways. Although per person units may also be used for nonresidential wastewaters, a unit that reflects a physical characteristic of the establishment (e.g., per seat, per meat served, per car stall, or per square foot) is often used. The characteristic that best fits the wastewater characterization data should be employed (University of Wisconsin, 1978).

When considering wastewater flow it is important to address sources of water uncontaminated by wastewater that could be introduced into the treatment system. Uncontaminated water sources (e.g., storm water from rain gutters, discharges from basement sump pumps) should be identified and eliminated from the OWTS. Leaking joints, cracked treatment tanks, and system damage caused by tree roots also can be significant sources of clear water that can adversely affect treatment performance. These flows might cause periodic hydraulic overloads to the system, reducing treatment effectiveness and potentially causing hydraulic failure.

3.3.2 Nonresidential wastewater flows

For nonresidential establishments typical daily flows from a variety of commercial, institutional, and recreational establishments are shown in tables 3-4 to 3-6 (Crites and Tchobanoglous, 1998; Tchobanoglous and Burton, 1991). The typical values presented are not necessarily an average of the range of values but rather are weighted values based on the type of establishment and expected use. Actual monitoring of specific wastewater flow and characteristics for nonresidential establishments is strongly recommended. Alternatively, a similar establishment located in the area might provide good information. If this approach is not feasible, state and local regulatory agencies should be consulted for approved design flow guidelines for nonresidential establishments. Most design flows provided by regulatory agencies are very conservative estimates based on peak rather than average daily flows. These agencies might accept only their established flow values and therefore should be contacted before design work begins.

Table 3-4. Typical wastewater flow rates from commercial sources[a,b]

Facility	Unit	Flow, gallons/unit/day		Flow, liters/unit/day	
		Range	Typical	Range	Typical
Airport	Passenger	2-4	3	8-15	11
Apartment house	Person	40-80	50	150-300	190
Automobile service station[c]	Vehicle served Employees	8-15 9-15	12 13	30-57 34-57	45 49
Bar	Customer Employees	1-5 10-16	3 13	4-19 38-61	11 49
Boarding house	Person	25-60	40	95-230	150
Department store	Toilet room Employee	400-600 8-15	500 10	1,500-2,300 30-57	1,900 38
Hotel	Guest Employee	40-60 8-13	50 10	150-230 30-49	190 38
Industrial building (sanitary waste only)	Employee	7-16	13	26-61	49
Laundry (self-service)	Machine Wash	450-650 45-55	550 50	1,700-2,500 170-210	2,100 190
Office	Employee	7-16	13	26-61	49
Public lavatory	User	3-6	5	11-23	19
Restaurant (with toilet) Conventional Short order Bar/cocktail lounge	Meal Customer Customer Customer	2-4 8-10 3-8 2-4	3 9 6 3	8-15 30-38 11-30 8-15	11 34 23 11
Shopping center	Employee Parking Space	7-13 1-3	10 2	26-49 4-11	38 8
Theater	Seat	2-4	3	8-15	11

[a]Some systems serving more than 20 people might be regulated under USEPA's Class V Underground Injection Control (UIC) Program. See http://www.epa.gov/safewater/uic.html for more information.

[b]These data incorporate the effect of fixtures complying with the U.S. Energy Policy Act (EPACT) of 1994.

[c]Disposal of automotive wastes via subsurface wastewater infiltration systems is banned by Class V UIC regulations to protect ground water. See http://www.epa.gov/safewater/uic.html for more information.

Source: Crites and Tchobanoglous, 1998.

Table 5-2:
Guide for Non-Residential Water Demand

Type of Establishment	Water Used (*gpd*)
Airport (per passenger)	3 - 5
Apartment, multiple family (per resident)	50
Bathhouse (per bather)	10
Boardinghouse (per boarder)	50
Additional kitchen requirements for nonresident boarders	10
Camp:	
Construction, semipermanent (per worker)	50
Day, no meals served (per camper)	15
Luxury (per camper)	100 - 150
Resort, day and night, limited plumbing (per camper)	50
Tourist, central bath and toilet facilities (per person)	35
Cottage, seasonal occupancy (per resident)	50
Club:	
Country (per resident member)	100
Country (per nonresident member present)	25
Factory (gallons per person per shift)	15 - 35
Highway rest area (per person)	5
Hotel:	
Private baths (2 persons per room)	50
No private baths (per person)	50
Institution other than hospital (per person)	75 - 125
Hospital (per bed)	250 - 400
Lawn and Garden (per 1000 sq. ft.)	600
Assumes 1-inch per day (typical)	
Laundry, self-serviced (gallons per washing [per customer]	50
Livestock Drinking (per animal):	
Beef, yearlings	20
Brood Sows, nursing	6
Cattle or Steers	12
Dairy	20
Dry Cows or Heifers	15
Goat or Sheep	2
Hogs/Swine	4
Horse or Mules	12
Livestock Facilities	
Dairy Sanitation (milkroom)	500
Floor Flushing (per 100 sq. ft.)	10
Sanitary Hog Wallow	100
Motel:	
Bath, toilet, and kitchen facilities (per bed space)	50
Bed and toilet (per bed space)	40
Park:	
Overnight, flush toilets (per camper)	25
Trailer, individual bath units, no sewer connection (per trailer)	25
Trailer, individual baths, connected to sewer (per person)	50
Picnic:	
Bathhouses, showers, and flush toilets (per picnicker)	20
Toilet facilities only (gallons per picnicker)	10

Type of Establishment	Water Used (*gpd*)
Poultry (per 100 birds):	
Chicken	5 - 10
Ducks	22
Turkeys	10 - 25
Restaurant:	
Toilet facilities (per patron)	7 - 10
No toilet facilities (per patron)	2-1/2 - 3
Bar and cocktail lounge (additional quantity per patron)	2
School:	
Boarding (per pupil)	75 - 100
Day, cafeteria, gymnasiums, and showers (per pupil)	25
Day, cafeteria, no gymnasiums or showers (per pupil)	20
Day, no cafeteria, gymnasiums or showers (per pupil)	15
Service station (per vehicle)	10
Store (per toilet room)	400
Swimming pool (per swimmer)	10
Maintenance (per 100 sq. ft.)	
Theater:	
Drive-in (per car space)	5
Movie (per auditorium seat)	5
Worker:	
Construction (per person per shift)	50
Day (school or offices per person per shift)	15

Source: Adapted from ***Design and Construction of Small Water Systems: A Guide for Managers, American Water Works Association, 1984, and Planning for an Individual Water System. American Association for Vocational Instructional Materials,*** 1982.

Appendix C

Industrial and Commercial Water Use:

Glossary, Data, and Methods of Analysis

This Appendix presents a glossary of water-conservation technologies available in the commercial, institutional, and industrial sectors, our analysis of the data on industrial water use collected by the CDWR and others, and background on our methods of analysis for this group of water users. More details on specific end-uses and methods can be found in Appendix D and E.

The glossary in this Appendix is not a comprehensive list of every water conservation technology in existence – it is a compilation of technologies that are common across several industry groups. The technologies are classified by end use. For each technology, we present a brief discussion and list the industry groups (as defined in Appendices D and E) to which it applies. The manner in which these technologies are implemented will vary among industries.

We also describe our analysis of the extensive data of industrial water use collected by the California Department of Water Resources in the 1990s (DWR 1995a) and shows the data we collected on commercial water use from various other sources. To use these data, errors had to be identified and corrected, data gaps filled, and some entries updated. Below we describe the corrections and modifications applied to these data.

Restrooms

Ultra-Low Flush Toilet (ULFT). (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: All)

Prior to 1978, toilets used 5 to 7 gallons per flush (gpf). A 1977 state law required that all new residential toilets use 3.5 gpf or fewer starting on January 1, 1980. In 1992, the state updated this law, mandating that all new residential toilets use 1.6 gpf. These laws shifted the state's toilet stock toward more efficient toilets. And in 1992, the transition gained momentum when the federal government passed the National Energy Policy Act, which mandated that all toilets produced in the United States use 1.6 gpf or less. These 1.6 gpf toilets are commonly referred to as ultra-low-flush toilets or ULFTs.

Ultra-Low Flush Urinals (ULFU). (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: All)

Low-volume urinals use 1.0 gpf or less. These urinals operate the same way as high-volume urinals except that the orifice in the valve is small. Moderate to high-volume urinals in commercial establishments have flush rates of 2.0 to 5.0 gpf (Vickers 2001).

Faucet Aerators. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: All)

eration, flow-control restrictors, or spray features achieve reduced flow in low-flow restroom and kitchen faucets. Low flow faucets use about 1.0 gpm compared to

traditional faucet use of 1.3 to 3.5 gpm (Vickers 2001). Note that these are actual flow volumes, which are much lower than the rated flow volumes because people rarely run the faucets at the maximum volume.

Low-Flow Showerheads. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Hospitals and Hotels)

Low-volume showerheads use less water through improved spray patterns, aeration, and narrower spray areas. Actual flow rates in showers are at about 67 percent of rated flows. Low-flow showerheads use about 1.7 gpm (actual) while traditional showerheads use from 2.2 to 4.0 gpm (Vickers 2001).

Cooling and Cooling Towers

Conductivity Controllers. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Most Industrial Industries; Offices; Hotels; and Hospitals)

Improving water efficiency in cooling towers generally involves increasing the concentration ratio (CR) by installing a conductivity controller to measure the salt concentration in the cooling water (see Section 4). The technically achievable CR depends on the quality of the make-up water and varies among regions. In the Bay Area, which receives high-quality snowmelt from the Sierra Nevada, a CR of 6 to 8 is easily achievable, whereas in areas that use groundwater (high in salts), a CR of 2.5 to 3 is the maximum achievable (Lelic 2002).Table C-1 shows the percent of make-up water that can be saved with different concentration ratios.

Table C-1

Percent of Make-up Water Saved									
	New CR								
	CR	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Old CR	2	25%	33%	38%	40%	42%	43%	44%	45%
	3		7%	11%	14%	17%	18%	20%	21%
	4			6%	10%	13%	14%	16%	17%

Source: NCDENR 1998

Improvement of Concentration Ratio Using Chemical Treatments. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Most Industrial Industries; Offices; Hotels; and Hospitals)

Concentration ratios of cooling towers can be boosted to as high as 12 to 15 percent using various types of chemical treatments. Some common treatments (NCDENR 1998) include:

- Sulfuric Acid Treatment - Dissolves scale on cooling towers but is potentially hazardous and needs careful handling and skilled workers.
- Side-stream Filtration – Uses a sand or cartridge filter to remove suspended solids.
- Ozonation – Oxidizes some of the metals and precipitates them in the form of sludge.

Improving the energy efficiency of fans, pumps etc. Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Most Industrial Industries; Offices; Hotels; and Hospitals)

A cooling tower is part of a heat transfer system that typically includes coils, fan, chiller, compressor and condenser. Increasing the energy efficiency of any component of the system will increase the overall energy efficiency. Increasing the overall energy efficiency will reduce evaporation losses. Reducing evaporation losses will reduce the cooling tower make up water requirements.

Reused/Reclaimed Water for Cooling Tower Make-up. (Type: Efficiency and Reclamation. Industry Groups: Most Industrial Industries; Office Buildings; Hotels; and Hospitals)

A recent trend in cooling tower water conservation involves reusing waste streams from processes in cooling towers. Some streams, such as those from reverse osmosis, reject water when creating ultra-pure water and require no additional treatment. Other waste streams may need to pass through one or more stages of filtration before they are usable in cooling towers.

Some industries are also substituting reclaimed water for cooling tower make-up. Typically, a denitrification plant must treat reclaimed water before it is used in cooling towers, but because some industries, such as refineries, use large quantities of cooling water, it is economical to set up a denitrification plant at each facility. In the future, reclaimed water use should increase for cooling at refineries and industrial parks where these economies of scale can be exploited.

Equipment Cooling. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Hospitals and Several Industrial Industries)

Many facilities use once-through cooling to cool small heat generating equipment including x-ray film processors, welders, vacuum pumps, air-compressors, etc. In most cases it is possible to connect the equipment to a recirculating cooling system or to install a cooling tower. Recirculating systems typically consume only two to three percent of the water used by single-pass systems.

X-Ray Film Processors. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Hospitals and Dental Offices)

X-ray film processors use a stream of rinse water as a part of the film-developing process. An audit of 38 x-ray units in southern California revealed that the units used from 3.2 AF to as much as 7.5 AF annually. Past conservation recommendations have included installing a sensor to interrupt the flow when the unit is not in use and adjusting the flow to the optimal flow rate. A recent development has been the introduction of units produced by a Southern California company that recirculate what has traditionally been "once-through" flow. These units, called Water Saver/Plus™, can save 98 percent of water use (CUWCC 2001).

Vacuum Pumps. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Hospitals; Paper and Pulp; and Others)

Vacuum pumps are widely used in a variety of facilities, including hospitals, research labs, and food processing plants, to create sterile environments or to remove moisture through a dehydrating process. Liquid water-ring pumps still use single-pass water for cooling and sealing. In many applications, such as hospitals and research facilities, it is desirable as well as efficient to replace water-ring pumps by air-cooled oil-ring or oil-less pumps and, consequently, these pumps have become increasingly common. In other industries, such as paper and pulp, water-based vacuum pumps remain appropriate, but their efficiencies can be considerably improved (Britain 2002).

Irrigation

Auto-Shutoff Nozzles. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Most)

Nozzles designed to shut off automatically (when not in use) can be installed on hoses and save 5 to 10 percent (or more) of water use (Vickers 2001).

Drip Irrigation. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Most)

Drip irrigation systems can be used on non-turf areas of landscaping. These systems use plastic tubes and small nozzles to deliver water to plant roots. These systems are often considered the most water-efficient of irrigation system (Vickers 2001).

Moisture Sensors. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Most)

Soil-moisture sensors and controllers measure soil moisture and control irrigation based on how much water the vegetation needs. These sensors reduce water use compared to simple timers that provide water whether or not it is needed.

Reclaimed Water. (Type: Reclaimed. Industry Groups: Schools; Hotels; Golf Courses; Office Buildings; and Some Industrial Industries)

Overall withdrawals of water can be reduced by replacing freshwater use with the use of partially treated water from a reclaimed water plant. This water is particularly appropriate for irrigating landscapes.

Reused Water. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Most)

Overall withdrawals of water can be reduced by replacing freshwater use with the use of wastewater from other on-site uses, such as washing clothes. This water is particularly appropriate for irrigating landscapes.

Reducing Water-intensive Vegetation. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: All)

Although reducing water-intensive vegetation often involves planting vegetation native to a region or climate, we only consider replacing turf with a typical mix of "other" vegetation. While the "other" vegetation may not be as efficient as native vegetation, it is still more efficient than turf (see Appendix D).

Kitchen

Low-Flow Pre-Rinse Nozzles. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: All with kitchens)

Pre-rinse nozzles are used in kitchens to dislodge food particles from dishes before putting them into a dishwasher. Typical pre-rinse nozzles use 1.8 to 2.5 gpm for manual nozzles and 3.0 to 6.0 gpm for automatic nozzles. Efficient pre-rinse nozzles use a fan-like spray pattern that generates the same cleaning action but uses only 1.6 gpm.

Efficient Icemakers. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: All with kitchens)

Water-cooled machines typically use ten times more water than air-cooled machines but use less energy and generate less heat, which reduces air-conditioning load. Whether a water-cooled or air-cooled icemaker is more appropriate depends on the individual site. Water conservation measures in icemakers involve retrofitting once-through water-cooled refrigeration units and ice machines by using temperature controls and a recirculating chilled-water loop system (Pike et al. 1995).

Efficient Dishwashers. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: All with kitchens)

Small establishments use rack or under-the-counter machines that are similar to dishwashers found in the home while larger restaurants use either conveyor-type or flight-type machines. Conveyer-type machines have a conveyer belt with racks moving along this belt and a hook-type mechanism that lifts the racks and loads then into a larger machine that can usually hold four racks. Flight-type machines, which are much bigger and used in hotels or large catering establishments, have pegs onto which the dishes are loaded.

All of these dishwashers come in efficient and inefficient models. Studies indicate that efficient dishwashers typically use 50 to 70 percent less water and energy compared to inefficient machines (Sullivan and Parker 1999). Water efficiency features in the efficient models include recirculating the final rinse water, electric eye sensors, and extra-wide conveyers (NCDENR 1998).

Laundry

Closed-loop Laundry Systems. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Hotels; Hospitals; and Laundries)

Closed-loop laundries use membrane-filtration systems that can recycle 80 to 90 percent of the water used at the facility. The main purpose of the membrane system is to remove suspended solids (TSS), oil, and grease from the laundry effluent.

Recycling Laundry Rinse Water. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Hotels; Hospitals; and Laundries)

One or more pre-treatment processes may be used to recycle part of the laundry wastewater. The steps followed include:

Stream Splitting - Segregation of wastewater streams into high and low pollutant loading streams so that relatively clean streams can be reused.

Gravity Setting – Leaving the wastewater to stand in a basin for some period of time to allow the settling of suspended solids.

Chemical Removal – Removal of various organic solids and oils using emulsion, precipitation etc.

Ozone Cleaning Systems. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Hotels; Hospitals; and Laundries)

These systems generate ozone gas, which is injected into the wash water. As an unstable gas, ozone decomposes to release elemental oxygen, a powerful cleaning agent. At 100 degrees F, ozone systems provide an equivalent cleaning of 160 degrees F, eliminating the need for steam and hot water. These systems thus save energy and water. Ozone cleaning systems use 30 percent less water than conventional systems and can use up to 80 percent less with recycling.

Membrane Treatment and Recycling. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Hotels; Hospitals; and Laundries)

A number of laundries are experimenting with recycling laundry wash water with membrane systems. Laundries in California and Seattle have recently implemented a "Vibratory Shear Enhanced Processing" system that filters suspended and dissolved solids and also removes BOD, COD, and color. The system provides a vibratory shear force ten times greater than convention cross-filtration and produces a clear reusable water stream and a concentrated sludge. An added advantage of the system is that the effluent water is soft, a desirable quality in the laundry industry.

Resource-Efficient Clothes Washers. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Coin Laundries; Hotels; and Hospitals)

Since the early 1990s, manufacturers, energy and water utilities, and public interest groups have been promoting more efficient washer technologies as a means of pursuing water and energy savings. The Horizontal-Axis (H-Axis) washer has been a popular model. These washers use a washtub that spins about a horizontal axis and cleaning action is accomplished by tumbling the clothes in and out of the water that fills half the tub. In contrast, traditional clothes washers have a vertical axis and spin the clothes around in a full tub of water. Since most of the energy use in washers is for heating water, conserving water also greatly reduces energy use. Recently some manufacturers have sold water- and energy-conserving washers that are based on the standard vertical-axis design. They use spray rinses, lowered temperatures, and innovative agitation systems to achieve savings comparable to H-Axis washers (Pope et al. 2000). Typical savings in water and energy are about 40 percent. We refer to all efficient models as resource-efficient clothes washers.

Guest Laundry Cards. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Hotels)

Some hotels ask guests staying more than one night to consider not having their bed linens changed every day. Participating hotels reported saving five percent on utility

costs along with 70 to 80 percent guest participation by using this option (Green Hotels Association 2002).

Process

Rinse Optimization. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Most Industrial Industries)

Optimizing rinse cycles can save water in several industries. This approach was originally developed and tested by the semiconductor industry and has since been transferred to other industries as well. Typical measures involve reducing the number of rinse cycles and rinse time as well as recycling water from dilute rinses. Optimization of rinses involves collecting and utilizing data on:

1. Water flow rates for process and idle flows, transfer speeds from chemical baths to rinse baths, and fluid dynamics.
2. Detailed conductivity, pH, mass-spectrometry measurements to determine the quantity and type of contaminants.
3. Device electrical characteristics to determine the effect that optimized rinse processes have on yield.

Auto-shutoff Valves. (Type: Efficiency, Industry Groups: Most Industrial)

Automatic shutoff valves use solenoid valves to stop the flow of water when production stops, sometimes by tying the valves to drive motor controls. Other related water-efficiency measures include adjusting flow in sprays and other lines to meet minimum requirements, providing surge tanks for each system to avoid overflow, and turning off all flows during shutdowns (unless flows are essential for cleanup).

Cascading Rinses. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: High Technology; Metal Finishing; and Textiles)

Not all rinses require the same quality water. By cascading rinses it is possible to use rinse water from a "critical" rinse (requiring highly pure water) in a less critical rinse, reducing overall water withdrawals.

Reactive Rinses. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Metal Finishing and Printed Circuit Board Manufacturing)

In some processes it is possible to reuse acid rinse effluent as influent for the alkaline rinse tank.

Counter-current Rinses. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Food Processing; Textiles; Metal Finishing; and High Tech)

This measure is employed frequently on continuous production rinsing lines for water and energy savings. Clean city water enters at the final wash box and flows counter to the movement of the product through the wash boxes. Thus, the cleanest water contacts the cleanest product, and the more contaminated wash water contacts the product immediately as it enters the actual process. This method of water reuse differs from the traditional washing method, which supplies clean water at every stage of the washing. Water and energy savings are related to the number of boxes provided with counter flow.

Counter-current rinsing is a common practice in a number of industries where the product goes through successive baths or wash boxes. In the Food Processing industry, for example, it is used to clean fresh produce.

Recycling Dilute Rinse Water. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Most Industrial)

If recycling all rinse water is found to be impractical, some industries may consider diverting only the last few rinses, which are relatively uncontaminated, to a membrane filtration system to generate a clean stream of water. This type of system is useful in "clean-in-place" systems where the rinse water usually flows directly to the drain.

Bubbled Accelerated Floatation (BAF). (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Food Processing)

This technology is used to pre-treat effluent water before passing it through a membrane system. Air is bubbled into the effluent from a lower level and the bubbles bring solid particles to the surface, which are then removed. BAF systems are an improvement over earlier Dissolved Air Flotation (DAF) systems since they allow removal of suspended solids, fats, and greases and thus prevent fouling of membranes.

Ozone Cleaning. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Food Processing)

In the Food Processing industry, ozone can reduce or eliminate the need for chemical or high-temperature disinfection processes during clean-in-place (CIP) cycles, reducing water requirements, downtime, and chemical costs. Ozone CIP is far superior to any other cleaning method because of the high oxidation power of ozone.

Reusing Evaporator Condensate. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Dairy and Fruit and Vegetable Processing)

In many Food Processing plants, fruits, vegetables, or milk are evaporated to condense or dry them. This process produces evaporator condensate, a mixture of water and some volatile organic solids, that may be reused in applications such as cooling towers, boilers, and irrigation. Some dairy plants generate so much excess water that some of it is sent to the drain. The Dairy industry has been experimenting with passing this excess water through a reverse osmosis membrane to remove the volatile organic compounds. The process generates pure water, which can replace fresh water in all processes. To date, this process has not proven cost-effective.

Reusing Reverse Osmosis Backwash From Ultra-pure Water Production. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: High Tech and Hospitals)

Many industries use extremely pure water, called ultra-pure water (UPW), for critical applications. UPW is produced by running potable city water through a reverse osmosis membrane to remove impurities. The waste stream that is left behind after passing the potable water through a reverse osmosis membrane (the "retentate") is fairly clean and can be reused in cooling towers or landscaping.

Reducing Drag-out. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Metal Finishing and High Tech)

Drag-out is the residual chemical that sticks to the component, which must be removed through rinsing. By employing techniques that reduce drag-out, less water is needed in rinsing. Typical techniques involve using agents to decrease surface tension, racking parts to drain them out, optimizing the temperature of the baths to reduce viscosity, and increasing "drip time" (when the component is placed on a draining panel).

Caustic Recovery. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Food Processing)

The Food Processing industry's sanitation standards require that all equipment in contact with a fluid food product must be cleaned every 24 hours. Cleaning-in-Place (CIP) technologies using caustic and phosphate-based cleaning agents are commonly used to sanitize equipment. These technologies produce effluent that cannot be reused because of high chemical concentrations. Recent developments in membrane filtration technologies, however, have made it possible to recover some of the cleaning chemicals from the effluent stream. The resulting permeate is a relatively clean stream of water that can be reused in other processes.

Reused or Reclaimed Water in Scrubbers. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Metal Finishing; High Tech; and Textiles)

Many industries have scrubbers that spray water through exhaust air to strip it of pollutants before it leaves the facility. Wastewater from other processes can potentially be used as scrubber water make-up (Anderson 1993).

Maximize Efficiencies of Sterilizers. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Hospitals)

Many hospitals and research labs use autoclaves to sterilize equipment. Autoclaves use steam for sterilization and then freshwater to cool and recondense the steam. Typical measures for improving the water efficiency of autoclaves include: installing auto-shutoff valves to interrupt the flow when the unit is not in use; running the autoclave with full loads only; and reusing steam condensate and non-contact cooling water in cooling towers or boilers.

Digital X-Ray Machines. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: Hospitals)

Digital x-ray machines are increasing in popularity because images can be stored on computers, digitally transmitted, or manipulated. Unlike conventional x-ray machines, the operation of digital machines requires almost no chemicals which significantly reduces the need for freshwater. Although digital x-ray machines are still very expensive and it will take several years before the conventional machines are replaced entirely, hospitals are gradually replacing their old machines with these more efficient models.

Future Conservation Technologies

Real-time Sensing of Contaminants. (Type: Recycling. Industry Groups: High Tech)

The High Tech industry has been a pioneer in developing water conservation technologies, but because most of its processes are extremely sensitive to water purity, recycling water has not gained widespread acceptance in this industry. Indeed, the mere suspicion that water may be contaminated may result in the destruction of an entire batch of components worth thousands of dollars. To address this issue, SEMATECH, a semiconductor industry association, has been researching use of real-time sensors, which can detect rinse water containing organic contaminants and then divert it away from the recycling loop. SEMATECH estimates that incorporation of such technology will decrease water consumption by 50 percent (SEMATECH 1994).

Dry Cleaning Technologies. (Type: Efficiency. Industry Groups: High Tech)

Researchers are exploring the possibility of using dry cleaning technologies, such as lasers or high-pressure gases, instead of chemical cleaning agents, in the High Tech industry. These processes will eliminate the need for ultra-pure water to rinse out chemicals.

Advanced Reverse Osmosis Treatments. (Type: Recycling. Industry Groups: High Tech; Food Processing; Metal Finishing; and Paper and Pulp)

A number of studies evaluating advanced reverse osmosis use on effluent are being conducted. While these systems appear to be in the demonstration stage, considerable potential exists for establishing closed-loop facilities that completely recycle process water.

Corrections and Modifications Performed on Data, Method A

Below we describe our analysis of the extensive data on industrial water use collected by the California Department of Water Resources in the 1990s (CDWR 1995a, b) and show the data we collected on commercial water use from various other sources. To use these data, errors had to be identified and corrected, data gaps filled, and some entries updated. Below we describe the corrections and modifications applied to these data. We thank Charlie Pike and other current and former CDWR employees, as well as a wide range of California water experts (listed in the Acknowledgements Section of the Report) for their help and diligence in both collecting and trying to understand these water-use data.

1. The average number of employees for the year was compared with the number of employees in any one month. Firms with any unusual deviations were checked visually for data entry errors and corrected.
2. Rows with zero water use or zero employees were eliminated.
3. Rows with coefficients of gallons per employee per day (GED) > 400,000 or < 5 were eliminated. A ceiling of 400,000 gallons was chosen because firms with higher GEDs did not exist in the literature or other surveys. The five-gallon minimum was selected based on the assumption that this is the minimum amount of water used for sanitary purposes for each employee.
4. All firms with GED coefficients greater than 10,000 were examined individually. Each firm's location, SIC code, and description were taken into consideration and if we had additional corroborating data from the firm's water supplier, then the water use was crosschecked. The following possibilities were examined: the data for the firm were erroneous and should be discarded; the firm's GED was representative of firms in that 3-digit SIC code and should be included in the sample; or the data could be correct, but the firm was not representative of the industry in general (in such cases, the firm was eliminated from the sample when computing the GED coefficient average but its water use was added to the industry total).

Table C-1
Water Use Coefficients by SIC Code, Industrial Sector

SIC	Description	Gallons per employee per day (GED)[1]
20	Food and kindred products	1,967
21	Tobacco manufactures	N/A
22	Textile mill products	1,530
23	Apparel and other textile products	37
24	Lumber and wood products	2,144
25	Furniture and fixtures	53
26	Paper and allied products	1,000
27	Printing and publishing	98
28	Chemicals and allied products	833
29	Petroleum and coal products	11,399
30	Rubber and misc. plastics products	120
31	Leather and leather products	32

32	Stone, clay, glass, and concrete prod.	1,304
33	Primary metal industries	1,318
34	Fabricated metal products	738
35	Industrial machinery and equipment	110
36	Electrical and electronic equipment	284
37	Transportation equipment	228
38	Instruments and related products	142
39	Misc. manufacturing industries	86

[1] Based on a 225-day year

Table C-2
Water Use Coefficients by SIC Code or Establishment Type in the Commercial Sector
gallons per employee per day (ged)

SIC	Description	Method A, Dziegielewski et al. 1990[1]	Davis et al. 1988[1]	Establishment Type[2]	Dziegielewski et al. 2000
41	Local and interurban passenger transit	32.6	42.2	O	221
42	Motor freight transportation and warehousing	470.9	137.2	O	221
43	U.S. Postal Service	8.3	8.3	O	221
44	Water transportation	993.6	573.9		
45	Transportation by air	326.7	278.4	O	221
46	Pipelines, except natural gas	0.0	0.0	O	221
47	Transportation services	105.0	64.6	O	221
48	Communications	79.3	76.7	O	221
49	Electric, gas, and sanitary services	52.4	82.7		
50	Wholesale trade--durable goods	32.3	47.0	W	
51	Wholesale trade--nondurable goods	389.5	140.6	W	
52	Building materials, hardware, garden supply, mobile	91.7	56.1	R	
53	General merchandise stores	57.6	75.9	R	
54	Food stores	213.0	158.8	S	284
55	Automotive dealers and gasoline service stations	101.6	79.3		
56	Apparel and accessory stores	87.6	109.8	R	
57	Furniture, home furnishings and equipment stores	128.8	67.6	R	
58	Eating and drinking places	331.3	253.4	R	
59	Miscellaneous retail	449.5	214.5	R	
60	Depository institutions	72.8	95.5	O	221

[1] Figures were converted into 225 days per year. Most of method 1 data came from Dziegielewski et al. (1990) with the exception of information on state and federal government employees.
[2] O=Office, E=School, R=Retail, W=Wholesale, M= Motel/Hotel, L=Laundromat, S = Supermarket, H= Hospital.

61	Nondepository credit institutions	169.0	253.7	O	221
62	Security, commodity brokers, and services	221.1	221.1	O	221
63	Insurance carriers	212.8	212.8	O	221
64	Insurance agents, brokers, and service	162.1	144.2	O	221
65	Real estate	987.9		O	221
66	Combined real estate and insurance			O	221
67	Holding and other investment offices			O	221
70	Hotels, rooming houses, camps, and other lodging	301.7	373.6	M	1083
72	Personal services	1,090.5	749.6	L	
73	Business services	161.7	93.9	O	221
74	Automotive repair, services, and parking	0.0	351.4		
75	Miscellaneous repair services	255.8	114.7		
78	Motion pictures	126.9	183.1		
79	Amusement and recreational services	732.8	692.9		
80	Health services	155.2	147.0	H	
81	Legal services	123.8	123.8	O	221
82	Educational services	236.5	187.9	E	553
83	Social services	341.2	172.6	O	221
84	Museums, art galleries, botanical & zoological garden	342.8	337.4		
86	Membership organizations	670.5	344.4		
87	Engineering and management services	0.0	141.3	O	221
88	Private households	0.0			
89	Miscellaneous services	178.1		O	221
90*	State govt. employees	171.5	171.5	O	221
91*	Federal govt. employees	171.5	171.5	O	221

Table C-3
Comparison of Estimated Statewide CII Water Use to Other Studies, 1995 (TAF)

Source	Commercial/ Institutional	Industrial	Total
Method A	2,002	675	2,677
Method B	2,203	763	2,966
DWR[1]	1,843	619	2,462
USGS[2]	1,544	919	2,463

[1] DWR 1994
[2] Solley et al. 1998

Note: We also compared our estimates to a statewide industrial use estimate from 1979 (CDWR 1982) and CII water use estimate for the South Coast region (MWD 2000) to resolve specific questions we had about our calculations.

Uncertainties Inherent in the Data

The full report extensively discusses uncertainties in the data, especially CII data. We add here some specific data issues related to the two approaches taken in this report.

Method A

Geographical Bias: Each industry's average GED was applied to all hydrologic regions in both the industrial and commercial sectors. This approach ironed out regional differences in industrial mix, price elasticity of demand, and aggressiveness of conservation programs, but it produces a lower degree of confidence in the regional estimates. This was particularly relevant in the commercial sector where the estimates are based on studies of the South Coast region, which we suspect to be more efficient than inland regions (see Section Four of the full report). Thus, there may be greater conservation potential than our results show.

GED Issues: The CDWR survey was biased toward more water-intensive facilities. Although this problem was corrected to some extent by estimating GEDs at the three-digit level, considerable variability was found within three-digit SIC codes in some cases. In the commercial sector, the sample sizes were fairly small and, therefore, the GED estimates have a higher degree of uncertainty than the industrial estimates. Moreover, the GED estimates were based on surveys collected in the late 1980s mostly from Southern California and may not accurately reflect the state average in 1995.

Method B

Sampling Issues. The sample used in Method B was small for several regions and may not have accurately represented a region's overall CII use per capita.

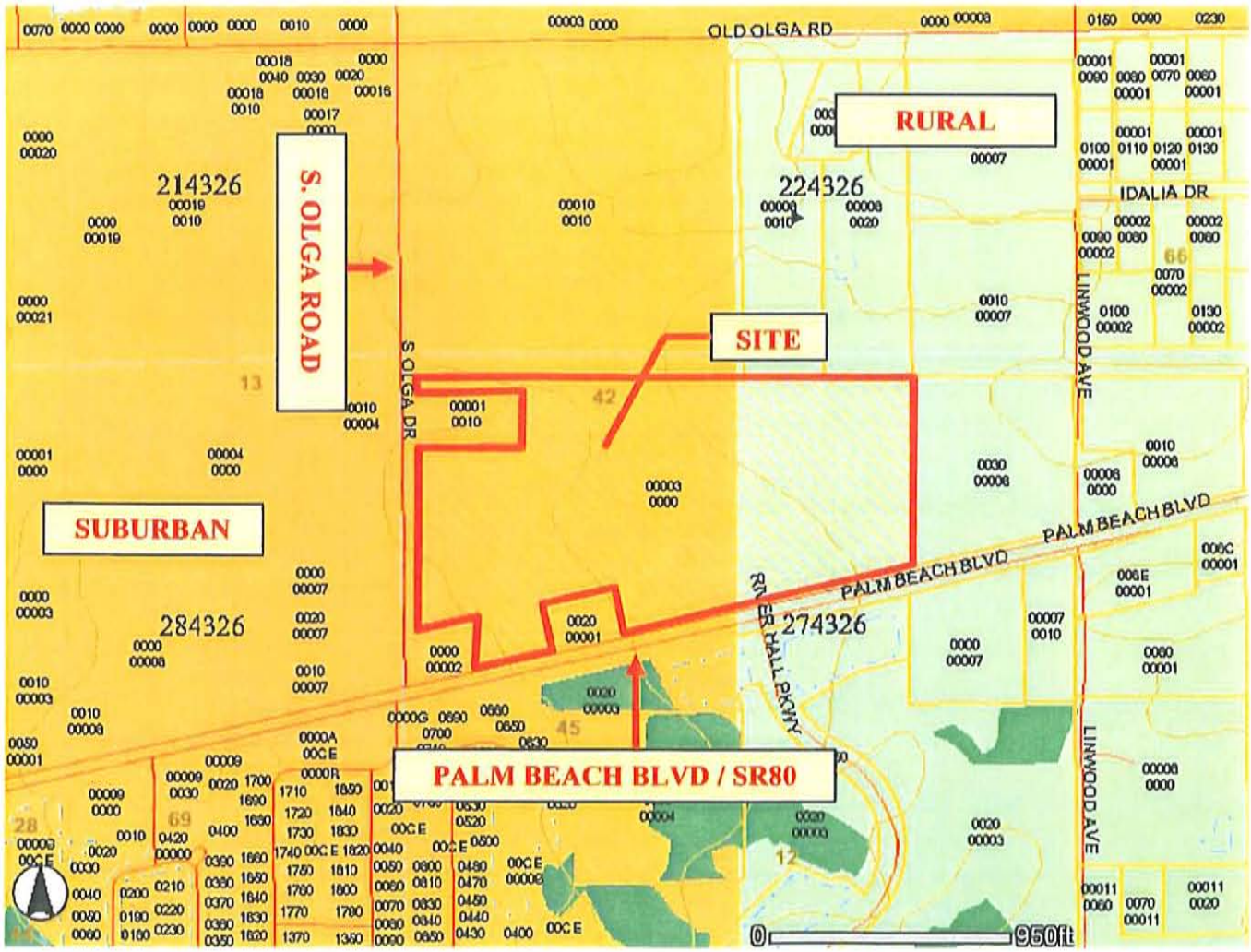
Self-Supplied Water: In the absence of survey data for the commercial sector, we applied the commercial estimate of self-supplied water recorded in the USGS report "Estimated Water Use in the United States in 1995" (Solley et al. 1998). Since we did not have access to other primary source data, we are less confident in our estimate of self-supplied water for the commercial sector.

Extrapolation: We extrapolated agency data to the state level based on population served. Population may be a fairly accurate indicator of commercial water use, but we are less confident about how well it reflects industrial use since "population served" data are known to be less reliable.

MORRIS DEPEW
ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
#LC26000330

FLU Map

Strap # 27-43-26-00-00003.0000



CPA2007-00050, R&D Cattle Property
August 12, 2008

MORRIS DEPEW

ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
#LC26000330

Existing Land Use Map

Strap # 27-43-26-00-00003.0000

CPA2007-00050, R&D Cattle Property
August 12, 2008

MORRIS DEPEW

ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
#LC26000330

Existing Land Use Narrative

Strap # 27-43-26-00-00003.0000

The subject property identified as 27-43-26-00-00003.0000 has an existing land use of vacant, agricultural. The surrounding properties to the north and east are predominately agricultural uses. The adjacent properties to the west are vacant residential, single family residential, a church and school are located adjacent to the northwest corner of the property fronting S. Olga Drive and a retail store is located at the southwest corner at the intersection of Palm Beach Boulevard and S. Olga Drive. There are two properties adjacent to the site located on the southern boundary on the north side of Palm Beach Blvd. The property located on the southwest corner is single family residential while the property located towards the middle is vacant commercial. On the south side of Palm Beach Blvd. we have the Hawks Haven and River Hall single family residential developments. The current uses of all properties described above will be consistent with the uses associated with the Outlying Suburban Land Use Category we are proposing.

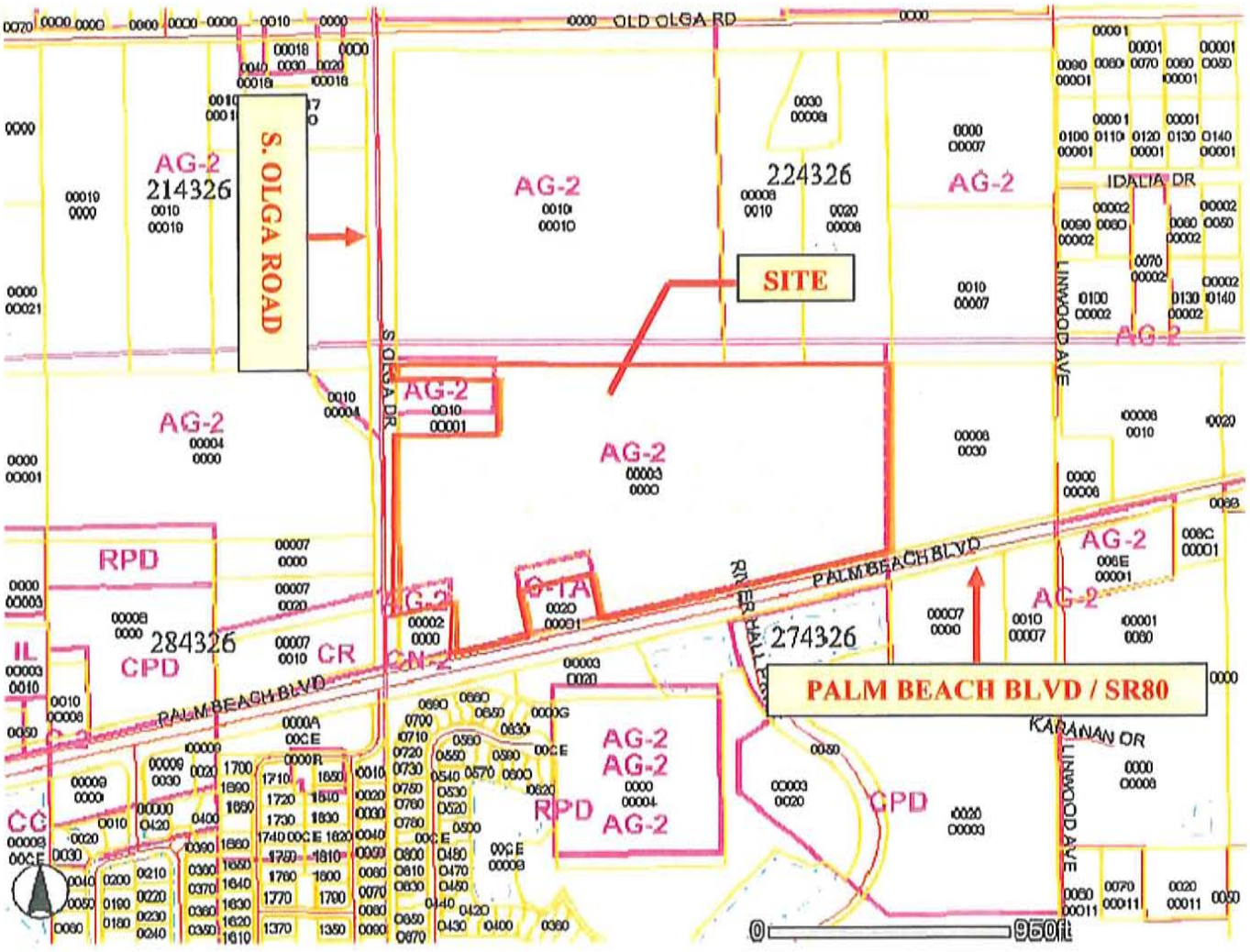
Our development will be an asset to this community conveniently providing much needed commercial and retail services to a growing area that currently lacks these resources.

MORRIS DEPEW

ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
#LC26000330

Zoning Map

Strap # 27-43-26-00-00003.0000



CPA2007-00050, R&D Cattle Property
August 12, 2008

MORRIS DEPEW
ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
#LC26000330

Zoning Narrative

Strap # 27-43-26-00-00003.0000

The subject property described as Strap # 27-43-26-00-00003.0000 has a current zoning designation of AG-2 per the current Lee County Spatial District Query Report. The adjacent properties to the north and west of the site are zoned AG-2, to the south C1A, CN-2, AG-2, RPD and CPD and to the east the adjacent properties are zoned AG-2, CR.

18/20
19/20

27-43-26-00-00003.0000

RETURN TO COURTHOUSE BOX 4
This instrument Prepared by:
RICHARD W. WINESETT
Avery, Whigham & Winesett, P.A.
2248 FIRST STREET
FORT MYERS, FL 33901

INSTR # 6787671
OR BK 04706 Pgs 0849 - 850; (2pgs)
RECORDED 05/11/2005 04:16:01 PM
CHARLIE GREEN, CLERK OF COURT
LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
RECORDING FEE 18.50
DEED DOC 0.70
DEPUTY CLERK T Kortright

CORRECTIVE DEED

THIS DEED made the 29th day of April, 2005, between **WILLIAM SCHULMAN, as Trustee,** herein called the grantor, to **R & D CATTLE COMPANY, LLC, a Florida limited liability company,** whose post office address is 4618 Sylvan Rumble Street, Tampa FL. 33609, hereinafter called the grantee.

WITNESSETH: That the grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of TEN AND 00/100 ($10.00) Dollars and other valuable considerations, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hereby grants, bargains, sells, aliens, remises, releases, conveys and confirms unto the grantee all that certain land situate in Lee County, State of Florida, described as follows:

See Exhibit "A" attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference for the legal description of the property.

The above-described property is not the homestead of the grantor but in fact is vacant land.

This is a corrective deed executed to correct the legal description of the property in Deed recorded in O. R. Book 4369, Page 60, Lee County Public Records.

TOGETHER, with all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, the same in fee simple forever.

AND, the grantor hereby covenants with said grantees that the grantor warrants the title against all persons claiming by, through, or under grantor and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all such persons whomsoever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said grantor has signed and sealed these presents the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

Witness Signature
FRANK J. MASTERSON
Printed Name

Witness Signature
ANTOINE MAAIK
Printed Name

WILLIAM SCHULMAN, as Trustee

FRANCINE M. PANTALEO
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
QUALIFIED IN SUFFOLK COUNTY
REG. 01PA6045773
MY COMM. EXPIRES 7/31/06

4/29/05

STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF SUFFOLK

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 29th day of April, 2005, by **WILLIAM SCHULMAN, as Trustee,** who is [✓] personally known to me or who have produced [ ] _____ as identification.

I am a Notary Public in and for the State of New York and my commission expires on 7/31/06.

SEAL

NOTARY SIGNATURE
Francine M. Pantaleo
Printed Name

FRANCINE M. PANTALEO
NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
QUALIFIED IN SUFFOLK COUNTY
REG. 01PA6045773
MY COMM. EXPIRES 7/31/06

EXHIBIT "A"

Parcel One

The NW ¼ of the NW ¼ of Section 27, Township 43 South, Range 26 East, Lee County, Florida,

Less that portion thereof which is described as follows: Begin at the east line of the right-of-way of State Road (Old Olga Road) at the north line of Section 27, thence south along the east line of said right-of-way a distance of 50 feet for a point of beginning of the land herein described; thence south parallel with the east line of said right-of-way, 210 feet; thence east parallel with the north line of said Section, 420 feet; thence north parallel with the east line of said right-of-way, 210 feet; thence west to the point of beginning.

And less one parcel of one and one-quarter acres which is described as follows:

Beginning at the NE corner of the intersection of Route 80 and Old Olga Road (formerly Highway 31), thence run northerly along Old Olga Road (formerly Highway 31), 210 feet; thence easterly and parallel with the northerly line of Route 80, 240 feet; thence southerly and parallel to Old Olga Road (formerly Highway 31) to the northern boundary of Route 80; thence westerly along the northern boundary of Route 80 to the point or place of beginning;

And less, also, approximately one acre of land described as follows: Begin at the intersection of the east line of a drainage ditch and the north line of State Road 80 in the SW 1/4 of the NW '/4 of the NW 1/4 of said Section 27; thence run easterly along the said road 80 yards; thence north parallel to Old Olga Road (formerly Highway 31), 60 yards; thence west parallel to the north line of State Road 80, 80 yards; thence south along drainage ditch to point of beginning, less the right-of-way of State Road No. 80.

EXCEPTING from the parcel conveyed the right-of-way of State Road No. 80 and Old Olga Road (formerly Highway 31).

Parcel Two

That portion of the West ½ of the NE ¼ of the NW ¼ lying North of State Road 80 in Section 27, Township 43 South, Range 26 East, Lee County, Florida.

This Instrument Prepared by and Return to:

RICHARD W. WINESETT
AVERY, WHIGHAM & WINESETT, P.A.
2248 FIRST STREET
FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33901

INSTR # 6349770
OR BK 04359 Pgs 0060 - 61; (2pgs)
RECORDED 07/08/2004 04:07:18 PM
CHARLIE GREEN, CLERK OF COURT
LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA
DEED DOC 8,750.00
DEPUTY CLERK J Miller

Property Appraisers Parcel Identification (Folio) Numbers:
27-43-26-00-00003.0000

Grantee SS #:

SPACE ABOVE THIS LINE FOR RECORDING DATA

THIS WARRANTY DEED, made the **15th** day of **April, A.D. 2004** by **WILLIAM SCHULMAN, as Trustee** herein called the grantor, whose post office address is **149 Edwards Ave., Calverton, NY 11933**, to **R & D CATTLE COMPANY, LLC, a Florida Limited Liability Co.** whose post office address is **4618 W. Sylvan Ramble St., Tampa, FL 33609**, hereinafter called the Grantee:

(Wherever used herein the terms "grantor" and "grantee" include all the parties to this instrument and the heirs, legal representatives and assigns of individuals, and the successors and assigns of corporations)

WITNESSETH: That the grantor, for and in consideration of the sum of TEN AND 00/100'S ($10.00) Dollars and other valuable considerations, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hereby grants, bargains, sells, aliens, remises, releases, conveys and confirms unto the grantee all that certain land situate in LEE County, State of Florida, viz:

SEE EXHIBIT "A" ATTACHED HERETO AND MADE A PART HEREOF

THE PROPERTY CONVEYED HEREIN IS NOT THE HOMESTEAD OF THE GRANTOR NOR IS IT CONTIGUOUS TO SAME, BUT IN FACT GRANTOR IS A PERMANENT RESIDENT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK.

TOGETHER, with all the tenements, hereditaments and appurtenances thereto belonging or in anywise appertaining.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD, the same in fee simple forever.

AND, the grantor hereby covenants with said grantee that the grantor is/are lawfully seized of said land in fee simple; that the grantor has good right and lawful authority to sell and convey said land, and hereby warrants the title to said land and will defend the same against the lawful claims of all persons whomsoever; and that said land is free of all encumbrances, except taxes accruing subsequent to December 31, 2003.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said grantor has signed and sealed these presents the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of:

Signature James York

Printed Signature

Signature Robert Dart

Printed Signature

WILLIAM SCHULMAN, TRUSTEE L.S.

STATE OF NEW YORK
COUNTY OF Suffolk

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 29th day of April, 2004 by WILLIAM SCHULMAN, who is/are [] personally known to me or has produced [] driver license(s) or [] FLA. DL as identification.

SEAL

Notary Signature

Printed Notary Signature
My Commission Expires:

RICHARD T. RITCHIE
NOTARY PUBLIC, State of New York
No. 41-4667712
Qualified in Suffolk County
Commission Expires March 30, 20 06

EXHIBIT "A"

The NW ¼ of the NW ¼ of Section 27, Township 43 South, Range 26 East, Lee County, Florida,

Less that portion thereof which is described as follows: Begin at the east line of the right-of-way of State Road (Old Olga Road) at the north line of Section 27, thence south along the east line of said right-of-way a distance of 50 feet for a point of beginning of the land herein described; thence south parallel with the east line of said right-of-way, 210 feet; thence east parallel with the north line of said Section, 420 feet; thence north parallel with the east line of said right-of-way, 210 feet; thence west to the point of beginning.

And less one parcel of one and one-quarter acres which is described as follows: Beginning at the NE corner of the intersection of Route 80 and Old Olga Road (formerly Highway 31), thence run northerly along Old Olga Road (formerly Highway 31), 210 feet; thence easterly and parallel with the northerly line of Route 80, 240 feet; thence southerly and parallel to Old Olga Road (formerly Highway 31) to the northern boundary of Route 80; thence westerly along the northern boundary of Route 80 to the point or place of beginning;

And less, also, approximately one acre of land described as follows: Begin at the intersection of the east line of a drainage ditch and the north line of State Road 80 in the SW ¼ of the NW ¼ of the NW ¼ of said Section 27; thence run easterly along the said road 80 yards; thence north parallel to Old Olga Road (formerly Highway 31), 60 yards; thence west parallel to the north line of State Road 80, 80 yards; thence south along drainage ditch to point of beginning, less the right-of-way of State Road No. 80.

EXCEPTING from the parcel conveyed the right-of-way of State Road No. 80 and Old Olga Road (formerly Highway 31).

MORRIS DEPEW

ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
LC26000330

LETTER OF AUTHORIZATION

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT I (WE) AM (ARE) THE FEE SIMPLE PROPERTY OWNER(S) OF THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED BELOW AND THAT MORRIS-DEPEW ASSOCIATES, INC. HAS BEEN AUTHORIZED TO REPRESENT ME (US) FOR THE BELOW REFERENCED PARCEL(S) IN ALL MATTERS PERTAINING TO REZONING OR DEVELOPMENT PERMITS. THIS AUTHORITY TO REPRESENT MY (OUR) INTEREST INCLUDES ANY AND ALL DOCUMENTS REQUIRED BY THE REZONING, PLANNING OR PERMITTING REQUESTS SUBMITTED ON MY (OUR) BEHALF BY MORRIS-DEPEW ASSOCIATES, INC.

STRAP NUMBER OR LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

STRAP# : 27-43-26-00-00003.

Kenneth Ralph Bond

OWNER NAME

SIGNATURE

STATE OF FL

COUNTY OF Lee

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 13th day of August, 2008, by Kenneth Ralph Bond, who is personally known to me or has produced FL. Drivers License as identification and did not take an oath.

My Commission Expires:

Notary Public

SHEILA M. HOLLAND
MY COMMISSION # DD710278
EXPIRES September 07, 2011
(Seal)
(407) 398-0153 FloridaNotaryService.com

Sheila M Holland

Notary Printed Name

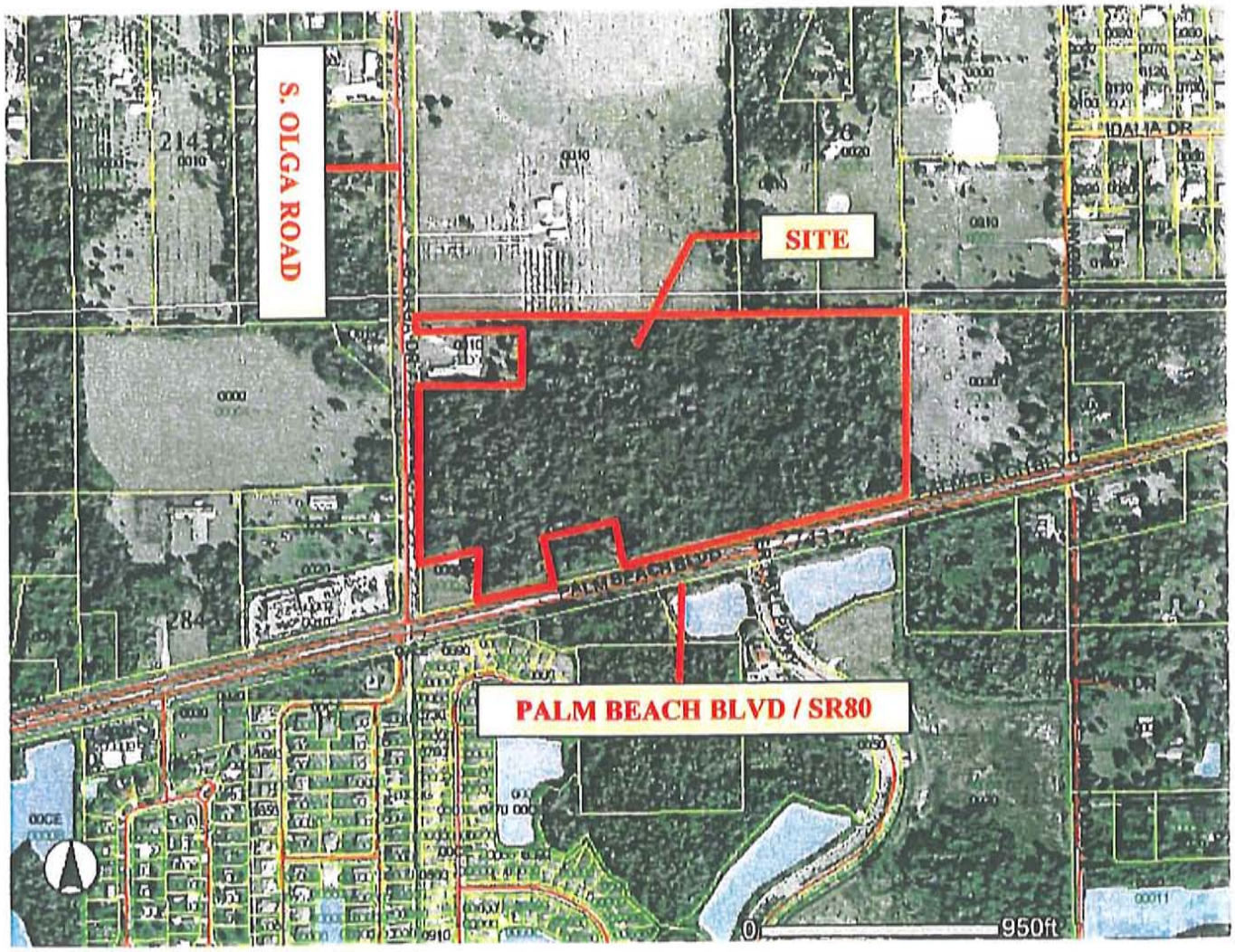
2914 Cleveland Avenue, Fort Myers, Florida 33901 Telephone: (239) 337-3993 Fax: (239) 337-3994
820 East Park Avenue, Bldg. H, Tallahassee, Florida 32301 Telephone: (850) 224-6688 Fax: (850) 224-6689
408 West University Avenue, Suite PH, Gainesville, Florida 32601 Telephone: (352) 378-3450 Fax: (352) 379-0385
Toll Free: (866) 337-7341

MORRIS DEPEW

ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
#LC26000330

Aerial Map

Strap # 27-43-26-00-00003.0000



CPA2007-00050, R&D Cattle Property
August 12, 2008

jmb transportation engineering, inc.

traffic/transportation engineering & planning

TRANSPORTATION RESPONSE

FOR

R & D CATTLE COMPANY PROPERTY COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT

(Project No. 080715)
August 14, 2008

Prepared By:

JMB TRANSPORTATION ENGINEERING, INC.
761 21ST Street NW
Naples, Florida 34120
239-919-2767

James M. Banks, P.E.
Reg. No. 43860

8/14/08
Date

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PURPOSE OF REPORT	2
SCOPE OF PROJECT	2
PROJECT GENERATED TRAFFIC	2
TRANSPORTATION CRITERIA & APPLICANT'S RESPONSE	3
APPENDIX	6

PURPOSE OF REPORT

The following Report has been prepared pursuant to the criteria set forth by the Lee County Government's Comprehensive Plan Amendment Application. This Report provides a response to Section B. Public Facilities Impacts, 1. Traffic Circulation Analysis of the Comprehensive Plan Amendment Application.

SCOPE OF PROJECT

The R & D Cattle Property has a developable land area of approximately 32 acres. The subject property is located at the northeast corner of South Olga Drive @ State Road 80, within Lee County, Florida (refer to Figure 1-Project Location Map).

The Applicant is requesting approval for a change in its permitted land use in order to construct 270,000 square feet of commercial retail space and 75,250 square feet of commercial office space. Vehicular ingress/egress will be provided via a full access onto State Road 80. This access will be aligned with the existing River Hall Parkway @ State Road 80 intersection. The project's access will create the north leg of the intersection.

PROJECT GENERATED TRAFFIC

Traffic which can be expected to be generated by the project has been estimated based upon the guidelines established by the Institute of Transportation Engineers, Trip Generation Manual, 7th Edition. That is, historical traffic data collected at similar land uses was relied upon in estimating the project's traffic. In referencing the historical data provided by the Trip Generation Manual, it was concluded that Land Use Codes "Shopping Center" (LUC 820) and "Office Park" (LUC 750) were most appropriate in estimating the project traffic. Table 1B provides a detail of the computations that were performed in determining the commercial retail trip generations. As shown, the retail trip generations were adjusted to reflect pass-by captured trips. Table 1C details the trip generation computations for the commercial office space. Table 1A provides a summary of the total retail plus office trip generations for the AM and PM peak hours of the adjacent street, as well as, total daily periods. The following provides a summary of the project's net new external trips.

Land Use	Build-out	New Trips Daily (ADT)	New Trips AM Peak (VPH)	New Trips PM Peak (VPH)
LUC 820	270,000 S.F.	9,196 ADT	202 VPH	856 VPH
LUC 750	75,250 S.F.	859 ADT	171 VPH	113 VPH
Totals		**10,055 ADT**	**373 VPH**	**969 VPH**

TRANSPORTATION CRITERIA & APPLICANT'S RESPONSE

B. Public Facilities Impacts

1. Traffic Circulation Analysis
   The analysis is intended to determine the effect of the land use change on the Financially Feasible Transportation Plan/Map 3A (20-year horizon) and on the Capital Improvements Element (5-year horizon). Toward that end, an applicant must submit the following information:

   Long Range – 20-year Horizon:

   a. Working with Planning Division staff, identify the traffic analysis zone (TAZ) or zones that the subject property is in and the socio-economic data forecasts for that zone or zones;

      Response: *The Applicant and Lee County Planning Division have completed this task.*

   b. Determine whether the requested change requires a modification to the socio-economic data forecasts for the host zone or zones. The land uses for the proposed change should be expressed in the same format as the socio-economic forecasts (number of units by type/number of employees by type/etc.);

      Response: *A modification to the socio-economic data forecasts for the host zone was warranted. Lee County Government will perform the modification to the socio-economic data forecasts for the host zone.*

   c. If no modification of the forecasts is required, then no further analysis for the long range horizon is necessary. If modification is required, make the change and provide to Planning Division staff, for forwarding to DOT staff;

      Response: *The information has been provided to LDOT staff.*

   d. If no modifications to the network are required, then no further analysis for the long range horizon is necessary. If modifications are necessary, DOT staff will determine the scope and cost of those modifications and the effect on the financial feasibility of the plan;

      Response: *The Applicant is awaiting results from LDOT.*

   e. An inability to accommodate the necessary modifications within the financially feasible limits of the plan will be a basis for denial of the requested land use change;

Response: *The Applicant is awaiting results from LDOT.*

f. If the proposal is based on a specific development plan, then the site plan should indicate how facilities from the current adopted Financially Feasible Plan and/or the Official Trafficways Map will be accommodated.

Response: *The proposal will not affect the adopted Financially Feasible Plan and/or the Official Trafficways Map. As such, there are no accommodations that are indicated on the site plan.*

Traffic Circulation Analysis

Short Range – 5-year CIP horizon:

a. Besides the 20-year analysis, for those plan amendment proposals that include a specific and immediate development plan, identify the existing roadways serving the site and within a 3-mile radius (indicate laneage, functional classification, current LOS, and LOS standard);

Response: *Figure 1 depicts the project's surrounding roadway conditions. Table 2A provides a detail of the roadways' laneage, functional classification and LOS standard. Figure 3 and Table 2C detail the roadways' current LOS.*

b. Identify the major road improvements within the 3-mile study area funded through the construction phase in adopted CIP's (County or Cities) and the State's adopted Five-Year Work Program; Projected 2020 LOS under proposed designation (calculate anticipated number of trips and distribution on roadway network, and identify resulting changes to the projected LOS);

Response: *Figure 3 provides a detail of the E + C road network based upon Lee County's adopted 5-Year C.I.P. As shown, the only committed improvement within the 3-mile study area is the four-laning of Buckingham Road.*

The project's traffic was distributed to the surrounding roadway network based upon logical means of ingress/egress; current and future traffic patterns in the area; demographics; business opportunities and competing markets; as well as, growth trends for the surrounding areas. Figure 2 provides a detail of the project traffic distribution based upon a percentage basis. Table 2A details the total project traffic distribution by percentage and peak hour peak direction basis for all roadway links within the 3-mile study area.

Lee County DOT will provide the projected 2020 LOS results.

c. For the five-year horizon, identify the projected roadway conditions (volumes and levels of service) on the roads within the 3-mile study area with the programmed improvements in place, with and without the proposed development project. A methodology meeting with DOT staff prior to submittal is required to reach agreement on the projection methodology;

Response: *In order to establish the 5-year horizon traffic conditions, traffic count data was adjusted for peak season conditions, peak hour conditions, peak direction, and an annual growth rate was then applied. The peak season/peak hour/peak direction factor as shown on Table 2B was derived from the 2007 Lee County Traffic Count Report. The annual growth rate was derived from historical traffic counts also described in the Traffic Count Report. After the correct adjustments were computed, the project generated traffic was then added to the 2013 Background Traffic.*

Figure 2 provides a detail of the project traffic distribution based upon a percentage basis. Table 2A details the total project traffic distribution by percentage and peak hour peak direction basis for all roadway links within the 3-mile study area. Figure 3 and Table 2C provide a detail of the 2009 traffic conditions, 2013 background traffic conditions and 2013 background traffic plus project traffic conditions. The LOS operation has also been provided by Figure 3 and Table 2C.

d. Identify the additional improvements needed on the network beyond those programmed in the five-year horizon due to the development proposal.

Response: *There are no additional improvements needed on the network beyond those programmed in the 5-year horizon due to the development of the proposal. The only 5-year transportation deficiency identified will be State Road 80 (west of Buckingham Road), which will occur regardless of the proposal. It should be noted that this segment of State Road 80 is part of the Florida Department of Transportation's Strategic Intermodal System (SIS). The segment of road has an assigned minimum level of service standard of LOS D. It was determined that State Road 80 (west of Buckingham Road) will not maintain LOS D operation during the 5-year horizon, but it will not operate at LOS F.*

APPENDIX

TABLES 1A thru 2C

FIGURES 1 thru 3

MISC. SUPPORT DOCUMENTATION

TABLE 1A
R & D Property Comprehensive Plan Amendment
Trip Generation Summary

TOTAL NEW EXTERNAL PROJECT GENERATED TRIP ENDS

Retail "+" Office Trip Generations

(Refer to Tables 1B and 1C for Trip Generation Computations)

NEW DAILY TRAFFIC (ADT)		
Daily Traffic =	(9,196 + 859) =	**10,055 ADT**
NEW AM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC (VPH)		
AM Peak Hour =	(202)+(171) =	**373 vph**
Enter/Exit =	(123)+(152)/(79)+(19)	275/98 vph
NEW PM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC (VPH)		
PM Peak Hour =	(856) + (113)	**969 vph**
Enter/Exit =	(411)+(16)/(445)+(97)	427/542 vph

TABLE 1B
R & D Property Comprehensive Plan Amendment
Commercial Retail Trip Generation Computations

Land Use Code	**Land Use Code Description**	**Build-out Schedule**
LUC 820	Shopping Center	270,000 Square Feet

****

Unadjusted Trip Generations

DAILY TRAFFIC (ADT)
Daily Traffic = Ln(T)=0.65Ln(X)+5.83 = 0.65Ln(270) + 5.83= **12,952 ADT**

AM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC (VPH)
AM Peak Hour = Ln(T) = 0.60Ln(X)+2.29 = 0.60Ln(270)+2.29 = **284 vph**
61%Enter/39%Exit = 173/111 vph

PM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC (VPH)
PM Peak Hour = Ln(T) = 0.66Ln(X) + 3.4 = 0.66Ln(270) + 3.4 = **1,206 vph**
48%Enter/52%Exit = 579/627 vph

****

Adjusted for Pass-by Capture

PASS-BY ADJUSTMENT
Pass By Percentage = Ln(T) = -0.29 Ln(270) + 5.00 = 29 %

NEW DAILY TRAFFIC (ADT)
Daily Traffic = (12,952 ADT) * 71% = **9,196 ADT**

NEW AM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC (VPH)
AM Peak Hour = (284 vph) * 71% = **202 vph**
61%Enter/39%Exit = 123/79 vph

NEW PM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC (VPH)
PM Peak Hour = (1,206 vph) * 71% = **856 vph**
48%Enter/52%Exit = 411/445 vph

TABLE 1C
R & D Property Comprehensive Plan Amendment
Commercial Office Trip Generation Computations

Land Use Code	**Land Use Code Description**	**Build-out Schedule**
LUC 750	Office Park	75,250 Square Feet

DAILY TRAFFIC (ADT)
LUC 750
Daily Traffic = T = 11.42(X)= 11.42(75.25) = **859 ADT**

AM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC (VPH)
LUC 750
AM Peak Hour = Ln(T) = 0.84Ln(X) + 1.51 = 0.84Ln(75.25) + 1.51 = **171 vph**
89%Enter/11%Exit = **152/19 vph**

PM PEAK HOUR TRAFFIC (VPH)
LUC 750
PM Peak Hour = T = 1.5(X) = 1.5(75.25) = **113 vph**
14%Enter/86%Exit = **16/97 vph**

TABLE 2A
PROJECT'S AREA OF IMPACT

Project Traffic Peak Direction (vph) = 542

		Road Class	Service Volume LOS Standard	LOS Service PK Direction Volume (vph)	Project Traffic % Distribution	Project Traffic PK Direction Volume (vph)	Percentage Impact
Buckingham Road	S. of State Road 80	2LN	E	1010	15%	81	8.05%
State Road 80	W. of Buckingham Road	4LD	D	2050	45%	244	11.90%
	Buckingham Rd to Werner	4LD	D	2050	60%	325	15.86%
	Werner Rd to Joel Blvd	4LD	C	2130	20%	108	5.09%

A-4

TABLE 2B
ROADWAY LINK VOLUME/CAPACITY ANALYSIS

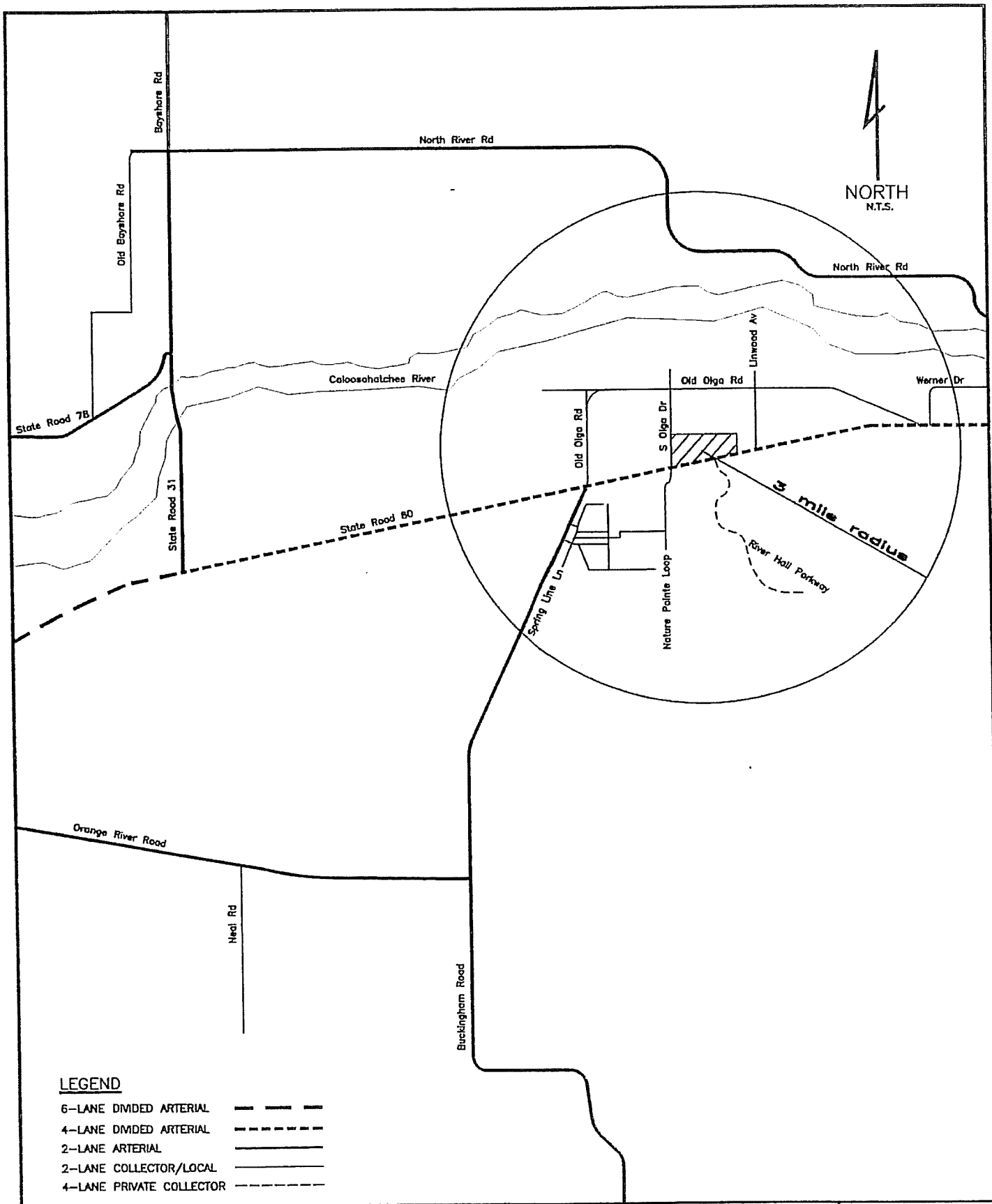
		K100 Factor	Directional Factor			
P.C.S. 3		0.095	58%			
P.C.S. 4				P.C.S. 50	0.095	60%
P.C.S. 5						
P.C.S. 11		0.104	52%			

		Station Adjustment	1st Year Traffic Count (ADT)	2007 Traffic Count (ADT)	Years of Growth	Growth Rate	K100 Factor	Directional Factor	2007 Peak Hour PK Direction (VPH)	2009 Peak Hour PK Direction (VPH)	2013 Peak Hour PK Direction (VPH)
Buckingham Road	S. of State Road 80	11	5300	9600	9	6.82%	0.104	52%	519	592	771
State Road 80	W. of Buckingham Road	11	24700	34400	9	3.75%	0.104	52%	1750	1884	2182
	Buckingham Rd to Werner	11	14200	22900	9	5.45%	0.104	52%	1238	1377	1703
	Werner Rd to Joel Blvd	11	14200	22900	9	5.45%	0.104	52%	1238	1377	1703

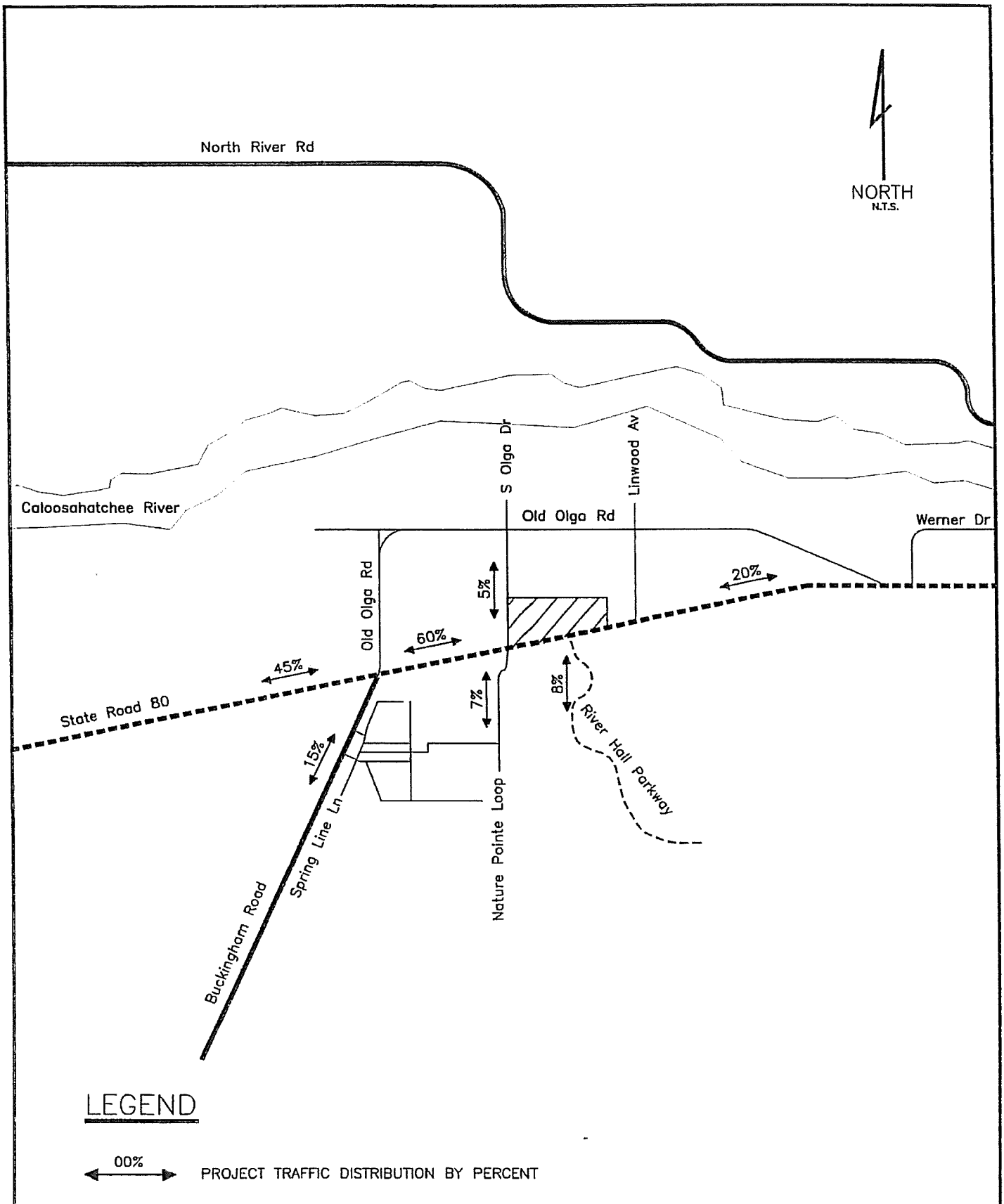
TABLE 2C
ROADWAY LINK VOLUME/CAPACITY ANALYSIS

		2009 Peak Hour PK Direction (VPH)	2009 Peak Hour PK Direction LOS	2013 Peak Hour PK Direction Background (VPH)	2013 Peak Hour PK Direction Background LOS	Project Peak Hour PK Direction (VPH)	2013 Build-Out Peak Hour PK Direction (VPH)	Service Vol. Peak Hour PK Direction (VPH)	v/c Ratio	2013 Build-Out Peak Hour PK Direction LOS
Buckingham Road	S. of State Road 80	592	B	771	B	81	853	1950	0.44	B
State Road 80	W. of Buckingham Road	1884	D	2182	E	244	2426	2050	1.18	E
	Buckingham Rd to Werner	1377	D	1703	D	325	2028	2050	0.99	D
	Werner Rd to Joel Blvd	1377	C	1703	C	108	1811	2130	0.85	C

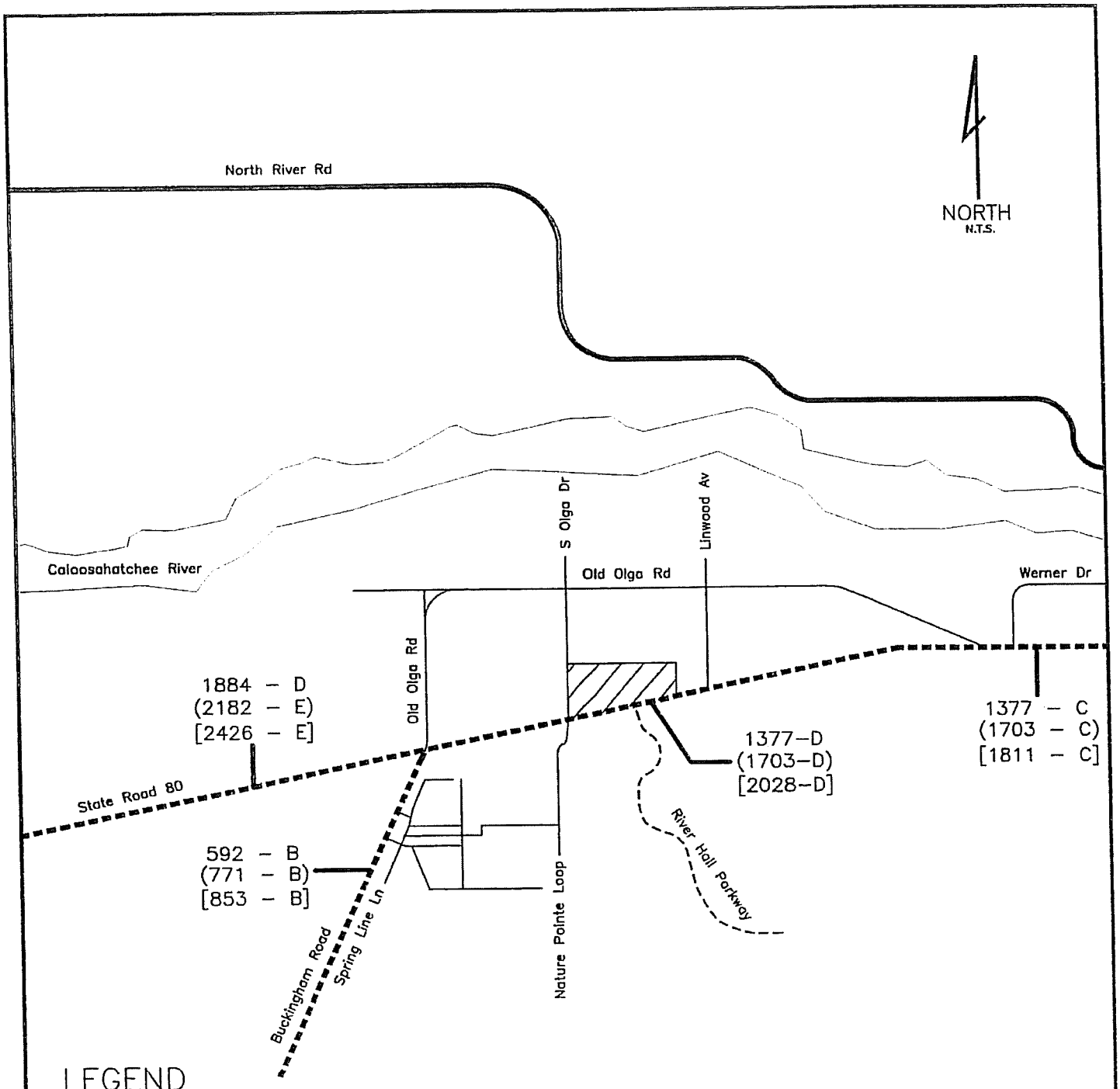
A-6



R & D PROPERTY COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT AUGUST 11, 2008	PROJECT LOCATION & EXISTING ROADWAY CLASSIFICATION	FIGURE 1



R & D PROPERTY COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT AUGUST 11, 2008	PROJECT–GENERATED TRAFFIC DISTRIBUTION	FIGURE 2



LEGEND

000 – C 2009 PK HR/PK DIRECTION TRAFFIC – LEVEL OF SERVICE
(000 – C) 2013 BACKGROUND PK HR/PK DIRECTION TRAFFIC – LEVEL OF SERVICE
[000 – C] 2013 BACKGROUND + PROJECT PK HR/PK DIRECTION TRAFFIC – LEVEL OF SERVICE

- 6–LANE DIVIDED ARTERIAL
- 4–LANE DIVIDED ARTERIAL
- 2–LANE ARTERIAL
- 2–LANE COLLECTOR/LOCAL
- 4–LANE PRIVATE COLLECTOR

R & D PROPERTY COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT AUGUST 11, 2008	E + C ROADWAYS & LOS DESIGNATION FOR 5–YEAR HORIZON	FIGURE 3

ROADWAY LINK NAME	FROM	TO	ROAD TYPE	PERFORMANCE STANDARD		2006 100th HIGHEST HR		EST 2007 100th HIGHEST HR		FORECAST FUTURE VOL		NOTES*	LINK NO.
				LOS	CAPACITY	LOS	VOLUME	LOS	VOLUME	LOS	VOLUME		
BONITA BEACH RD	OLD 41	IMPERIAL ST	4LD	E	1,870	C	1,420	D	1,459	D	1,468	6 Ln under design, construction proposed in 2009/10	02700
BONITA BEACH RD	IMPERIAL ST	I-75	6LD	E	2,800	C	1,432	C	1,433	C	1,539		02800
BONITA BEACH RD	I-75	BONITA GRANDE DR	4LD	E	1,920	B	858	B	925	C	1,581		02900
BONITA GRANDE DR	COLLIER COUNTY LINE	BONITA BEACH RD	2LU	E	860	C	153	C	154	C	208		03000
BONITA GRANDE DR	BONITA BEACH RD	EAST TERRY ST	2LU	E	860	D	432	D	434	D	472		03100
BOY SCOUT DR	SUMMERLIN RD	US 41	6LD	E	2,710	D	1,357	D	1,363	D	1,366		03200
BRANTLEY RD	SUMMERLIN RD	US 41	2LU	E	860	C	193	C	245	C	310		03300
BRIARCLIFF DR	US 41	TRIPLE CROWN CT	2LU	E	860	C	297	C	304	C	316		03400
BROADWAY (ALVA)	PALM BEACH BL (SR 80)	NORTH RIVER RD	2LU	E	860	C	299	C	299	C	299		03500
BROADWAY (ESTERO)	LOGAN AVE	US 41	2LU	E	860	C	155	C	173	C	227		03600
BUCKINGHAM RD	IMMOKALEE RD (SR 82)	GUNNERY RD	2LU	E	1,010	D	381	D	459	D	490		03700
BUCKINGHAM RD	GUNNERY RD	ORANGE RIVER BL	2LU	E	1,010	D	381	D	381	D	381		03730
BUCKINGHAM RD	ORANGE RIVER BL	PALM BEACH BL (SR 80)	2LU	E	1,010	D	546	D	556	E	797	4 Ln proposed for construction in 2011/12	03800
BURNT STORE RD	PINE ISLAND RD (SR 78)	DIPLOMAT PKWY	2LU	E	1,010	D	591	D	591	D	617	4Ln under design, ROW scheduled 2008-2012	03900
BURNT STORE RD	DIPLOMAT PKWY	CHARLOTTE COUNTY LINE	2LU	E	1,010	C	316	C	319	D	412		04000
BUS 41 (SR 739)	SR 80	FT MYERS CITY LIMIT	6LD	E	4,170	C	2,300	C	2,300	C	2,300		04100
BUS 41 (SR 739)	FORT MYERS CITY LIMIT	PONDELLA RD	6LD	E	3,090	D	2,533	D	2,534	D	2,534		04200
BUS 41 (SR 739)	PONDELLA RD	PINE ISLAND RD	6LD	E	3,090	C	1,892	C	1,892	C	1,892		04300
BUS 41 (SR 739)	PINE ISLAND RD	LITTLETON RD	4LD	E	1,950	B	1,322	B	1,329	B	1,380	4 Ln under construction	04400
BUS 41 (SR 739)	LITTLETON RD	US 41	2LU	E	910	B	563	B	563	B	563	4 Ln Design funded in 2006/07 by County	04500
CAPE CORAL BR RD	DEL PRADO BL	McGREGOR BL	4L	E	2,120		2,345		2,345		2,345	Intersection improvement at Del Prado in 2008, possible 1-way tolling	04600
CAPTIVA RD	BLIND PASS	SOUTH SEAS PLANTATION	2LU	E	860	C	337	C	351	C	351	Constrained v/c = 0.39	04700
CEMETERY RD	BUCKINGHAM RD	HIGGINS AVE	2LU	E	860	C	268	C	335	C	335		04800
CHAMBERLIN PKWY	AIRPORT ENT	DANIELS PKWY	4LD	E	1,950	A	177	A	177	A	177	Port Authority maintained	04900
COCONUT RD	SPRING CREEK RD	US 41	2LN	E	860	C	265	C	272	C	339		05000
COCONUT RD	US 41	THREE OAKS PKWY	4LD	E	1,800	C	667	C	667	C	667	Privately maintained	05030
COLLEGE PKWY	McGREGOR BL	WINKLER RD	6LD	E	3,060	C	2,007	C	2,051	C	2,051		05100

ROADWAY LINK NAME	FROM	TO	ROAD TYPE	PERFORMANCE STANDARD		2006 100th HIGHEST HR		EST 2007 100th HIGHEST HR		FORECAST FUTURE VOL		NOTES*	LINK NO.
				LOS	CAPACITY	LOS	VOLUME	LOS	VOLUME	LOS	VOLUME		
PALM BEACH BL (SR 80)	I-75	SR 31	6LD	D	3,080	A	1,453	A	1,579	A	1,861		20100
PALM BEACH BL (SR 80)	SR 31	BUCKINGHAM RD	4LD	D	2,050	B	1,700	B	1,750	B	1,841		20200
PALM BEACH BL (SR 80)	BUCKINGHAM RD	WERNER DR	4LD	D	2,050	A	1,241	A	1,271	F	2,141		20300
PALM BEACH BL (SR 80)	WERNER DR	JOEL BL	4LD	C	2,130	A	845	A	849	A	849		20330
PALM BEACH BL (SR 80)	JOEL BLVD	HENDRY COUNTY LINE	4LD	C	2,130	A	845	A	854	B	990		20400
PALOMINO RD	DANIELS PKWY	PENZANCE BL	2LU	E	860	C	199	C	200	C	220		20500
PARK MEADOW DR	SUMMERLIN RD	US 41	2LU	E	860	C	143	C	144	C	151		20600
PENNSYLVANIA AVE	ARROYAL ST	OLD 41	2LU	E	860	C	237	C	248	C	251		20700
PENZANCE BL	RANCHETTE RD	SIX MILE CYPRESS PKWY	2LU	E	860	C	126	C	129	C	193		20800
PINE ISLAND RD	STRINGFELLOW BL	BURNT STORE RD	2LN	E	1,010	E	590	E	591	E	598	Constrained in part v/c = 0.59	20900
PINE ISLAND RD (SR 78)	BURNT STORE RD	CHIQUITA BL	2LN	C	940	B	682	B	702	B	722		21000
PINE ISLAND RD (SR 78)	CHIQUITA BL	SANTA BARBARA BL	4LD	C	1,900	B	1,180	B	1,180	B	1,180		21100
PINE ISLAND RD (SR 78)	SANTA BARBARA BL	DEL PRADO BL	4LD	C	2,010	C	1,912	C	1,917	C	1,926		21200
PINE ISLAND RD (SR 78)	DEL PRADO BL	BARRETT RD	4LD	E	2,100	B	1,136	B	1,137	B	1,137		21300
PINE ISLAND RD (SR 78)	BARRETT RD	US 41	4LD	E	2,100	B	1,061	B	1,077	B	1,077		21400
PINE ISLAND RD (SR 78)	US 41	BUSINESS 41	4LD	E	1,990	D	1,487	D	1,500	D	1,500		21500
PINE RIDGE RD	SAN CARLOS BL	SUMMERLIN RD	2LU	E	860	D	473	D	473	D	533		21600
PINE RIDGE RD	SUMMERLIN RD	GLADIOLUS BL	2LU	E	860	C	252	C	282	C	300		21700
PINE RIDGE RD	GLADIOLUS DR	McGREGOR BL	2LU	E	860	C	284	C	284	C	284		21800
PLANTATION RD	SIX MILE CYPRESS PKWY	DANIELS PKWY	2LU	E	860	D	613	D	645	F	1,061	4 Ln construction scheduled in 2010/11	21900
PLANTATION RD	DANIELS PKWY	IDLEWILD ST	2LU	E	860	C	155	C	188	C	222		22000
PONDELLA RD	PINE ISLAND RD (SR 78)	ORANGE GROVE BL	4LD	E	2,010	C	776	C	776	C	778		22100
PONDELLA RD	ORANGE GROVE BL	US 41	4LD	E	2,010	C	1,216	C	1,217	C	1,217		22200
PONDELLA RD	US 41	BUSINESS 41	4LD	E	2,010	C	996	C	997	C	997	Hancock Br Pkwy Ext corridor study proposed in 2007/08	22300
PRICHETT PKWY	BAYSHORE RD	RICH RD	2LU	E	860	B	103	B	103	B	103		22400
RANCHETTE RD	PENZANCE BL	IDLEWILD ST	2LU	E	860	B	73	B	73	B	73		22500
RICH RD	SLATER RD	PRITCHETT PKWY	2LU	E	860	B	81	B	81	B	81		22600
RICHMOND AVE	LEELAND HEIGHTS BL	E 12th ST	2LU	E	860	B	89	C	150	C	169		22700
RICHMOND AVE	E 12th ST	GREENBRIAR BL	2LU	E	860	B	61	B	107	B	107		22800

A-11

PERIODIC COUNT STATION DATA

STREET	LOCATION	Station #	MAP	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	NOTE	PERM-ANENT STATION
BONITA BEACH RD	E OF VANDERBILT RD	7	H	21500	24700	25300	26400	25800	25600	23900		U/C	U/C		
	E OF ARROYAL RD	221	H	20700	22000	24200	23700	24700	23600	27000	25200	25600	26300		16
	E OF OLD 41 RD	226	H	19700	25500	26000	24100	28800	26400	30900	28000	31100	33300		16
	W OF I-75	42	H	21400	24300	26900	26800	27400	28700	29100		29300	29000		
	E OF I - 75	235	H	9300	9700	10200	9900	11600	12400	15300	16500	18800	16300		16
BONITA GRANDE DR	S OF BONITA BEACH RD	493	H	2700	3100	3400	3400	3000	3000	3400	3500	2900	3600		16
	N OF BONITA BEACH RD	519	H		2100	2000	3900	5800	5400	7400	7100	8200	6800		16
BOY SCOUT DR	W OF US 41	229	B	23100	23300	23700	23200	23300	23400	28500	28000	27400	27400		35
BRAMAN AVE	W OF US 41	616	B			800	900	800	900	1000		800	1100		28
BRANTLEY RD	W OF US 41	230	B	3600	4000	3900	4100	3900	3800	4100	3500	3900	3400		35
BRIARCLIFF RD	E OF US 41	460	G	5000	4100	4200	4600	5100	5100	6400	5900	5500	5600		25
BROADWAY (ESTERO)	W OF US 41	463	H	3100	2200	2500	2700	3200	2600	3700	3400	3500	3600		25
BROADWAY AVE	S OF M.L.K. BLVD (SR 82)	600	A			3300	3600	3700	3600	4100	2600	3700	3700		28
	N OF SOLOMON AVE	601	B			6800	5600	8000	6700	8000	7700	8300	7700		28
BROADWAY RD	S OF ALVA BRIDGE	231	H	3600	5000	4800	4500	5200	5300	5700	5200	5800	4900		11
BUCKINGHAM RD	S OF PALM BEACH BLVD	11	D	5300	5700	5900	6200	6900	7300	8000	8700	9900	9600		
	E OF ALVIN AVE	232	E	3200	3000	3000	2800	3300	3600	4500	5200	7400	7600		11
BURNT STORE RD	N OF PINE ISLAND RD	233	I	3800	3700	4100	4300	5600	7600	11600	11800	12200	11800		12
	S OF CHARLOTTE CO. LINE	12	I	2900	3200	3300	3400	3800	4300	4600	5900	6100	5800		
BUSINESS 41	N OF EDISON BRIDGE	41	C	27700	29000	28300	27700	28700	29200	30800	33600	34900	29300		
	N OF PONDELLA RD	397	C	25000	26800	24200	25000	25500	26300	26900	27700	27900	24400		41
	N OF POWELL DR	394	C	17400	17900	15100	16500	16800	17000	18600	22100	19500	17400		41
	N OF LAUREL DR	396	C	9900	9900	9200	7800	9000	8200	9800	9300	8300	7700		41

PERIODIC COUNT STATION DATA

STREET	LOCATION	Station #	MAP	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	NOTE	PERMANENT STATION
ORANGE RIVER BLVD	S OF PALM BEACH BLVD	353	D	7100	7200	6900	7000	7800	7800	7400	8100	8900	8700		11
	E OF STALEY RD	352	D	4900	5000	4500	4400	5600	5800	5900	7100	8300	7800		11
ORIOLE RD	S OF ALICO RD	462	H	3000	3000	2500	2900	2600	2600	2300	2400	2800	2500		25
ORTIZ AVE	N OF COLONIAL BLVD	354	E	10400	11700	9900	12800	13500	13700	18100	18300	17600	16000		18
	N OF M.L.K. BLVD (SR 82)	355	A	11800	12100	11700	13300	13700	U/C	15100	17000	17900	16800		18
	N OF TICE ST	356	A	8300	8900	8400	8800	9200	8400	9200	9500	10100	8600		18
PALM BEACH BLVD (SR 80)	W OF TICE STREET	452	A	25500	26300	26400	27100	28700	28700	27800	29100	30100	31400		11
	E OF ORTIZ BLVD	359	A	26700	26700	27000	25800	27400	29200	27000	26000	28400	26800		11
	W OF SR 31	5	D	23800	24500	24900	25300	25000	22800	25800	23900	28100	U/C		
	E OF SR 31	360	D	24700	26000	25200	27000	27900	27900	29400	31700	35200	34400		11
	E OF BUCKINGHAM RD	362	D	14200	15400	14900	15800	16800	18100	18900	21900	25700	22900		11
	W OF HENDRY CO LINE	358	D	9700	10500	9300	9000	11200	12100		15700	17500	15100		11
PALOMINO RD	N OF DANIELS	501	E	800	600	700	700	2100			5000	4500	5100		31
PAUL J DOHERTY PKWY	S OF DANIELS PKWY	51	E					1600	1700	1400	1000	800	1300		
PARK MEADOWS DR	W OF US 41	363	B	4300	4200	4200	4700	3900	3400	3900	4000	3800	3700		9
PENNSYLVANIA AVE	W OF OLD 41	494	H	2700	4000	3700	3400	4100	4100	4000	4900	4500	4300		16
PENZANCE BLVD	W OF SIX MILE CYPRESS PKW	483	E	1000	1200	1100	1500	1600	2100	2500	2300	2400	2300		45
PERIWINKLE DR	E OF CAUSEWAY RD								4800						
	W OF CAUSEWAY RD								17800						
PINE ISLAND RD	@ MATLACHA PASS	3	I	10300	10400	10600	10900	11200	11500	12200	11900	11500	10500		

PERMANENT COUNT STATION 11
BUCKINGHAM RD S OF PALM BEACH BLVD

2007 AADT = 9600

K100 Factor - 0.104

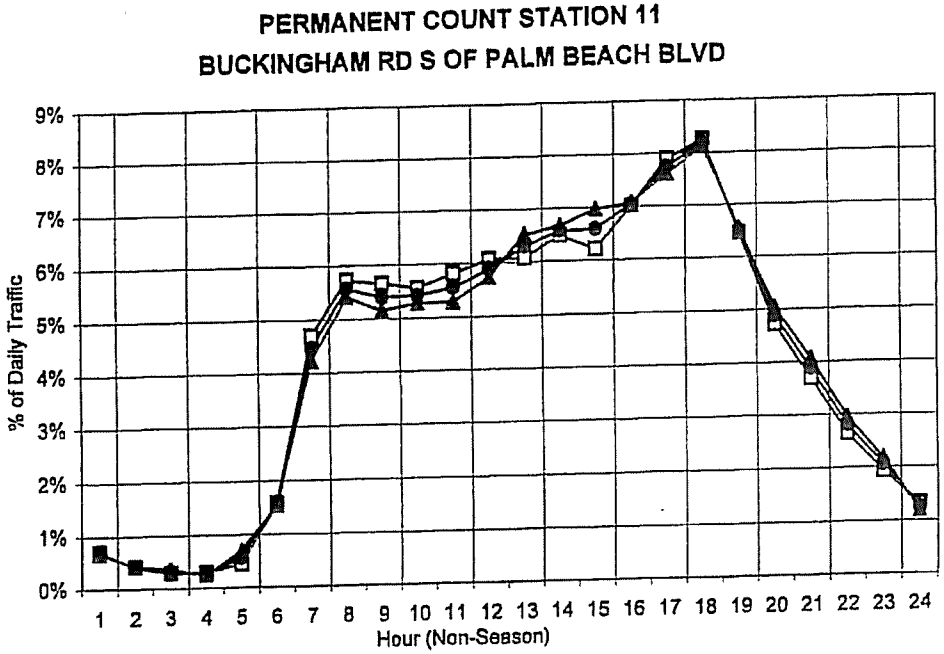
Monthly ADT as a % of Annual ADT

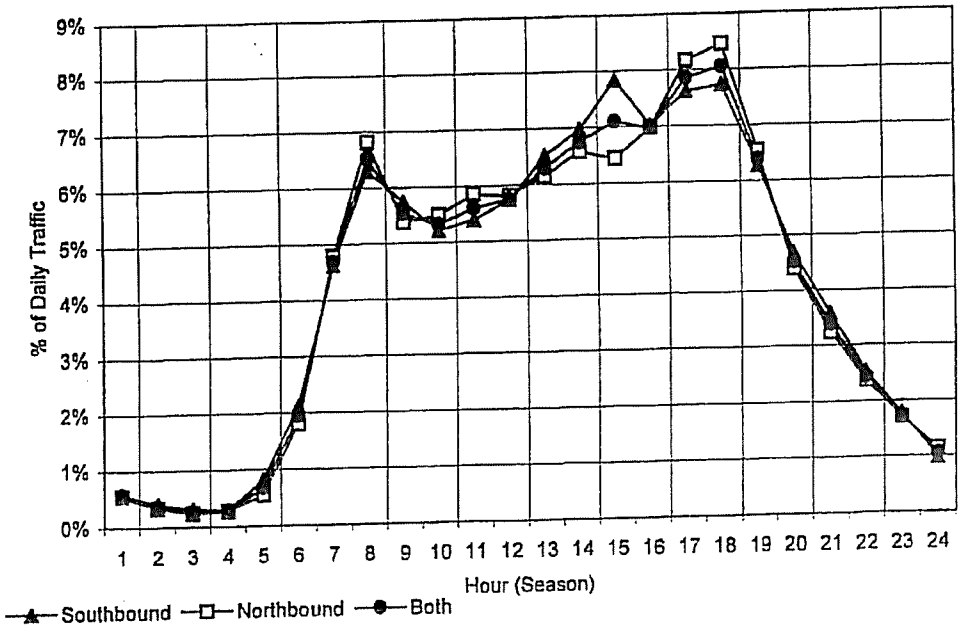
January	106%
February	113%
March	114%
April	106%
May	105%
June	91%
July	84%
August	96%
September	96%
October	100%
November	97%
December	93%

Day of Week as a % of Annual ADT

Monday	101%
Tuesday	107%
Wednesday	108%
Thursday	110%
Friday	114%
Saturday	87%
Sunday	73%

Weekday Peak Flow Characteristics	Non-Season	Season
Peak Flow between 7 a.m. and 9 a.m		
1) as a % of weekday traffic	5.5%	6.0%
2) directional Split (peak direction)	52% Northbound	50% Northbound
Peak Flow between 4 p.m. and 6 p.m.		
1) as a % of weekday traffic	8.0%	8.0%
2) directional Split (peak direction)	51% Northbound	52% Northbound





FY 06/07-10/11 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM - LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA

PROJ #	17-Jan-08 PROJECT NAME	FUND. SRC.	CIP BUDGET FY 06/07	CIP BUDGET FY 07/08	CIP BUDGET FY 08/09	CIP BUDGET FY 09/10	CIP BUDGET FY 10/11	CIP BUDGET FY 06/07-10/11	CIP BUDGET YEARS 6-10	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION-INFORMATION
	ROADS TRANSPORTATION									
204030	Alico Road Multilaning	GT	0	0	600,000	1,000,000	400,000	2,000,000	0	2 to 6 lane widening between Dusty Ln & Three Oaks Pkwy
206002	Bicycle/Pedestrian Facilities	GT	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	5,000,000	construct bike paths/sidewalks existing Co-maint roads
		I - 21	650	715	787	826	867	3,845	11,000,000	
		I - 22	115,000	127,500	141,250	148,813	156,753	689,316	0	
		I - 23	1,175,000	1,298,500	1,434,350	1,509,068	1,587,521	7,004,439	0	
		I - 24	535,000	596,000	663,100	700,005	738,755	3,232,860	0	
		I - 25	60,000	67,500	75,750	80,288	85,052	368,590	0	
206047	Boca Grande Drainage - Master Drainage	GT	500,000	0	0	0	0	500,000	0	master drainage plan central Boca Grande Community
	Bonita Beach Road-Phase II	TBD						0	11,097,000	Bonita Beach Rd widen 2 to 6 lane 0.9 miles
		A	0	0	0	0	0	0	100,000	
	Bonita Beach Road-Old41 to Lime St	Loan	3,300,000	0	0	0	0	3,300,000	0	
	Buckingham/Orange River-SR80	I-23				1,880,000	15,000,000	16,880,000	11,880,000	widen existing Co arterial 2 to 4 lane 2.55 miles
		A	0	0	0	0	0	0	255,000	
204088	Burnt Store Road 4 Laning	307-21	1,608,937	1,000,000	5,564,068	7,715,941	2,941,287	18,830,233	32,155,000	widen existing rural arterial 2 to 4 lane divided 3.6 miles
205061	Bus 41/Littleton-US 41	I-2	1,048,713	0	0	0	0	1,048,713	0	widen existing 2 lane State arterial to 4 lanes, 2.54 miles
		I-22	351,287	0	0	0	0	351,287	20,690,000	
205815	Cape Coral Toll Plaza Rehab	421-35	6,000,000	0	0	0	0	6,000,000	0	completely rebuild & expand Cape Coral Bridge Toll Facility
205053	Captiva Drive Shoulders	GT	0	0	596,000	0	0	596,000	0	project to add 4-foot shoulders on both sides of Captiva Dr
204054	Colonial Blvd/I75 To SR82	I-23	10,525,000	0	0	0	0	10,525,000	0	widen existing 4 lane to 6 lane rural arterial, 2.65 miles
		TRIP-SIB	3,250,000	0	0	0	0	3,250,000	0	
		A	0	221,000	0	0	0	221,000	0	
205054	Colonial /McGregor - US 41	Debt	0	0	200,000,000	0	181,900,000	381,900,000	0	grade-separation of portion of Colonial per Expressway Cor Study
		307-21	8,605,109	6,894,891	0	0	0	15,500,000		
206064	Colonial @ Metro Queue Jump	Debt	0	0	0	0	24,400,000	24,400,000	0	tolled graded separation of Colonial Blvd over Metro Pkwy
205035	Communications Plant Updates	GT	0	0	300,000	0	0	300,000	0	fiber optic connect Billy Creek-downtown-SONET & FDOT Center
	Corkscrew Curve	GT	0	1,305,000	0	0	0	1,305,000	0	project to easy severe curve on rural, 2-lane arterial
204079	CR 951 Extension South	Debt	0	1,430,000	0	0	0	1,430,000	86,100,000	4 lane CR 951ext.4.5miles inc 1.5 miles of bridging Immokalee Rd-Bonita R
	Collier County Contribution	Contribution	0	5,070,000	0	0	0	5,070,000		
	Daniels EL/Chamberlin-Gateway	I-23	0	0	0	1,520,000	10,010,000	11,530,000	0	4 to 6 lane 1.7 miles Daniels Airport/Gateway chamberlin to Gateway
		A	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	

A-15

FY 06/07-10/11 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM - LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA

PROJ #	17-Jan-08 PROJECT NAME	FUND. SRC.	CIP BUDGET FY 06/07	CIP BUDGET FY 07/08	CIP BUDGET FY 08/09	CIP BUDGET FY 09/10	CIP BUDGET FY 10/11	CIP BUDGET FY 06/07-10/11	CIP BUDGET YEARS 6-10	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION-INFORMATION
	ROADS TRANSPORTATION									
205062	Del Prado ROW	I-5	26,222	0	0	0		26,222	0	right-of-way acquisition for Improving DelPrado S of SR78
		I-22	3,973,778	0	0	0	0	3,973,778	0	
	DOT Operations Expansion	30100	0	0	0	0	700,000	700,000	0	expansion of DOT Operations Facility
205038	E-ARCS Upgrade for Leeway	421-35	768,000	0	0	0	0	768,000	0	upgrade ARCS Service Clr software to e-ARCS software
205021	Estero Parkway Extension	I - 3	454,962	0	0	0	0	454,962	0	extend 4-ln arterial across I75 Three Oaks To Ben Hill 0.7 miles
		I-24	0	14,874,533	0	0	0	14,874,533		
		I-25	0	2,200,000	0	0	0	2,200,000	0	
		A	0	0	120,000	0	0	120,000	0	
204083	Gladiolus 4 Laning/South Fort Myers	GT	0	6,603,422	0	0	0	6,603,422	0	2 lane to 6 Bass Rd - Winkler Rd/ 4 lane from Pine Is Rd - Bass Rd
		I-4	0	386,578	0	0	0	386,578	0	
		I-24	0	8,500,000	0	0	0	8,500,000	0	
		A	0	0	515,000	0	0	515,000	0	
205063	Homestead 4L/Sunrise-Alabama	I-23	2,100,000	4,740,000	7,060,000	0	0	13,900,000	0	widen existing 2 lane County arterial to 4 lane, 1.50 miles
		A	0	0	0	0	0	0	150,000	
205036	I-75 Complimentary ITS Deploy	GT	0	0	400,000	0	0	400,000	0	install ITS devices on Co roads serving as major I75 diversion
	Joel Blvd 4L/17th street -SR 80	I-23	0	2,180,000	0	6,000,000	7,280,000	15,460,000	13,480,000	widen existing 2 lane to 4 lane, 3.24 miles
		A	0	0	0	0	0	0	300,000	
	Luckett Rd 4L/Ortiz to I-75	I-23	0	1,630,000	2,380,000	3,860,000	0	7,870,000		4 laning of exdsting 2 lane arterial between 2 major roads, 0.46 mi
		A	0	0	0	0	0	0	50,000	
205904	Matlacha Pass Bridge Replacement	GT	0	0	0	0	14,000,000	14,000,000	0	replacement of 2-lane, bascule Matlacha Pass Bridge
		I-22	0	0	0	0	11,000,000	11,000,000	0	
	Monitoring Camera Deployment	GT	0	130,000	0	0	0	130,000	0	Install monitor cameras at select Co locations
		182-00	0	45,000	0	0	0	45,000	0	
206750	Monitoring Station Upgrades	GT	30,000	30,000	30,000	60,000	60,000	210,000	0	convert periodic traffic counters to permanent monitor stations
204072	Ortiz Avenue - MLK To Luckett	A	0	0	0	155,000	0	155,000	0	widen existing 2 lane to 4 lane urban section, 1.25 miles
		I-23	3,500,000	0	8,935,000	0	0	12,435,000	0	
205056	Ortiz Ave/SR80 - Luckett	I-23	5,984,824	0	9,475,600	0	0	15,460,424	0	widen existing 2 lane to 4 lane urban section, 1.33 miles
		A	0	0	0	185,000	0	185,000	0	
		I -1	15,176	0	0	0	0	15,176	0	
	Ortiz 4L/Colonial-MLK	I-23	0	0	1,840,000	12,060,000	0	13,900,000	0	widen existing 2 lane to 4 lane, 1.73 miles
		A	0	0	0	0	0	0	200,000	

A-16

FY 06/07-10/11 CAPITAL IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM - LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA

PROJ #	17-Jan-08 PROJECT NAME	FUND. SRC.	CIP BUDGET FY 06/07	CIP BUDGET FY 07/08	CIP BUDGET FY 08/09	CIP BUDGET FY 09/10	CIP BUDGET FY 10/11	CIP BUDGET FY 06/07-10/11	CIP BUDGET YEARS 6-10	ADDITIONAL DESCRIPTION-INFORMATION
	ROADS TRANSPORTATION									
206751	Pine Island ITS	GT	0	189,000	0	0	120,000	309,000	0	fiber optic/radio comm plant & ITS field devices along Pine Is Rd
		182-00	21,000	0	0	0	0	21,000	0	
204065	Plantation Extension/Idlewild-Colonial	I-23	6,709,880	0	0	0	0	6,709,880	0	construct new 4 lane arterial linking Plantation to Shoemaker
		A	0	140,000	0	0	0	140,000	0	
	Plantation 4L/Six Mile-Daniels	I-24	0	0	1,910,000	1,000,000	8,360,000	11,270,000		widen existing 2 lane to 4 lane, 1.25 miles
		A	0	0	0	0	0	0	175,000	
200700	Project Planning & Pre-Design	GT	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	150,000	750,000	750,000	fund to support project studies-estimates & pre-design activities
204079	Right-of-Way Opportunities	GT	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	500,000	2,500,000	2,500,000	fund for voluntary righ-of-way purchase for future road projects
	Sandy Lane Ext North	I-24	0	0	0	0	1,410,000	1,410,000	17,260,000	extend 2 lane collector N from Corkscrew to Estero Pkwy 1.43 mi
204604	Six Mile Cypress Parkway 4 Laning	I-23	10,229,000	0	0	0	0	10,229,000	0	widen existing 2 lane rural arterial to 4 lane, 2.3 miles
		A	0	604,000	0	0	0	604,000	0	
205064	SR 82/Daniels Dual Left Lanes	I-23	200,000	800,000	0	0	0	1,000,000	0	expand intersec to include duel N bound-westbound L turn lanes
	SR82 from Ortiz to Lee Blvd (FDOT)	Loan	0	10,000,000	0	0	0	10,000,000	0	widening project SR 82 Daniels to Lee Blvd
206007	Summerlin Rd Boy Scout-University	I-23	0	30,381,000	0	0	0	30,381,000	0	widen existing 4 lane to 6 lane and add overpass at College Pkwy
		A	0	0	380,000	0	0	380,000	0	
204053	Three Oaks Parkway Extension, North	I-24	685,940	0	0	21,200,000	0	21,885,940	0	four lane arterial extension, 3.5 miles
		A	0	0	0	0	577,000	577,000	0	
204043	Three Oaks Parkway Extension, South	A	997,000	0	0	0	0	997,000	0	four lane arterial extension, 4.15 miles
206752	Traffic Building Replacement	30100	1,000,000	0	0	0	9,500,000	10,500,000	0	construct 3 story bldg & parking for traffic division
205037	Traffic Mgmt Center Update	GT	80,000	0	0	0	0	80,000	0	upgrade & enhance Billy Creek Traffic Mgmt Ctr
204068	Treeline Extension North/Daniels-Colonial	A	0	1,002,000	0	0	0	1,002,000	0	extend & expand existing 2 lane to 4 lane urban arterial, 4.2 mi
204086	Urban Street Lighting	A	1,200,000	1,200,000	700,000	700,000	700,000	4,500,000	3,500,000	install std SL lighting - existing Co-maint roads urbanized areas
205029	Veterans Parkway @ Del Prado	307-21	700,000	0	0	500,000	6,500,000	7,700,000	0	design & construction of improvements at exit ramp overpass
	Veterans/Santa Barbara Interchange	307-21	0	0	2,250,000	0	0	2,250,000	30,000,000	construction of an interchange
	CAPITAL TOTAL		77,400,478	105,296,639	247,020,905	61,924,941	299,077,235	790,720,198	246,842,000	

A-17-1

MORRIS DEPEW
ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
#LC26000330

August 8, 2008

Mr. Lee Horsting, Planner
Lee County Transit
P.O. Box 398
Fort Myers, FL 33902

RE: R & D Cattle Company – Comprehensive Plan Amendment
MDA # 07029

Dear Mr. Horsting:

Morris-Depew Associates, Inc. is assisting with the preparation of a Comprehensive Plan Amendment Application to change the current land uses assigned to the subject property from Suburban (66.69%) and Rural (33.31%) to a single land use designation of Outlying Suburban for a property located in Alva, FL at the intersection of Hwy 80 and South Olga Road, (STRAP 27-43-26-00-00003.0000). The site is approximately 37.6 acres and is currently vacant. We will be developing a project with approximately 345,250 square feet of commercial space.

In order to address the submittal requirements for the Lee County Application for a Comprehensive Plan Amendment I am requesting a letter from your agency determining the adequacy/provision of existing/proposed support facilities to this site.

Sincerely yours,

Morris-Depew Associates Inc.

Sheila M. Holland

Sheila M. Holland
Planning Technician

MORRIS DEPEW
ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
#LC26000330

August 8, 2008

Fort Myers Shores Fire Department
Attention: Fire Chief
12345 Palm Beach Blvd.
Fort Myers, FL 33905

RE: R & D Cattle Company – Comprehensive Plan Amendment
MDA # 07029

To whom it may concern:

Morris-Depew Associates, Inc. is assisting with the preparation of a Comprehensive Plan Amendment Application to change the current land uses assigned to the subject property from Suburban (66.69%) and Rural (33.31%) to a single land use designation of Outlying Suburban for a property located in Alva, FL at the intersection of Hwy 80 and South Olga Road, (STRAP 27-43-26-00-00003.0000). The site is approximately 37.6 acres and is currently vacant. We will be developing a project with approximately 345,250 square feet of commercial space.

In order to address the submittal requirements for the Lee County Application for a Comprehensive Plan Amendment I am requesting a letter from your agency determining the adequacy/provision of existing/proposed support facilities to this site.

Sincerely yours,

Morris-Depew Associates Inc.

Sheila M. Holland

Sheila M. Holland
Planning Technician

MORRIS DEPEW

ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
#LC26000330

August 8, 2008

Ms. Dawn Gordon
The School District of Lee County
Department of Planning & School Capacity
2055 Central Avenue
Fort Myers, FL 33901

RE: R & D Cattle Company – Comprehensive Plan Amendment
MDA # 07029.p3

Dear Ms. Gordon:

Morris-Depew Associates, Inc. is assisting with the preparation of a Comprehensive Plan Amendment Application to change the current land uses assigned to the subject property from Suburban (66.69%) and Rural (33.31%) to one land use designation of Outlying Suburban for a property located in Alva, FL at the intersection of Hwy 80 and South Olga Road, (STRAP 27-43-26-00-00003.0000). The site is approximately 37.6 acres and is currently vacant. We will be developing a project with approximately 345,250 square feet of commercial space.

In order to address the submittal requirements for the Lee County Application for a Comprehensive Plan Amendment I am requesting a letter from your agency determining the adequacy/provision of existing/proposed support facilities to this site.

Sincerely yours,

Morris-Depew Associates Inc.

Sheila M. Holland
Planning Technician

MORRIS DEPEW

ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
#LC26000330

August 8, 2008

Mr. William T. Newman
Operations Manager – Solid Waste Division
P.O. Box 398
Fort Myers, FL 33902

RE: R & D Cattle Company – Comprehensive Plan Amendment
MDA # 07029

Dear Mr. Newman:

Morris-Depew Associates, Inc. is assisting with the preparation of a Comprehensive Plan Amendment Application to change the current land uses assigned to the subject property from Suburban (66.69%) and Rural (33.31%) to a single land use designation of Outlying Suburban for a property located in Alva, FL at the intersection of Hwy 80 and South Olga Road, (STRAP 27-43-26-00-00003.0000). The site is approximately 37.6 acres and is currently vacant. We will be developing a project with approximately 345,250 square feet of commercial space.

In order to address the submittal requirements for the Lee County Application for a Comprehensive Plan Amendment I am requesting a letter from your agency determining the adequacy/provision of existing/proposed support facilities to this site.

Sincerely yours,

Morris-Depew Associates Inc.

Sheila M. Holland
Planning Technician

MORRIS DEPEW
ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
#LC26000330

August 8, 2008

Sheriff Mike Scott
14750 Six Mile Cypress Parkway
Fort Myers, FL 33912

RE: R & D Cattle Company – Comprehensive Plan Amendment
MDA # 07029

Dear Sheriff Scott:

Morris-Depew Associates, Inc. is assisting with the preparation of a Comprehensive Plan Amendment Application to change the current land uses assigned to the subject property from Suburban (66.69%) and Rural (33.31%) to a single land use designation of Outlying Suburban for a property located in Alva, FL at the intersection of Hwy 80 and South Olga Road, (STRAP 27-43-26-00-00003.0000). The site is approximately 37.6 acres and is currently vacant. We will be developing a project with approximately 345,250 square feet of commercial space.

In order to address the submittal requirements for the Lee County Application for a Comprehensive Plan Amendment I am requesting a letter from your agency determining the adequacy/provision of existing/proposed support facilities to this site.

Sincerely yours,

Morris-Depew Associates Inc.

Sheila M. Holland
Planning Technician

MORRIS DEPEW
ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
#LC26000330

August 8, 2008

Ms. Kim Dickerson – Operations Chief
Lee County Emergency Medical Services
P.O. Box 398
Fort Myers, FL 33902

RE: R & D Cattle Company – Comprehensive Plan Amendment
MDA # 07029

Dear Ms. Dickerson:

Morris-Depew Associates, Inc. is assisting with the preparation of a Comprehensive Plan Amendment Application to change the current land uses assigned to the subject property from Suburban (66.69%) and Rural (33.31%) to a single land use designation of Outlying Suburban for a property located in Alva, FL at the intersection of Hwy 80 and South Olga Road, (STRAP 27-43-26-00-00003.0000). The site is approximately 37.6 acres and is currently vacant. We will be developing a project with approximately 345,250 square feet of commercial space.

In order to address the submittal requirements for the Lee County Application for a Comprehensive Plan Amendment I am requesting a letter from your agency determining the adequacy/provision of existing/proposed support facilities to this site.

Sincerely yours,

Morris-Depew Associates Inc.

Sheila M. Holland
Planning Technician

CPA2007-00050
R & D CATTLE PROPERTY

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT APPLICATION ANSWERS

Boylan
Environmental
Consultants, Inc.
Wetland & Wildlife Surveys, Environmental Permitting, Impact Assessments

11000 Metro Parkway, Suite 4
Fort Myers, Florida, 33966
Phone:(239) 418-0671 Fax:(239) 418-0672

August 7, 2008
Revised August 21, 2008

C. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

1. **A map of the Plant Communities as defined by the Florida Land Use Cover and Classification system (FLUCFCS).**

Please see the attached FLUCFCS map (exhibit C1) and FLUCFCS aerial (exhibit C2) for community locations. The vegetation communities on site were mapped according to the Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System (FLUCFCS) (Florida Department of Transportation, 1985). The site was inspected and the mapping superimposed on 2007 digital aerial photographs. Acreages were approximated using AutoCAD (2008 version).

The following is a discussion of the existing land uses and vegetative associations found on site. The following table summarizes the FLUCFCS communities discussed below.

190 Other Open Lands (approximately 0.74 acres)
This upland community had been previously cleared and was dominated by Bahia grass (*Paspalum notatum*). This area was mowed and maintained.

211 Improved Pasture (approximately 23.24 acres)
This area had been cleared for cattle grazing and was dominated by bare ground with scattered ceaser weed (*Urena lobata*), wild balsm apple (*Momordica charantia*), sumac saplings (*Rhus sp.*), crabs eye vine (*Abrus precatorius*), Florida sandspur (*Cenchrus echinatus*), thistle (*Cirsium sp.*), dog fennel (*Eupatorium sp.*), silk reed (*neyraudia reynaudiana*) and various sedges (*Cyperus sp.*). This area will be seeded and utilized for pasture.

411E1 Pine Flatwoods w/ Exotics (<25%) (approximately 1.07 acres)
This upland community was dominated by slash pine (*Pinus elliottii*) with a saw palmetto (*Serenoa repens*) under-story. Scattered throughout the community were live oak (*Quercus virginiana*), cabbage palm (*Sabal palmetto*), brazilian pepper (*Schinus terebinthifolius*) (approximately 15% coverage), beauty berry (*Callicarpa americana*), sumac (*Rhus sp.*), rusty lyonia (*Lyonia ferruginea*), penny royal (*Piloglephis rigida*), smilax (*smilax sp.*), grape vine (*Vitis rotundifolia*) and ceaser weed (*Urena lobata*).

4119E4 Disturbed Pine Flatwoods w/ Exotics (>75%) (approximately 0.10 acres)
This upland community was dominated by slash pine (*Pinus elliottii*) with brazilian pepper (*Schinus terebinthifolius*) (approximately 80% coverage). The under-story contained saw palmetto (*Serenoa repens*), beauty berry

(*Callicarpa americana*), sumac (*Rhus sp.*), rusty lyonia (*Lyonia ferruginea*),, smilax (*smilax sp.*), grape vine (*Vitis rotundifolia*), silk reed (*neyraudia reynaudiana*) and ceaser weed (*Urena lobata*).

414E1 Pine – Mesic Oak w/ Exotics (<25%) (approximately 1.01 acres)

This upland community contained a canopy dominated by a mixture of slash pine (P*inus elliottii*), laurel oak (*Quercus laurifolia*), cabbage palms (*Sabal palmetto*), and live oak (*Quercus virginiana*). The under-story was dominated by saw palmetto (*Serenoa repens*). Gall berry (*Ilex glabra*), wax myrtle (*Myrica cerifera*), smilax (*smilax sp.),* grapevine (*Vitis rotundifolia*), and poison ivy (*Toxicodendron radicans)* were scattered throughout.

421E2 Xeric Oak w/ Exotics (25-50%) (approximately 0.96 acres)

This upland community contained a variety of oaks including live oak (*Quercus virginiana*) and sand live oak (*Quercus virginiana var. geminata*). Scattered slash pines (*Pinus elliottii*), and scattered cabbage palms (*Sabal palmetto*) were also observed. The under-story contained Brazilian pepper (*Schinus terebinthifolius*) (approximately 30% coverage) and saw palmetto (*Serenoa repens*).

425E1 Temperate Hammock w/ Exotics (<25%) (approximately 3.03 acres)

This forested community's canopy was dominated by laurel oaks (*Quercus laurifolia*), water oaks (*Quercus nigra*), live oaks (*Quercus virginiana*), and cabbage palm (*Sabal palmetto*). Slash pine (*Pinus elliottii*) was scattered throughout the canopy. Mid-story species included dahoon holly (*Ilex cassine*), sweet bay (*Magnolia virginiana*), Brazilian pepper (*Schinus terebinthifolius*), beauty berry (*Callicarpa americana*), poison ivy (*Toxicodendron radicans*), and wild coffee (*Psychotria nervosa*). Widely scattered throughout this community were cabbage palm saplings (*Sabal palmetto*) and saw palmetto (*Serenoa repens*).

428 Cabbage Palm Hammock (approximately 0.12 acres)

This forested community was dominated by cabbage palms (*Sabal palmetto*). The under-story contained beauty berry (*Callicarpa americana*), wax myrtle (*Myrica cerifera*), and wild coffee (*Psychotria nervosa*). Typically this community type occurred as a transitional area between uplands and wetlands.

428H Hydric Cabbage Palm Hammock (approximately 0.18 acres)

This wetland community was dominated by cabbage palm (*Sabal palmetto*) with a swamp fern (*Blechnum serrulatum*) under-story. This community contained signs of hydrology including adventitious rooting, staining and lichen lines.

510 Streams and Waterways (approximately 2.54 acres)
This community consisted of two streams that vertically bisected the property. The westernmost stream had been recently maintained and was relatively free of vegetation. The eastern stream contained Brazilian pepper (*Schinus terebinthifolius*) and scattered Carolina willow (*Salix caroliniana*).

615E1 Stream and Lake Swamps w/ exotics (<25%) (approximately 3.49 acres)
This wetland community consisted of a wide variety of hardwood species that are typically found in overflow or floodplain areas. The canopy was dominated by mixture of bald cypress (*Taxodium distichum*), red maple (*Acer rubrum*), laurel oak (*Quercus laurifolia*), water oak (*Quercus nigra*), cabbage palm (*Sabal palmetto*) and sweet bay (*Magnolia virginiana*). The under-story contained beauty berry (*Callicarpa americana*), wax myrtle (*Myrica cerifera*), wild coffee (*Psychotria nervosa*), salt bush (*Baccharis sp.*), shield fern (*Dryopteris ludoviciana*), leather fern (*Acrostichum sp.*) and swamp fern (*Blechnum serrulatum*).

630E3 Wetland Forested Mixed w/ Exotics (50-75%) (approximately 1.19 acres)
This wetland community was dominated by a combination of Carolina willow (*Salix caroliniana*), Brazilian pepper (*Schinus terebinthifolius*) (approximately 70% coverage), cabbage palm (*Sabal palmetto*) and Red Maple (*Acer rubrum*). The under-story contained wax myrtle (*Myrica cerifera*) and swamp fern (*Blechnum serrulatum*).

FLUCFCS LEGEND

FLUCFCS Code	Community Description	Acres	%
190	Other Open Lands	0.74 Ac.±	1.96%
211	Improved Pasture	23.24 Ac.±	61.69%
411 E1	Pine Flatwoods w/ Exotics (<25%)	1.07 Ac.±	2.84%
4119 E4	Disturbed Pine Flatwoods w/ Exotics (>75%)	0.10 Ac.±	0.27%
414 E1	Pine - Mesic Oak w/ Exotics (<25%)	1.01 Ac.±	2.68%
421 E2	Xeric Oak w/ Exotics (25-50%)	0.96 Ac.±	2.55%
425 E1	Temperate Hammock w/ Exotics (<25%)	3.03 Ac.±	8.04%
428	Cabbage Palm Hammock	0.12 Ac.±	0.32%
428H	Hydric Cabbage Palm Hammock	0.18 Ac.±	0.48%
510	Streams and Waterways	2.54 Ac.±	6.74%
615 E1	Stream and Lake Swamps w/ Exotics (<25%)	3.49 Ac.±	9.26%
630 E3	Wetland Forested Mixed w/ Exotics (50-75%)	1.19 Ac.±	3.16%
TOTAL		**37.67 Ac.±**	**100.00%**

2. **A map and description of the soils found on the property (identify the source of the information).**

Boca Fine Sand (13)

Boca soils are moderately deep, moderately permeable and poorly drained. These soils are found in sloughs, flatwoods and depressional areas. The uppermost soil layer is fine gray sand about 3 inches thick. The next layer is approximately 6 inches think and consists of fine light gray sand that contains thick roots. From 9 to 14 inches the soil consists of light gray fine sand with medium and coarse roots. The next soil layer (14-25 inches deep) is very pale brown single grained fine sand. Limestone can be found anywhere from 25 to 40 inches in depth. The Boca soil series is nationally listed as a hydric soil however the soil is not locally considered to be a hydric soil.

Wabasso Sand, Limestone Substratum (42)

This is a deep, poorly drained soil that is slowly permeable. Slopes are smooth to slightly convex and range from 0 to 1 percent. Typically, the surface layer is dark gray sand about 6 inches thick. The subsurface layer is light brownish gray sand to a depth of 17 inches. From 17 to 24 inches the soil is light gray sand with few distinct dark grayish brown strains. The subsoil is about 38 inches thick. The upper 4 inches is dark brown sand with few iron concretions. The next 8 inches is brownish yellow sandy clay loam with light brownish gray, light gray and reddish brown mottles. The lower 26 inches is light gray sandy clay loam with pale olive and olive mottles and stains along root channels. Below that is light gray, fine, sandy loam with olive mottles extending to a depth of 80 inches or more. Under natural conditions the water table is less than 10 inches below the surface for more than 6 months. In dry periods the water table recedes to 40 inches or more below the surface. Natural vegetation consists of saw palmetto, South Florida slash pine, pineland threeawn, cabbage palm, and bluestem.

Copeland Sandy Loam, Depressional (45)

Copeland Series soils are "moderately deep, very poorly drained, moderately permeable soils that form in moderately thick beds of marine sediment over limestone." These depressional soils are smooth to concave with slopes ranging from 0 to 1 percent. The

first 8 inches consist of a weak fine granular structure very dark gray sandy loam with light gray streaks. From 8 to 20 inches the soil is a very dark gray sandy loam with light gray streaks and is a "moderate medium subangular blocky structure". The next 8 inches consist of a light brownish gray sandy clay loam with calcium carbonate. From 28 inches onward the soil is "fractured limestone bedrock". Under natural conditions the water table is above the surface for 3 to 6 months out of the year and is 10 to 40 inches below the surface for the remainder of the year. This soil is considered to be a hydric soil.

Please see the attached soil map (exhibit C3) for soil locations on the property. All information was achieved from the NRCS Hydric Soils of Florida Handbook (2000).

3. **A topographic map with property boundaries and 100-yearflood prone areas indicated (as identified by FEMA).**

   Please see the attached topography map.

4. **A map delineating wetlands, aquifer recharge areas, and rare & unique uplands.**

   The site contains five wetlands. The wetlands include; hydric cabbage palm, streamland lake swamps, and wetland forested mixed. For the wetland locations please see the attached FLUCFCS map (communities 428H, 615E1 and 630E3).

   The majority of the upland areas are highly disturbed in nature. This site does not contain any rare and unique upland communities.

   The property was mapped by SFWMD in 1995 in the lower coast surficial recharge area.

5. **A table of plant communities by FLUCFCS with potential to contain species (plant and animal) listed by federal, state or local agencies as endangered, threatened or species of special concern. The table must include the listed species by FLUCFCS and the species status (same as FLUCFCS map).**

Protected Animals by Status

FLUCFCS	SPECIES	USFWS	FFWCC
190	Burrowing Owl *(Athene cunicularia floridana)*		SSC
	Eastern Indigo Snake *(Drymarchon corais couperi)*	T	T

FLUCFCS	SPECIES	USFWS	FFWCC
190 cont.	Gopher Tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*)		**T**
	Gopher Frog *(Rana capito)*		**SSC**
211	Burrowing Owl *(Athene cunicularia floridana)*		**SSC**
	Gopher Tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*)		**T**
	Gopher Frog *(Rana capito)*		**SSC**
411	Eastern Indigo Snake (*Drymarchon corais couperi*)	**T**	**T**
	Gopher Tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*)		**T**
	Gopher Frog *(Rana capito)*		**SSC**
	Southeastern American Kestrel *(Falco sparverius paulus)*		**T**
	Red Cockaded Woodpecker *(Picoides borealis)*	**E**	**SSC**
	Big Cypress Fox Squirrel *(Sciurus niger avicennia)*		**T**
	Florida Black Bear *(Ursus americanus floridanus)*		**T**
414	Eastern Indigo Snake (*Drymarchon corais couperi*)	**T**	**T**
	Gopher Tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*)		**T**
	Gopher Frog *(Rana capito)*		**SSC**
	Southeastern American Kestrel *(Falco sparverius paulus)*		**T**
	Big Cypress Fox Squirrel *(Sciurus niger avicennia)*		**T**
	Florida Black Bear *(Ursus americanus floridanus)*		**T**
421	Eastern Indigo Snake (*Drymarchon corais couperi*)	**T**	**T**
	Gopher Tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*)		**T**
	Gopher Frog *(Rana capito)*		**SSC**

FLUCFCS	SPECIES	USFWS	FFWCC
421	Florida Scrub Jay *(Aphelocoma coerulescens)*	T	T
425	Eastern Indigo Snake (*Drymarchon corais couperi*)	T	T
	Gopher Tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*)		T
	Gopher Frog *(Rana capito)*		SSC
	Florida Black Bear *(Ursus americanus floridanus)*		T
428	Eastern Indigo Snake (*Drymarchon corais couperi*)	T	T
	Gopher Tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*)		T
	Gopher Frog *(Rana capito)*		SSC
	Florida Black Bear *(Ursus americanus floridanus)*		T
	Audubon's Crested Caracara *(Polyborus plancus audubonii)*	T	T
428H	Florida Black Bear *(Ursus americanus floridanus)*		T
	Audubon's Crested Caracara *(Polyborus plancus audubonii)*	T	T
510	American Alligator *(Alligator mississippiensis)*	T	SSC
	Roseate Spoonbill *(Platalea ajaja)*		SSC
	Limpkin *(Aramus guarauna)*		SSC
	Little Blue Heron *(Egretta caerulea)*		SSC
	Reddish Egret *(Egretta rufescens)*		SSC
	Snowy Egret *(Egretta thula)*		SSC
	Tricolored Heron *(Egretta tricolor)*		SSC
	Everglades Mink *(Mustela vison evergladensis)*		T
615	American Alligator *(Alligator mississippiensis)*	T	SSC
	Roseate Spoonbill *(Platalea ajaja)*		SSC

FLUCFCS	SPECIES	USFWS	FFWCC
615 cont.	Limpkin *(Aramus guarauna)*		SSC
	Little Blue Heron *(Egretta caerulea)*		SSC
	Reddish Egret *(Egretta rufescens)*		SSC
	Snowy Egret *(Egretta thula)*	T	T
	Tri Colored Heron *(Egretta tricolor)*		T
	Everglades Mink *(Mustela vison evergladensis)*		T
630	Little Blue Heron *(Egretta caerulea)*		SSC
	Snowy Egret *(Egretta thula)*		SSC
	Tricolored Heron *(Egretta tricolor)*		SSC
	Peregrine Falcon *(Falco peregrinus tundrius)*		E
	Everglades Mink *(Mustela vison evergladensis)*		T
	Big Cypress Fox Squirrel *(Sciurus niger avicennia)*		SSC
	American Alligator *(Alligator mississippiensis)*	T	SSC
	Limpkin *(Aramus guarauna)*		SSC
	Wood Stork *(Mycteria Americana)*	E	E
	Florida Black Bear *(Ursus americanus floridanus)*		T

FFWCC-Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission
USFWS-U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
T- Threatened
E-Endangered
SSC-Species of Special Concern

Audubon's Crested Caracara

Audubon's Crested Caracara *(Polyborus plancus audubonii)* is a large raptor with a crest, naked face, heavy bill, elongated neck, and unusually long legs. This non-migratory species occurs in Florida as well as the southwestern U.S. and Central America. Only the Florida population, which is isolated from the remainder of the subspecies in the southwestern U.S. and Central America, is listed under the

Endangered Species Act. Typically most Caracara's inhabit the prairie area of south central Florida. Caracara could utilize the cabbage palms on the property for nesting. Caracara's have not been observed on the property.

Big Cypress Fox Squirrel

The Big Cypress Fox Squirrel (*Sciurus niger avicennia*) is larger than the gray squirrel with an average length of ten to fifteen inches, not including the tail, which can be up to fourteen inches in length. The fur coat is highly variable, including shades of reddish orange, black, and occasionally tans, with white nose, front toes and ear tips. The primary habitats utilized by the Big Cypress Fox Squirrel include; open pine flatwoods, cypress strands, broad-leaf evergreen hammocks, mangroves, and oak forests. These squirrels feed on cypress balls, pine seed and occasionally cabbage palm and saw palmetto berries. It would be possible for the fox squirrel to utilize the forested portions of the property. Big cypress fox squirrels have not been observed on the property.

Burrowing Owl

The Burrowing owl (Athene cunicularia floridana) is a small pint sized bird. That lives in open herbaceous areas. Burrowing owls have a brown with white back and a white with brown chest. They have a white chin patch, yellow beak and most have yellow eyes. Burrowing owls use burrows year round for roosting and for nesting from February to August. Burrowing owls mainly eat insects however they will also eat snakes and rodents. Burrowing owls may be found utilizing the open land and pasture areas on the property. No burrowing owls have been observed.

Eastern indigo snake

The eastern indigo snake (*Drymarchon corais*) is a non-poisonous glossy blue to black snake. It is the largest native snake in the United States and can get up to nine feet long. This snake is often found in well drained scrub and sandhill habitats and is commonly considered to be associated with gopher tortoise burrows. While unlikely due to the disturbed nature of the site, the eastern indigo snake may be found in the some of the upland communities on the property.

Everglades Mink

The everglades mink (*Mustela vison evergladensis*) is a small mammal with a slender, dark brown body up to 2 feet, short legs, and a bushy tail. The mink is slightly similar in appearance to a river otter. The everglades mink occupies shallow freshwater marshes and primarily feeds on crayfish, fish, and small mammals. The everglades mink may utilize the onsite streams and wetland areas. Everglades Minks have not been observed on the property.

Florida Black Bear

The Florida Black Bear (*Ursus americanus floridanus*) is a subspecies of the American Black Bear. These bears are black with a brown muzzle and some have a white spot on there chest. Black Bear habitat includes pine flatwoods,

hardwood hammocks, upland sand pine, and scrub oak. A male black bears home range is approximately 66 square miles.

Florida Scrub Jay

The Florida Scrub Jay (*Aphelocoma coerulescens*) is a small bird with a pale blue head, nape and wings. They have a pale gray belly and back with a white chest and throat. Scrub jays look similar to other jays but do not have a crest, tail feathers or white tipped wings. Scrub jays are found in scrub areas including oak and flatwoods. They live in families and maintain a territory of 5 to 50 acres (on average of 25 acres). Scrub Jays have not been observed on the property.

Limpkin

The limpkin (*Aramus guarauna*) is a large brown wading bird with white spots. Limpkins look superficially like an ibis. They have a piercing cry kree-ow, kra-ow. This bird is found in freshwater marshes, along the edges of ponds, and lakes, and in wooded swamps along rivers. Its preferred food source is the apple snail however it will also eat mussels, insects, crustaceans, worms, frogs, lizards, and other types of snails. Limpkins could potentially utilize the streams and wetland areas for foraging.

Little Blue Heron

The little blue heron (*Egretta caerulea*) is a medium sized slender heron whose appearance changes dramatically with age. First year herons are pure white while the adult herons appear slate blue. The little blue heron's diet includes small fish, amphibians, and aquatic invertebrates. Little blues occupy swamps, estuaries, rivers, ponds, and lakes and could potentially utilize the streams and wetland areas for foraging.

Red Cockaded Woodpecker

The red cockaded woodpecker (*Picoides borealis*) is a small, non-migratory, cavity nesting woodpecker. RCW's have a black and white ladder pattern on their back and wings. The belly and breast are white. They have a black cap, white patch on the check and a black bill. Males can be identified by a small red tuft behind the eye which is often difficult to see. RCW's live in family groups of two to five individuals and build their cavities in mature pine trees. Due to the limited quantity of mature pine trees on the property it is unlikely that RCW's would utilize the property. Cavity trees and/or RCW's were not observed on the property.

Reddish egret

The reddish egret (*Egretta rufescens*) is a large, slender egret with long legs and a long neck. There are two different distinct color patterns to this bird. The white morph is all white, while the dark morph individuals have a rust colored head and neck feathers, and slate gray body feathers. This wading bird is found primarily in coastal tidal flats, salt marshes, and lagoons. Reddish egrets utilize salt water

areas almost exclusively and typically inhabit coastal areas. There diet consists of small fish. Because of this it is unlikely that this bird would inhabit the property.

Roseate Spoonbill

The Roseate Spoonbill (*Platalea ajaja*) is a pink and white bird with a bare head. Its bill is grey to green; spoon shaped, and flattened out like a spatula. It is the only spoonbill species that lives in the western hemisphere. These birds primarily diet on small fish however crustaceans, insects, and aquatic plants may also be consumed. The roseate spoonbill primarily occupies estuaries, rivers, ponds, and marshes however it may utilize the streams and wetlands for foraging.

Southeastern American Kestrel

The Southeastern American Kestrel (Falco sparverius paulus) is the smallest member of the falcon family. It is approximately the size of a blue jay. The southeastern American kestrel is a reddish brown bird. Males have slate blue wings, a buff underside and small black spots on the lower abdomen. Females have brown streaks on their chest and black bands on their tails. Kestrels typically nest in cavities excavated by woodpeckers in dead trees. Due to the limited amount of pine areas on the property it is unlikely that the southeastern American kestrel would utilize this site.

Snowy Egret

The snowy egret (*Egretta thula*) is a small sized white heron with a black bill, black legs, and yellow feet. Snowy egrets typically eat fish, crabs, amphibians, and insects. Snowy egrets occupy salt marshes, swamps, ponds, shores, tidal flats, rice fields, and shallow coastal bays. Snowy Egrets could potentially utilize the streams and wetlands for foraging.

Tri-colored Heron

The Tricolored heron (*Egretta tricolor*) is a medium sized heron with a dark, slate gray head and upper body. They have a purplish chest and a white strip running down the front of their neck that creates their tricolor. Their diet consists of small fish, crustaceans, reptiles, amphibians, insects, snails, and other invertebrates. Tricolored Herons prefer saltwater and brackish water habitats however it forages in both freshwater and saltwater areas. Tricolored Herons can be found in salt and freshwater mudflats, marshes, swamps, and meadows. Tricolored herons could potentially utilize the streams and wetlands on the property for foraging.

Gopher Tortoise

The gopher tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*) is a large reptile that averages 25 cm long and 9 lbs in weight. Gopher tortoises dig burrows that extend down to the water table. A gopher tortoise burrow has a half moon shaped entry and typically contains a large sandy area outside of the burrow entrance called an apron. Their burrow creates a home for 401 species of animals. For this reason gopher tortoises are considered to be a keystone species. Gopher tortoises can be commonly found in dry scrub areas, including scrub oak, dry prairies, pine

flatwoods, and coastal dune ecosystems. Tortoises are primarily herbivorous; however, they will eat insects for protein and the bones of dead animals for calcium. Gopher tortoises could potentially utilize the pine flatwoods, oak communities and pasture portion of the property.

Gopher frog

The gopher frog (*Rana capito*) is a stout bodied cream to brown or black frog with irregular spots on its back and sides. The Florida subspecies (*Rana capito aesopus*) also features a white to cream spotted chin, and a white belly. These frogs are commonly found in moist meadows, prairies, woodlands, and pine scrub areas. Gopher frogs are a dependent upon wetlands and ponds for breeding and are typically found in gopher tortoise burrows within 2,000 meters of a wetland or pond. The gopher frog utilizes gopher tortoise burrows as a home and is often associated with gopher tortoise burrows. Since the gopher frog is associated with gopher tortoise burrows the gopher frog could potentially be found in the pine flatwoods, oak communities and pasture portion of the property.

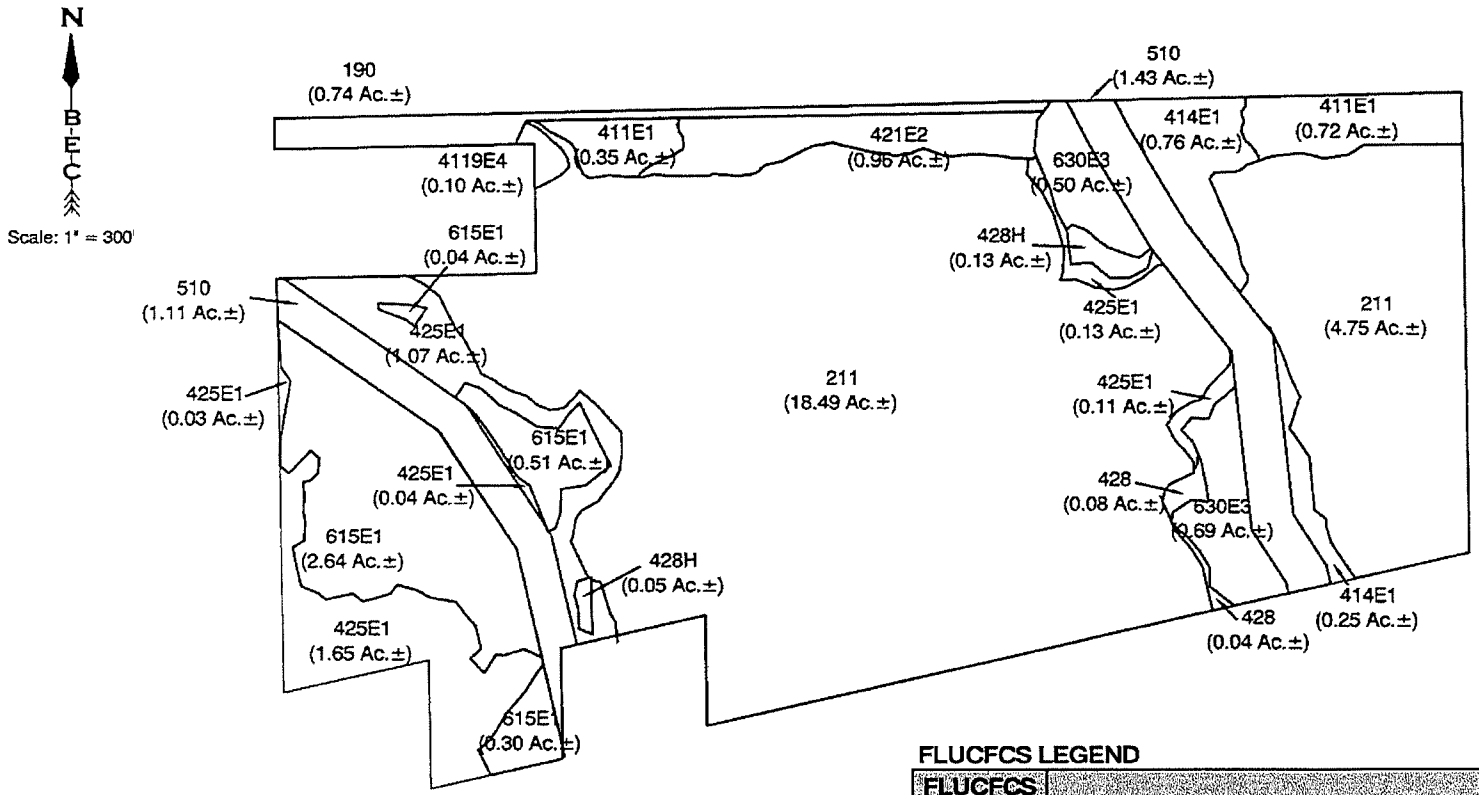
Protected Plants by status

FLUCFCS COMMUNITIES	SPECIES	USFWS	FDA
411E1, 414E1, 421E2, 4255E1, 428, 428H, 615E1 & 630E3	Twisted and banded air plant *Tillandsia flexuosa*		**E**
	Fuzzy-wuzzzy air plant *Tillandsia pruinosa*		**E**
	Giant wild pine *Tillandsia utriculata*		**E**

Listed Air Plants (*Tillandsia* spp.)

Several of the listed air plants are relatively common, but have recently been listed as a result of a weevil, which poses a potential future threat to its populations. It is likely that air plants do occur on the property, but in low numbers if they are present. Because the air plants typically cling to trees any of the forested communities on the property have the potential to contain these species.

Because of the disturbed nature of the on-site vegetation communities, the development of the site would not have any appreciable impact on listed wildlife or plant resources. There are no pristine vegetation communities on the property. Nearly 70 percent of the property has been disturbed by clearing events. Any development will likely have storm water management ponds that will satisfy wading bird usage on the property. Due to the absence or low potential of the property to support listed plant and animal species, measures to mitigate impacts to these species would be unnecessary. If any rare plants are found they can be relocated.



NOTES:

FLUCFCS lines were estimated and based on aerial photographs. The FLUCFCS boundaries are approximate.

FLUCFCS per Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System (FLUCFCS) (FDOT 1999).

Aerial photographs were acquired through Lee County Property Appraiser's office with a flight dates from 8/22/07 to 11/11/07.

Property boundary was obtained from the Starnes Surveying, Inc.

FLUCFCS LEGEND

FLUCFCS Code	Community Description	Acres	%
190	Other Open Lands	0.74 Ac.±	1.96%
211	Improved Pasture	23.24 Ac.±	61.69%
411 E1	Pine Flatwoods w/ Exotics (<25%)	1.07 Ac.±	2.84%
4119 E4	Disturbed Pine Flatwoods w/ Exotics (>75%)	0.10 Ac.±	0.27%
414 E1	Pine - Mesic Oak w/ Exotics (<25%)	1.01 Ac.±	2.68%
421 E2	Xeric Oak w/ Exotics (25-50%)	0.96 Ac.±	2.55%
425 E1	Temperate Hammock w/ Exotics (<25%)	3.03 Ac.±	8.04%
428	Cabbage Palm Hammock	0.12 Ac.±	0.32%
428H	Hydric Cabbage Palm Hammock	0.18 Ac.±	0.48%
510	Streams and Waterways	2.54 Ac.±	6.74%
615 E1	Stream and Lake Swamps w/ Exotics (<25%)	3.49 Ac.±	9.26%
630 E3	Wetland Forested Mixed w/ Exotics (50-75%)	1.19 Ac.±	3.16%
TOTAL		**37.67 Ac.±**	**100.00%**

Boylan Environmental Consultants, Inc.
Wetland & Wildlife Surveys, Environmental Permitting, Impact Assessments
11000 Metro Parkway, Suite 4, Ft. Myers, FL 33966 (239) 418-0671

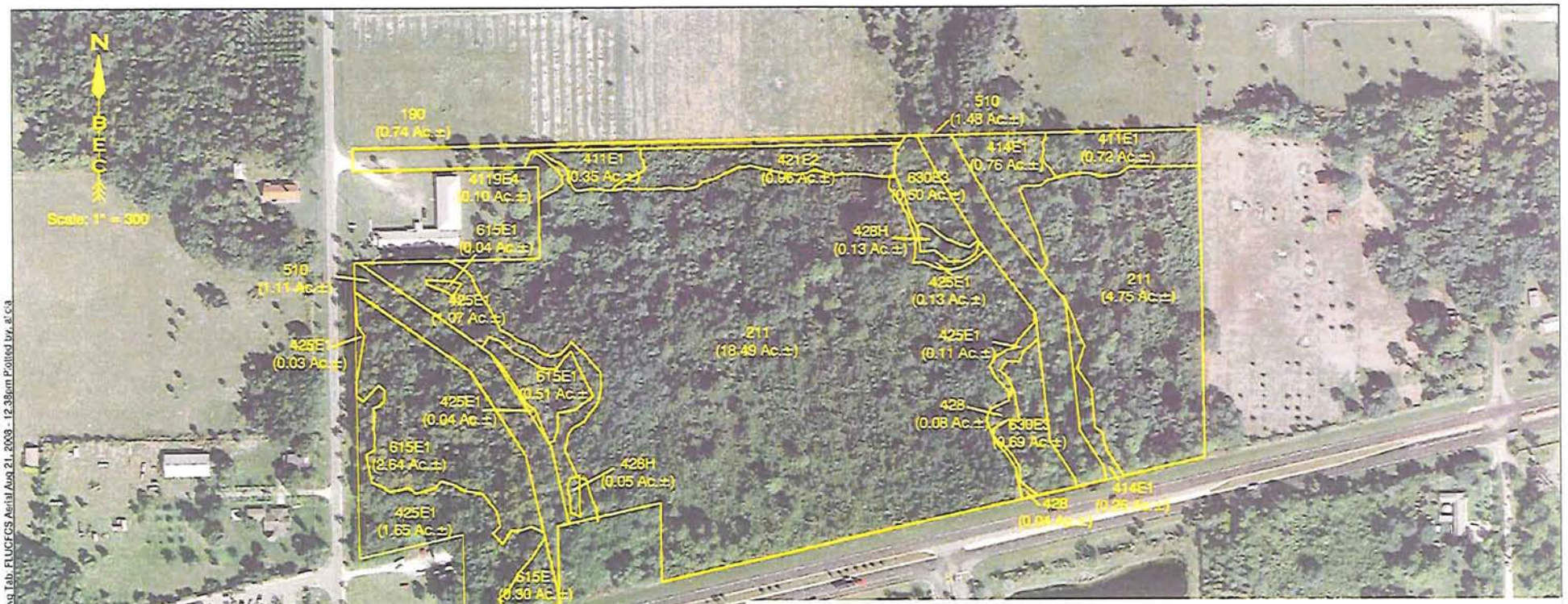
Drawn By:	Date:	Category
A.M.L.	7/31/08	Aerial
Job Number		Scale:
2005-208		1" = 300'
S/T/R		County
27/43S/26E		Lee

R & D Cattle/ CPA2007-00050

FLUCFCS MAP

Revisions	Date:	Page
		Exhibit C1

X:\BECQ-R Projects\R & D Cattle\comp plan ammendment\comp plan exh 8.21.08 reconvr.dwg Tab: FLUCFCS Aug 21, 2008 - 12:35pm Plotted by: afick



NOTES:

FLUCFCS lines were estimated and based on aerial photographs. The FLUCFCS boundaries are approximate.

FLUCFCS per Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System (FLUCFCS) (FDOT 1999).

Aerial photographs were acquired through Lee County Property Appraiser's office with a flight dates from 8/22/07 to 11/11/07.

Property boundary was obtained from Starnes Surveying, Inc.

FLUCFCS LEGEND

FLUCFCS Code	Community Description	Acres	%
190	Other Open Lands	0.74 Ac.±	1.96%
211	Improved Pasture	23.24 Ac.±	61.69%
411 E1	Pine Flatwoods w/ Exotics (<25%)	1.07 Ac.±	2.84%
4119 E4	Disturbed Pine Flatwoods w/ Exotics (>75%)	0.10 Ac.±	0.27%
414 E1	Pine - Mesic Oak w/ Exotics (<25%)	1.01 Ac.±	2.68%
421 E2	Xeric Oak w/ Exotics (25-50%)	0.96 Ac.±	2.55%
425 E1	Temperate Hammock w/ Exotics (<25%)	3.03 Ac.±	8.04%
428	Cabbage Palm Hammock	0.12 Ac.±	0.32%
428H	Hydric Cabbage Palm Hammock	0.18 Ac.±	0.48%
510	Streams and Waterways	2.54 Ac.±	6.74%
615 E1	Stream and Lake Swamps w/ Exotics (<25%)	3.49 Ac.±	9.26%
630 E3	Wetland Forested Mixed w/ Exotics (50-75%)	1.19 Ac.±	3.16%
TOTAL		**37.67 Ac.±**	**100.00%**

Boylan Environmental Consultants, Inc.
Wetland & Wildlife Surveys, Environmental Permitting, Impact Assessments
11000 Metro Parkway, Suite 4, Ft. Myers, FL 33966 (239) 418-0671

Drawn By:	Date:	Category
A.M.L.	7/31/08	Aerial
Job Number		Scale:
2005-208		1" = 300'
S/T/R		County
27/43S/26E		Lee

R & D Cattle/ CPA2007-00050

FLUCFCS AERIAL MAP

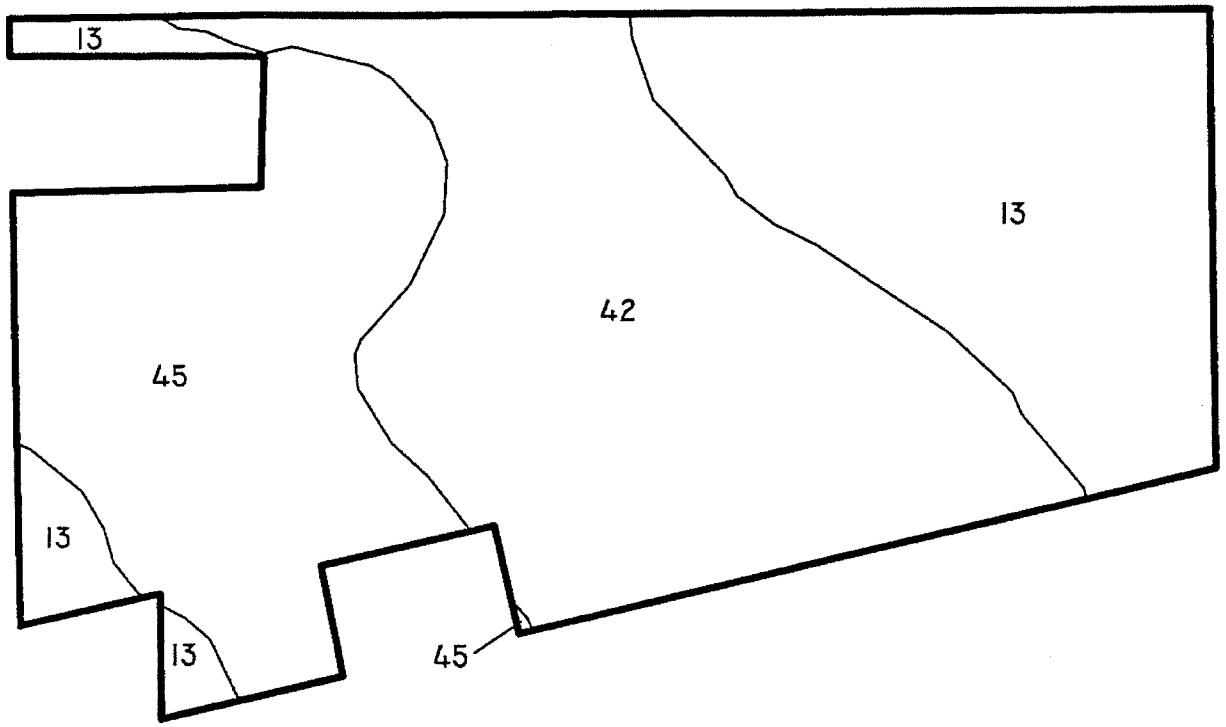
Revisions	Date:	Page
		Exhibit C2

X:\BEC\Q-R Projects\R & D Cattle\comp plan amnendment\comp plan sst 8 21 08 recover.dwg Tab: FLUCFCS Aerial Aug 21, 2008 - 12:38pm Plotted by: al c:a

N

BEC

Scale: 1" = 300'



Soils Legend		
Soil No	Description	Status
13	Boca Fine Sand	Non-Hydric
42	Wabasso Sand, Limestone Substratum	Non-Hydric
45	Copeland Sandy Loam, Depressional	Hydric

Notes:

Soils were acquired from the FGDL and are from the NRCS Soils Maps.

X:\BEC\Q-R Projects\R & D Cattle\2008\NRCS Soils Map.dwg Tab: 8.5 x 11 Aug 21, 2008 - 1:14pm Plotted by: alicia

Boylan Environmental Consultants, Inc.

Wetland & Wildlife Surveys, Environmental Permitting, Impact Assessments

11000 Metro Parkway, Suite 4, Ft. Myers, FL 33966 (239) 418-0671

Drawn By:	Date:	Category
B.K.M.	7/31/08	Soils
Job Number		Scale:
2005-208		1" = 300'
S/T/R		County
27/43S/26E		Lee

R & D Cattle

NRCS Soils Map

Revisions	Date:	Page
		Exhibit
		C3

N

B E C

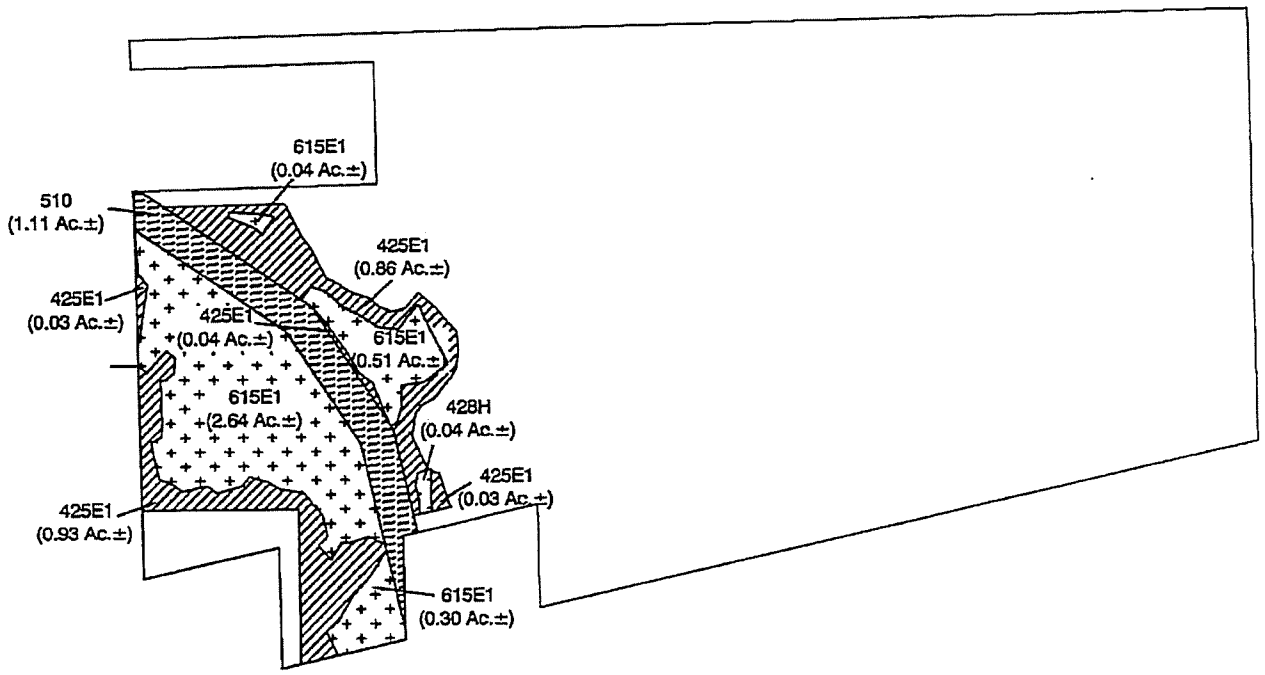
Scale: 1" = 300'

NOTES:

Wetland lines were surveyed by Starnes Surveying, Inc.. The wetlands have not been verified by SFWMD or the CORPS.

FLUCFCS per Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System (FLUCFCS) (FDOT 1999).

Property boundary was obtained from Starnes Surveying, Inc.



WETLAND CONSERVATION LANDS - 3.02 AC.

UPLAND CONSERVATION LANDS - 1.89 AC.

OSW CONSERVATION LANDS - 1.11 AC.

CONSERVATION LAND USE AREA LEGEND

FLUCFCS Code	Community Description	Acres
425 E1	Temperate Hammock w/ Exotics (<25%)	1.89 Ac.±
428H	Hydric Cabbage Palm Hammock	0.04 Ac.±
510	Streams and Waterways	1.11 Ac.±
615 E1	Stream and Lake Swamps w/ Exotics (<25%)	2.98 Ac.±
TOTAL		6.02 Ac.±

Boylan Environmental Consultants, Inc.
Wetland & Wildlife Surveys, Environmental Permitting, Impact Assessments
11000 Metro Parkway, Suite 4, Ft. Myers, FL 33966 (239) 418-0671

Drawn By:	Date:	Category
A.M.L.	8/21/08	Aerial
Job Number		Scale:
2005-208		1" = 300'
S/T/R		County
27/43S/26E		Lee

R & D Cattle

CONSERVATION LAND USE AREA

Revisions	Date:	Page
AML 8-28-2008		
		Exhibit

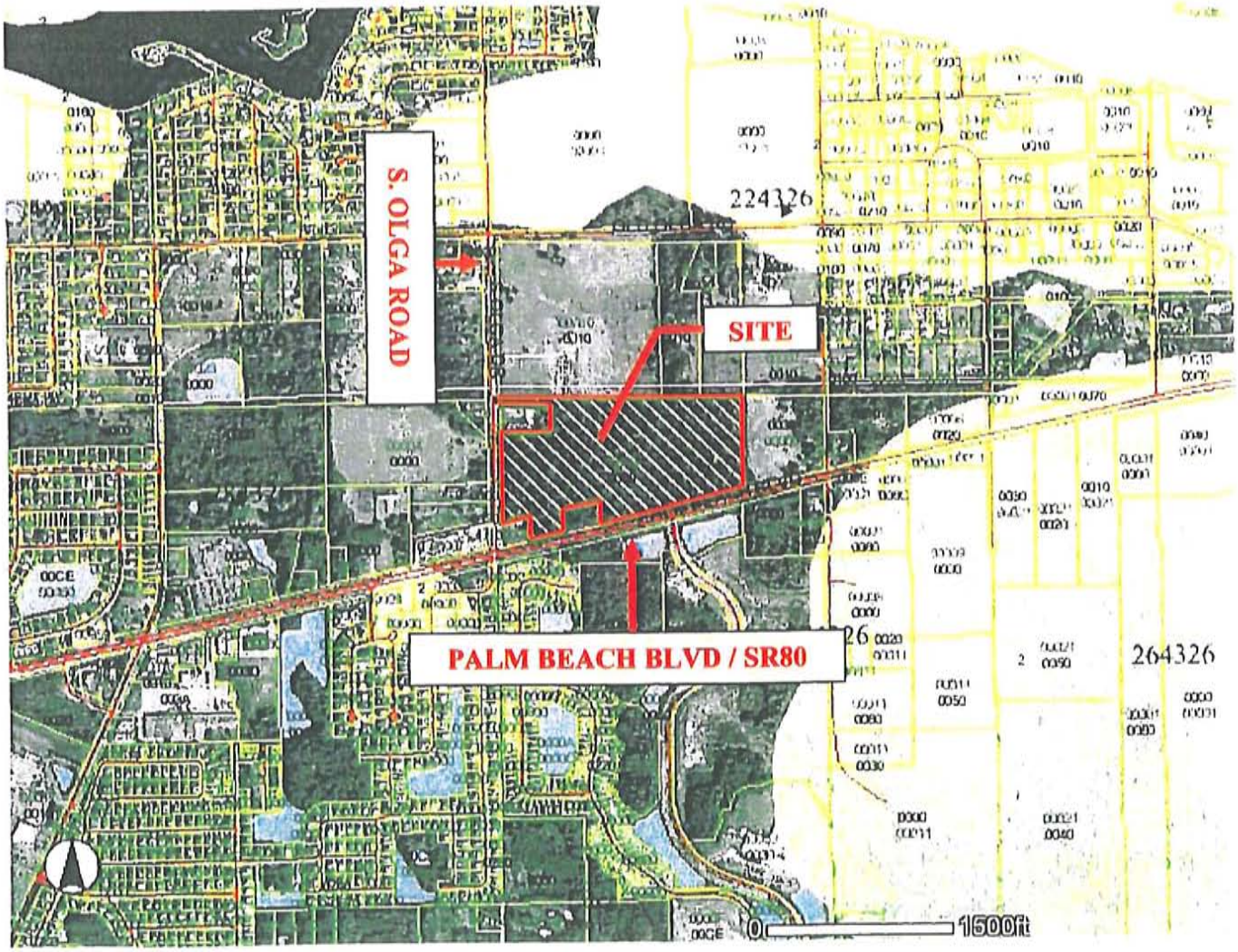
X:\JOBS\A-R Projects\R & D Cattle\zcomp plan amendment\zcomp plan set 8.28.08 dwg Tab: conservation lands ext. buffer Aug 28, 2008 - 4:51pm Plotted by: afick

MORRIS DEPEW
ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
#LC26000330

Archeological Sensitivity Map

Strap # 27-43-26-00-00003.0000

(Subject Property is not located in the Archeologically Sensitive Area)



CPA2007-00050, R&D Cattle Property
August 12, 2008

Florida Department of Transportation

CHARLIE CRIST
GOVERNOR

STEPHANIE KOPELOUSOS
SECRETARY

MEMORANDUM

Date: August 4, 2008

To: Rae Ann Boylan, Boylan Environmental

From: Sonshine Dupree, District One Drainage
for Carl Spirio, District Drainage Engineer

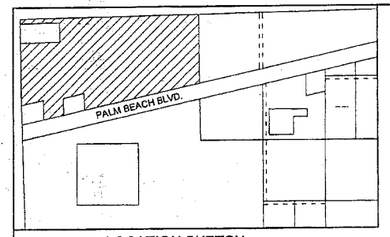
Copies: Ralph Bond, R&D Cattle Co.

Subject: **SR 80, Palm Beach Blvd.**
12020 M.P 11.270 – M.P. 11.802

The FDOT Drainage dept is fine with relocating the drainage easement for the above subject, however, the easement is to be maintained and preserved by Ralph Bond at R & D Cattle Co.

If you should need any other assistance, please call.

District One, Drainage Office
801 North Broadway Avenue * Post Office Box 1249 * Bartow, FL 33831-1249
(863) 519-2621 * (863) 534-7039 (Fax) * MS 1-37
www.shuana.dupree@dot.state.fl.us



LOCATION SKETCH

FLOOD INFORMATION:

ZONE: A7
BASE ELEVATION: 8'
MAP: 125124 0250 B
DATE: 9-19-84

THE BEARINGS AS SHOWN HEREON ARE BASED ON THE CENTERLINE OF PALM BEACH BLVD. AS BEING N 77 °11'00" E.

NOTE:
1) THE LOCATION OF THE SECOND ONE ACRE PARCEL THAT IS LESSED OUT IS VAGUE. A BETTER DESCRIPTION IS IN O.R. 3295, P. 1001.
2) PARCEL NO. 9 SHOULD HAVE A NOTE THAT STATES "LYING NORTH OF PALM BEACH BLVD." ADDED TO THE DESCRIPTION.
3) THE ENTRANCE DRIVEWAY TO THE CHURCH LOCATED AT THE N.W. CORNER OF THIS PARCEL ENCROACHES ONTO THIS PARCEL

ALL OF THAT LAND IN TOWNSHIP 43 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LEE COUNTY FLORIDA, TO WIT:

LEGAL DESCRIPTION AS PER O.R. 976 PAGE 553

PARCEL NO. 8: THE NW-1/4 OF THE NW-1/4 OF SECTION 27, LESS THAT PORTION THEREOF WHICH IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGIN AT THE EAST LINE OF THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF STATE ROAD NO. 2 AT THE NORTH LINE OF SECTION 27, THENCE SOUTH ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY A DISTANCE OF 50 FEET FOR A POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE LAND HEREIN DESCRIBED; THENCE SOUTH PARALLEL WITH THE EAST LINE OF SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY, 210 FEET; THENCE EAST PARALLEL WITH THE NORTH LINE OF SAID SECTION, 420 FEET; THENCE NORTH PARALLEL WITH THE EAST LINE OF SAID RIGHT-OF-WAY, 210 FEET; THENCE WEST TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

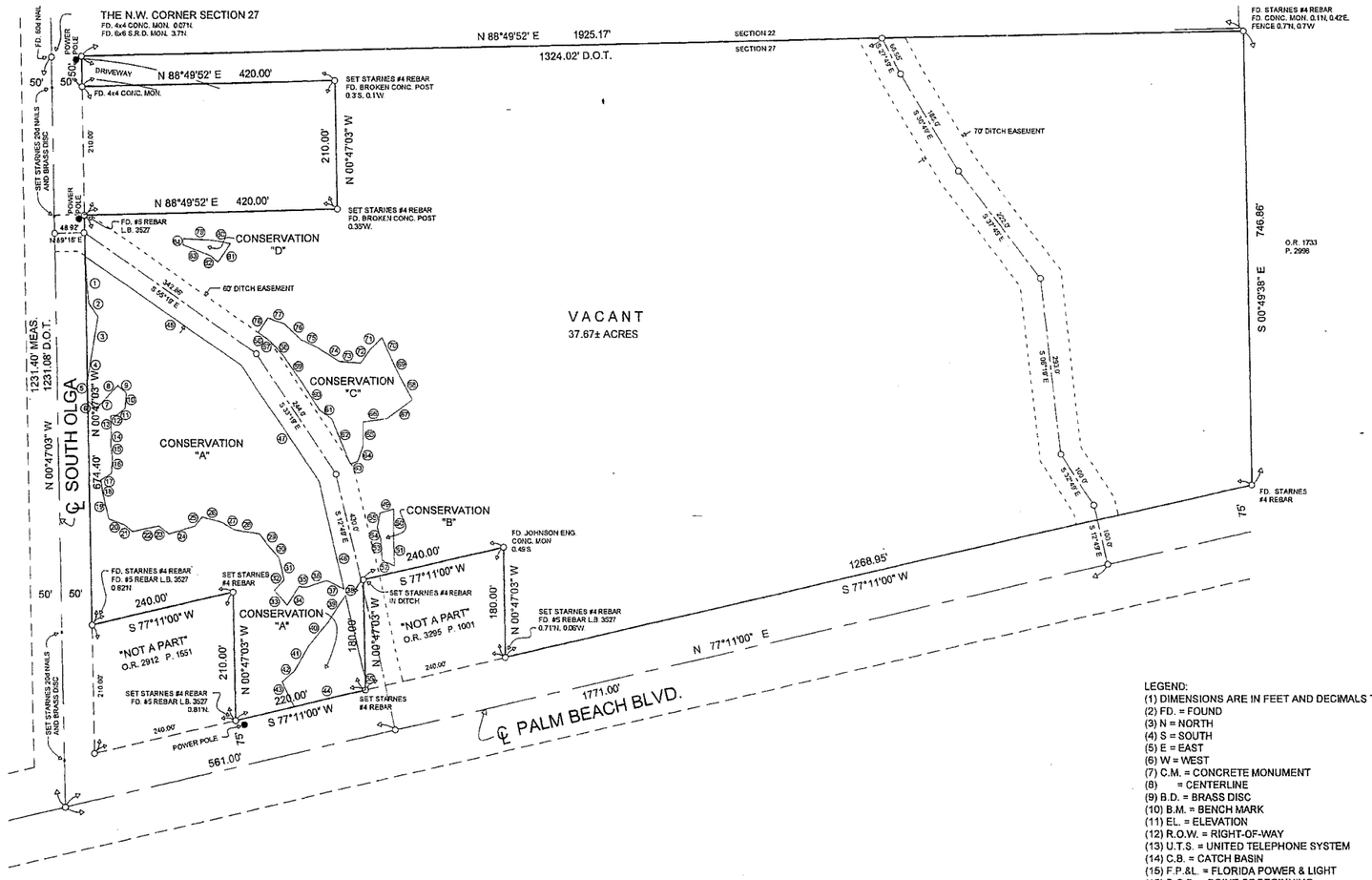
AND LESS ONE PARCEL OF ONE AND ONE-QUARTER ACRES WHICH IS DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE NE CORNER OF THE INTERSECTION OF ROUTE 80 AND HIGHWAY 31, THENCE RUN NORTHERLY ALONG HIGHWAY 31 , 210 FEET; THENCE EASTERLY AND PARALLEL WITH THE NORTHERLY LINE OF ROUTE 80, 240 FEET; THENCE SOUTHERLY AND PARALLEL TO HIGHWAY 31 TO THE NORTHERN BOUNDARY OF ROUTE 80; THENCE WESTERLY ALONG THE NORTHERN BOUNDARY OF ROUTE 80 TO THE POINT OR PLACE OF BEGINNING.

AND LESS, ALSO, APPROXIMATELY ONE ACRE OF LAND DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGIN AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE EAST LINE OF A DRAINAGE DITCH AND THE NORTH LINE OF STATE ROAD 80 IN THE SW-1/4 OF THE NW-1/4 OF THE NW-1/4 OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE RUN EASTERLY ALONG THE SAID ROAD 80 YARDS; THENCE NORTH PARALLEL TO STATE ROAD 31, 60 YARDS; THENCE WEST PARALLEL TO THE NORTH LINE OF STATE ROAD 80, 80 YARDS; THENCE SOUTH ALONG DRAINAGE DITCH TO POINT OF BEGINNING, LESS THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF STATE ROAD 80. EXCEPTING THERE FROM THE RIGHT-OF-WAY OF STATE ROAD NO. 80 AND STATE ROAD NO. 31

PARCEL NO. 9: THE W-1/2 OF THE NE-1/4 OF THE NW-1/4 OF SECTION 27.

N
W — O — E
S

SCALE: 1" = 100'



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SURVEY HEREON WAS MADE UNDER MY DIRECTION AND IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. I DO NOT CERTIFY THAT THE ZONING REQUIREMENTS HAVE BEEN MET. I ALSO CERTIFY THAT THIS SURVEY HEREON MEETS THE MINIMUM TECHNICAL STANDARDS FOR LAND SURVEYING IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA, AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 472.027, FLORIDA STATUTES AND ACCORDING TO CHAPTER 61G17-6 BOARD OF LAND SURVEYORS.

REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR P.L.S. #4869
STATE OF FLORIDA JAMES R. STARNES

NOTE: THIS SURVEY IS NOT VALID WITHOUT THE SIGNATURE AND THE ORIGINAL RAISED SEAL OF A FLORIDA LICENSED SURVEYOR AND MAPPER.

LEGEND:
(1) DIMENSIONS ARE IN FEET AND DECIMALS THEREOF.
(2) FD. = FOUND
(3) N = NORTH
(4) S = SOUTH
(5) E = EAST
(6) W = WEST
(7) C.M. = CONCRETE MONUMENT
(8) ℄ = CENTERLINE
(9) B.D. = BRASS DISC
(10) B.M. = BENCH MARK
(11) EL. = ELEVATION
(12) R.O.W. = RIGHT-OF-WAY
(13) U.T.S. = UNITED TELEPHONE SYSTEM
(14) C.B. = CATCH BASIN
(15) F.P.&L. = FLORIDA POWER & LIGHT
(16) P.O.B. = POINT OF BEGINNING
(17) P.O.C. = POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
(18) P.R.M. = PERMANENT REFERENCE MARKER
(19) P.C.P. = PERMANENT CONTROL POINT
(20) P.U.E. = PUBLIC UTILITY EASEMENT
(21) CALC. = CALCULATED
(22) MEAS. = MEASURED
(23) PRO. = PRORATED
(24) STARNES #4 REBAR = A #4 REBAR AND METAL CAP STAMPED STARNES
(25) STARNES MON. = CONCRETE MONUMENT WITH A METAL PLATE, STAMPED STARNES
(26) N.G.V.D. = NATIONAL GEODETIC VERTICAL DATUM
(28) M.H.T. = MEAN HIGH TIDE
(29) △ = DELTA
NOTE: UNDER GROUND IMPROVEMENTS THAT ARE NOT SHOWN, IF ANY WERE NOT LOCATED.

BOUNDARY SURVEY

Field Book 24 - 25 Page 74 - 75 W.O. 5755 Sheet 1 of 2

Starnes Surveying , Inc. L.B. 5755
18571 DURRANCE ROAD • N. FORT MYERS, FLORIDA • (239) 543-3335
Surveying Engineering Land Planning

According to the Plat thereof as recorded in Plat Book _____ at Page _____
Public Records of _____ LEE _____ County, Florida.
FOR: RALPH BOND
DATE 3 - 7 - 04
UPDATED: 8 - 8 - 08

1	S 04°07'09" E	76.56'
2	S 34°47'22" E	26.89'
3	S 09°50'11" W	71.24'
4	S 09°08'21" W	36.90'
5	S 00°47'03" E	31.17'
6	S 49°48'13" E	19.11'
7	N 43°31'44" E	27.82'
8	N 42°59'46" E	23.26'
9	S 48°52'41" E	18.50'
10	S. 04°09'44" W	25.08'
11	S 46°27'55" W	17.97'
12	S 79°07'13" W	11.23'
13	S 03°51'40" E	23.46'
14	S 02°56'17" W	25.75'
15	S 07°59'34" E	17.69'
16	S 02°41'20" W	29.20'
17	S 58°30'20" W	20.92'
18	S 07°47'52" E	21.45'
19	S 13°09'42" E	43.69'
20	S 67°53'41" E	27.32'
21	S 51°05'06" E	17.88'
22	N 77°44'15" E	44.59'
23	S 51°36'56" E	20.81'
24	N 74°14'09" E	45.60'
25	N 38°19'19" E	19.34'
26	S 75°06'02" E	32.20'
27	S 59°07'20" E	25.15'
28	S 80°33'51" E	42.70'
29	S 36°36'20" E	23.83'
30	S 40°57'47" E	26.62'
31	S 12°57'44" E	37.27'
32	S 44°58'57" W	23.00'
33	S 41°15'48" E	32.77'
34	N 31°42'04" E	36.52'
35	S 79°40'41" E	12.05'
36	N 72°55'44" E	35.87'
37	S 64°44'37" E	31.30'
38	S 12°49'00" E	10.80'
39	S 33°16'13" W	54.26'
40	S 40°28'31" W	47.86'
41	S 30°17'35" W	47.32'
42	S 49°59'59" W	27.50'
43	S 25°57'45" E	45.64'
44	N 77°11'00" E	120.00'
45	N 00°47'03" W	18.66'
46	N 12°49'00" W	331.33'
47	N 33°19'00" W	232.74'
48	N 55°19'00" W	313.91'
49	N 74°17'55" E	24.20'
50	S 00°30'57" W	56.65'
51	S 02°49'29" E	37.13'
52	N 66°26'07" W	23.84'
53	N 03°15'02" W	35.45'
54	N 16°03'19" W	20.03'
55	N 11°43'50" E	23.51'
56	S 55°19'00" E	18.38'
57	S 46°44'24" E	15.84'
58	S 40°30'38" E	24.66'
59	S 34°35'17" E	54.85'
60	S 31°23'17" E	50.48'
61	S 53°21'21" E	25.89'
62	S 21°28'50" E	80.89'
63	N 67°04'27" E	12.68'
64	N 18°58'33" E	27.46'
65	N 00°52'55" E	38.97'
66	N 81°18'53" E	40.13'
67	N 52°06'27" E	51.89'
68	N 27°15'41" W	41.59'
69	N 25°51'08" W	25.34'
70	N 24°57'59" W	46.56'
71	S 44°06'17" W	27.16'
72	S 35°08'52" W	26.82'
73	N 86°00'55" W	34.39'
74	N 57°38'11" W	44.09'
75	N 63°56'13" W	28.59'
76	N 46°41'53" W	38.42'
77	N 70°48'49" W	28.69'
78	S 33°58'05" W	28.53'
79	S 87°00'00" E	50.00'
80	S 78°58'41" E	28.87'
81	S 33°53'21" W	36.73'
82	N 48°46'21" W	15.58'
83	N 68°15'47" W	49.57'
84	N 00°10'00" W	10.00'

CONSERVATION EASEMENT "A"

AN EASEMENT LYING IN SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 43 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA. BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE RUN N.88°49'52"E. FOR 50 FEET TO THE EAST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF FORMER STATE ROAD 31; THENCE RUN S.00°47'03"E. ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY LINE FOR 327.43 FEET TO IT'S INTERSECTION WITH THE SOUTHERLY SIDE OF A 60 FOOT WIDE DRAINAGE EASEMENT AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED EASEMENT.
FROM SAID POINT OF BEGINNING RUN S.04°07'09"E. FOR 76.56 FEET; THENCE RUN S.34°47'22"E. FOR 26.89 FEET; THENCE RUN S.09°50'11"W. FOR 71.24 FEET; THENCE RUN S.09°08'21"W. FOR 36.90 FEET; THENCE RUN S.00°47'03"E. ALONG SAID AFOREMENTIONED RIGHT OF WAY LINE FOR 31.17 FEET; THENCE RUN S.49°48'13"E. FOR 19.11 FEET; THENCE RUN N.43°31'44"E. FOR 27.82 FEET; THENCE RUN N.42°59'46"E. FOR 23.26 FEET; THENCE RUN S.48°52'41"E. FOR 18.50 FEET; THENCE RUN S.04°09'44"W. FOR 25.08 FEET; THENCE RUN S.46°27'55"W. FOR 17.97 FEET; THENCE RUN S.79°07'13"W. FOR 11.23 FEET; THENCE RUN S.03°51'40"E. FOR 23.46 FEET; THENCE RUN S.02°56'17"W. FOR 25.75 FEET; THENCE RUN S.07°59'34"E. FOR 17.69 FEET; THENCE RUN S.02°41'20"W. FOR 29.20 FEET; THENCE RUN S.58°30'20"W. FOR 20.92 FEET; THENCE RUN S.07°47'52"E. FOR 21.45 FEET; THENCE RUN S.13°09'42"E. FOR 43.69 FEET; THENCE S.67°53'41"E. FOR 27.32 FEET; THENCE RUN S.51°05'06"E. FOR 17.88 FEET; THENCE RUN N.77°44'15"E. FOR 44.59 FEET; THENCE RUN S.51°36'56"E. FOR 20.81 FEET; THENCE RUN N.74°14'09"E. FOR 45.60 FEET; THENCE RUN N.38°19'19"E. FOR 19.34 FEET; THENCE RUN S.75°06'02"E. FOR 32.20 FEET; THENCE RUN S.59°07'20"E. FOR 25.15 FEET; THENCE RUN S.80°33'51"E. FOR 42.70 FEET; THENCE RUN S.36°36'20"E. FOR 23.83 FEET; THENCE RUN S.40°57'47"E. FOR 26.62 FEET; THENCE RUN S.12°57'44"E. FOR 37.27 FEET; THENCE RUN S.44°58'57"W. FOR 23.00 FEET; THENCE RUN S.41°15'48"E. FOR 32.77 FEET; THENCE RUN N.31°42'04"E. FOR 36.52 FEET; THENCE RUN S.79°40'41"E. FOR 12.05 FEET; THENCE RUN N.72°55'44"E. FOR 35.87 FEET; THENCE RUN S.64°44'37"E. FOR 31.30 FEET; THENCE RUN S.12°49'00"E. FOR 10.80 FEET; THENCE RUN S.33°16'13"W. FOR 54.26 FEET; THENCE RUN S.40°28'31"W. FOR 47.86 FEET; THENCE RUN S.30°17'35"W. FOR 47.32 FEET; THENCE RUN S.49°59'59"W. FOR 27.50 FEET; THENCE RUN S.25°57'45"E. FOR 45.64 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF STATE ROAD 80; THENCE RUN N.77°11'00"E. ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY LINE FOR 120.00 FEET TO THE WEST LINE OF THAT PARCEL AS DESCRIBED IN OFFICIAL RECORDS BOOK 3295 AT PAGE 1001 OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS OF LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA; THENCE RUN N.00°47'03"W. ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID PARCEL FOR 18.66 FEET TO IT'S INTERSECTION OF THE WESTERLY LINE OF A 60 FOOT WIDE DRAINAGE EASEMENT; THENCE RUN N.12°49'00"W. ALONG SAID EASEMENT LINE FOR 331.33 FEET; THENCE RUN N.33°19'00"W. ALONG SAID EASEMENT LINE FOR 232.74 FEET; THENCE RUN N.55°19'00"W. FOR 313.91 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID EASEMENT CONTAINS 2.935 ACRES

CONSERVATION EASEMENT "B"
AN EASEMENT LYING IN SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 43 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA. BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE RUN S.35°37'28"E. FOR 925.23 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED EASEMENT.
FROM SAID POINT OF BEGINNING RUN N.74°17'55"E. FOR 24.20 FEET; THENCE RUN S.00°30'57"W. FOR 56.65 FEET; THENCE RUN S.02°49'29"E. FOR 37.13 FEET; THENCE RUN N.66°26'07"W. FOR 23.84 FEET; THENCE RUN N.03°15'02"W. FOR 35.45 FEET; THENCE RUN N.16°03'19"W. FOR 20.03 FEET; THENCE RUN N.11°43'50"E. FOR 23.51 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.
NOTE THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 27 BEARS N.88°49'52"E.

SAID EASEMENT CONTAINS 0.046 ACRES

CONSERVATION EASEMENT "C"
AN EASEMENT LYING IN SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 43 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA. BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS.
COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE RUN S.37°03'32"E. FOR 566.21 FEET TO A POINT LYING ON THE NORTHERLY LINE OF A 60 FOOT WIDE DRAINAGE EASEMENT AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED EASEMENT.
FROM SAID POINT OF BEGINNING RUN S.55°19'00"E. ALONG SAID DRAINAGE EASEMENT FOR 18.38 FEET; THENCE RUN S.46°44'24"E. FOR 15.84 FEET; THENCE RUN S.40°30'38"E. FOR 24.66 FEET; THENCE RUN S.34°35'17"E. FOR 54.85 FEET; THENCE RUN S.31°23'17"E. FOR 50.48 FEET; THENCE RUN S.53°21'21"E. FOR 25.89 FEET; THENCE RUN S.21°28'50"E. FOR 80.89 FEET; THENCE RUN N.67°04'27"E. FOR 12.68 FEET; THENCE RUN N.18°58'33"E. FOR 27.46 FEET; THENCE RUN N.00°52'55"E. FOR 38.97 FEET; THENCE RUN N.81°18'53"E. FOR 40.13 FEET; THENCE RUN N.52°06'27"E. FOR 51.89 FEET; THENCE RUN N.27°15'41"W. FOR 41.59 FEET; THENCE RUN N.25°51'08"W. FOR 25.34 FEET; THENCE RUN N.24°57'59"W. FOR 46.56 FEET; THENCE RUN S.44°06'17"W. FOR 27.16 FEET; THENCE RUN S.35°08'52"W. FOR 26.82 FEET; THENCE RUN N.86°00'55"W. FOR 34.39 FEET; THENCE RUN N.57°38'11"W. FOR 44.09 FEET; THENCE RUN N.63°56'13"W. FOR 28.59 FEET; THENCE RUN 46°41'53"W. FOR 38.42 FEET; THENCE RUN N.70°48'49"W. FOR 28.69 FEET; THENCE RUN S.33°58'05"W. FOR 28.53 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID EASEMENT CONTAINS 0.512 ACRES

NOTE THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 27 BEARS N. 88°49'52"E.

CONSERVATION EASEMENT "D"

AN EASEMENT LYING IN SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 43 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA. BEING MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:
COMMENCING AT THE NORTHWEST CORNER OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE RUN S.36°05'03"E. FOR 368.57 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED EASEMENT.
FROM SAID POINT OF BEGINNING RUN S.87°00'00"E. FOR 50.00 FEET; THENCE RUN S.78°58'41"E. FOR 28.87 FEET; THENCE RUN S.33°53'21"W. FOR 36.73 FEET; THENCE RUN N.68°15'47"W. FOR 49.57 FEET; THENCE RUN N.00°10'00"W. FOR 10.00 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

SAID PARCEL CONTAINS 0.035 ACRES

NOTE THE NORTH LINE OF THE NORTHWEST QUARTER OF SAID SECTION 27 BEARS N.88°49'52"E.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE SURVEY HEREON WAS MADE UNDER MY DIRECTION AND IS TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE AND BELIEF. I DO NOT CERTIFY THAT THE ZONING REQUIREMENTS HAVE BEEN MET. I ALSO CERTIFY THAT THIS SURVEY HEREON MEETS THE MINIMUM TECHNICAL STANDARDS FOR LAND SURVEYING IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA, AS SET FORTH IN SECTION 472.027, FLORIDA STATUTES AND ACCORDING TO CHAPTER 61G17-6 BOARD OF LAND SURVEYORS.

REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR P.L.S. #4869
STATE OF FLORIDA JAMES R. STARNES

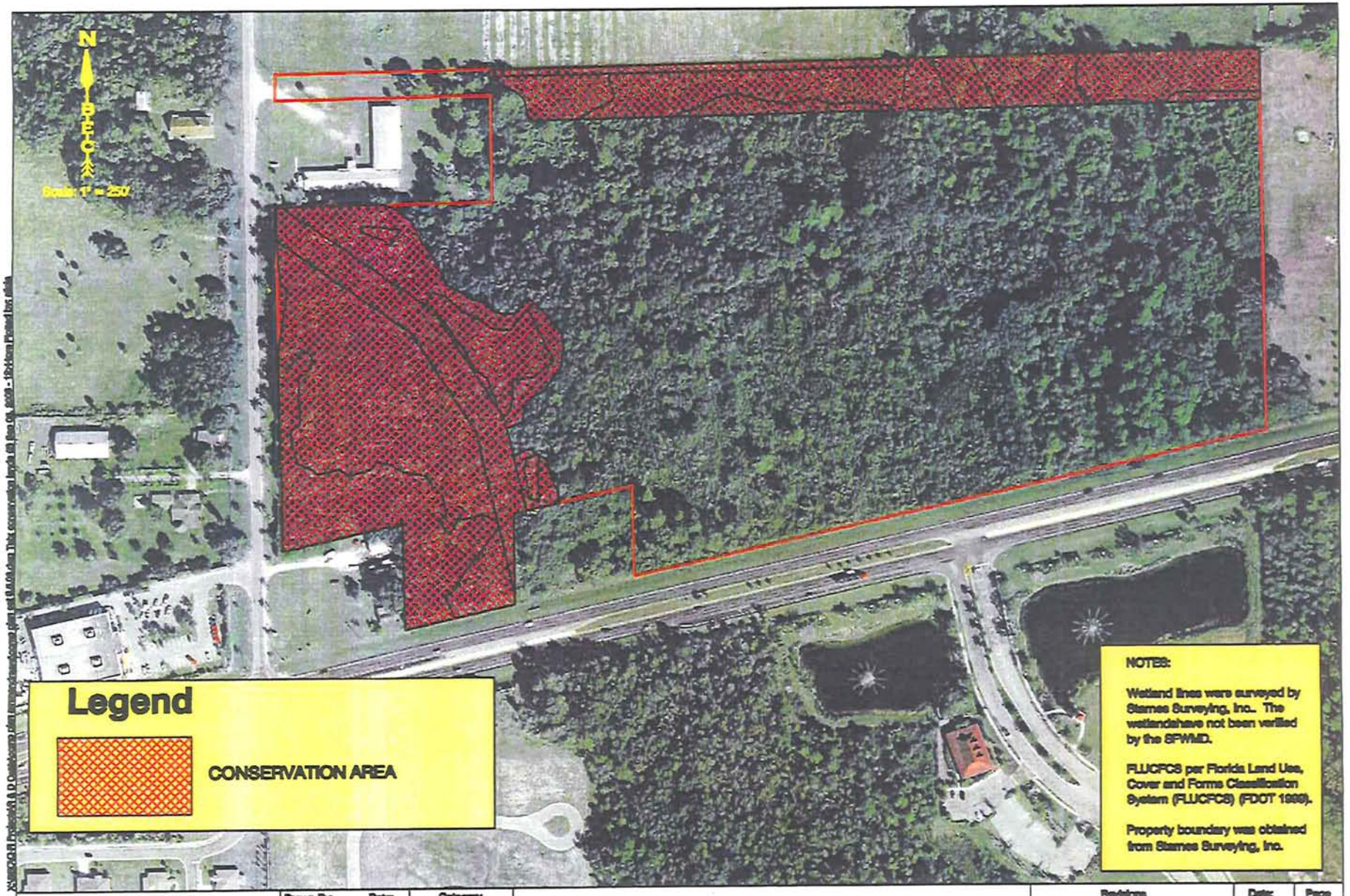
NOTE: THIS SURVEY IS NOT VALID WITHOUT THE SIGNATURE AND THE ORIGINAL RAISED SEAL OF A FLORIDA LICENSED SURVEYOR AND MAPPER.

BOUNDARY SURVEY

Field Book 24 - 25 Page 74 - 75 W.O. 5755 Sheet 2 of 2

Starnes Surveying , Inc. L.B. #708
Surveying Engineering Land Planning
18571 DURRANCE ROAD - N. FORT MYERS, FLORIDA - (239) 543-3335

According to the Plat thereof as recorded in Plat Book _____ at Page _____
Public Records of LEE County, Florida.
FOR RALPH BOND
DATE 3 - 7 - 04
UPDATED: 8 - 8 - 08



Boylan Environmental Consultants, Inc.
Wetland & Wildlife Surveys, Permitting/Permitting, Impact Assessments
11000 Metro Parkway, Suite 4, Ft. Myers, FL 33966 (239) 433-5971

Drawn By:	Date:	Category
A.M.L.	9/21/06	Aerial
Job Number		Scale:
2006-208		1" = 250'
S/T/R		County
27/43S/26E		Lee

R & D Cattle

CONSERVATION LAND USE AREA

Revisions	Date:	Page
AML 9.4.06		
AML 9.5.06		Exhibit

NORTH

0 200'

SCALE: 1" = 200'

AG-2
AGRICULTURAL / VACANT
FLUM: SUBURBAN

AG-2
VACANT
FLUM: RURAL

50'

100' NATIVE BUFFER

100' NATIVE BUFFER

AG-2
CHURCH
FLUM: SUBURBAN

SOUTH OLGA DR

6' FOOT DRAINAGE DITCH

50'

AG-2
AGRICULTURAL
FLUM: RURAL

AG-2
RESIDENTIAL / VACANT
FLUM: SUBURBAN

15' TYPE "D" BUFFER

15' TYPE "D" BUFFER

C-1A
VACANT
FLUM: SUBURBAN

CN-2
VACANT
FLUM: SUBURBAN

PALM BEACH BLVD

AG-2
RESIDENTIAL / VACANT
FLUM: RURAL

CR
COMMERCIAL
FLUM: SUBURBAN

RIVER HALL PKWY

CPD
VACANT
FLUM: RURAL

RPD
RESIDENTIAL/VACANT
FLUM: SUBURBAN

REVISED 09/08/08

NORTHERN PRESERVE PLAN

R & D CATTLE CO.
Section 27, T-43-S, R-26-E, Lee County, Florida

• Fort Myers
• Tallahassee
• Gainesville

MORRIS DEPEW
ENGINEERS • PLANNERS • SURVEYORS

2814 Cleveland Avenue
Fort Myers, Florida 33901
(239) 337-3064
Fax: (239) 337-3094
Toll free: 866-337-7341

MDA PROJECT: 07029

CHECKED BY: DWD | DESIGNED BY: AN

DATE: 9/04/08

SHEET: 1

DeLisi Fitzgerald, Inc.
Planning – Engineering – Project Management

BYRUS OLGA
HISTORIC RESOURCES

The subject property contains no historic structures or districts, and is outside the Archaeological Sensitivity 2 area. The proposed commercial area will not have an impact on historical or archaeological resources. Refer to maps 10 and 11.

RECEIVED
NOV 13 2007
PERMIT COUNTER

CPA 2007-00060

1500 Royal Palm Square Blvd., Suite 101 • Fort Myers, FL 33919 • 239-418-0691 • 239-418-0692 fax

LEE COUNTY
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Bob Janes
District One

Brian Bigelow
District Two

Ray Judah
District Three

Tammy Hall
District Four

Frank Mann
District Five

Donald D. Stilwell
County Manager

David M. Owen
County Attorney

Diana M. Parker
County Hearing Examiner

October 12, 2007

Ms. Jane Nicholson
DeLisi Fitzgerald, Inc.
1500 Royal Palm Square Blvd., Suite 101
Fort Myers, FL 33919

SUBJECT: Comp Plan Amendment, Byrus Olga Letter of Availability

Dear Ms. Nicholson:

The Lee County Solid Waste Division is capable of providing solid waste collection service for the additional commercial area proposed for the subject property located at 208 Linwood Avenue, Alva FL through our franchised hauling contractors. Disposal of the solid waste from these developments will be accomplished at the Lee County Resource Recovery Facility and the Lee-Hendry Regional Landfill. Plans have been made, allowing for growth, to maintain long-term disposal capacity at these facilities.

The Solid Waste Ordinance (05-13, Section 21) and the Lee County Land Development Code, Chapter 10, Section 10-261 have requirements for providing on-site space for placement and servicing of certain commercial solid waste containers. Please review these requirements when planning the project. If you have any questions, please call me at (239) 338-3302.

Sincerely,

William T. Newman
Operations Manager
Solid Waste Division

RECEIVED
OCT 13 2007
PERMIT COUNTER

CPA 2007-00060

LEE COUNTY
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA

BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

Bob Janes
District One

A. Brian Bigelow
District Two

Ray Judah
District Three

Tammy Hall
District Four

Frank Mann
District Five

Donald D. Stilwell
County Manager

David M. Owen
County Attorney

Diana M. Parker
County Hearing Examiner

October 15, 2007

Ms. Jane Nicholson
DeLisi Fitzgerald, Inc.
1500 Royal Palm Square Blvd.
Suite 101
Fort Myers, FL 33919

Re: Byrus Olga Letter of Availability
STRAP No.: 27-43-26-00-00006.0030

Ms. Nicholson:

Lee County Transit received your letter dated October 5, 2007 in reference to the Comprehensive Plan Amendment Application for the subject property. Lee County does not currently provide public transportation services to the subject property. The nearest existing services are approximately 8/10ths of a mile west on Palm Beach Boulevard at Old Olga Road. Planning studies have not identified the need to extend local bus service to the subject site anytime within the existing Lee County Transit Development Plan, which goes through 2015. The Lee County Long Range Transportation Plan, which has a planning horizon through 2030 only indicates the need for express commuter service through this corridor in the future. Any increase in demand for public transit services as a result of the proposed change to the Future Land Use Map will not be met.

If you have any questions please contact me at (239) 533-0333 or you can send an e-mail to mhorsting@leegov.com .

Sincerely,

Michael Horsting, AICP
Principal Planner
Lee County Transit

RECEIVED
NOV 13 2007
PERMIT COUNTER

CPA 2007-00060

EXHIBIT "A"

DESCRIPTION:

A TRACT OR PARCEL SITUATED IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA, COUNTY OF LEE, LYING IN SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 43 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, BEING FURTHER DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE S.88°48'43"W. A DISTANCE OF 20.00 FEET TO THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY OF LINWOOD AVENUE AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PARCEL; THENCE S.00°52'22"E ALONG THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF LINWOOD AVENUE A DISTANCE OF 615.35 FEET TO THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY OF PALM BEACH BOULEVARD (SR 80); THENCE S.77°08'36"W. ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY LINE A DISTANCE OF 653.15 FEET; THENCE N.00°49'59"W. A DISTANCE OF 747.45 FEET; THENCE N.88°48'43"E. A DISTANCE OF 638.41 FEET TO THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY OF LINWOOD AVENUE AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

RECEIVED
NOV 13 2007
PERMIT COUNTER

CPA 2007-00060

SURVEY PLAT

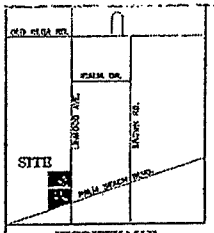
OF

A PARCEL OF LAND

LYING IN

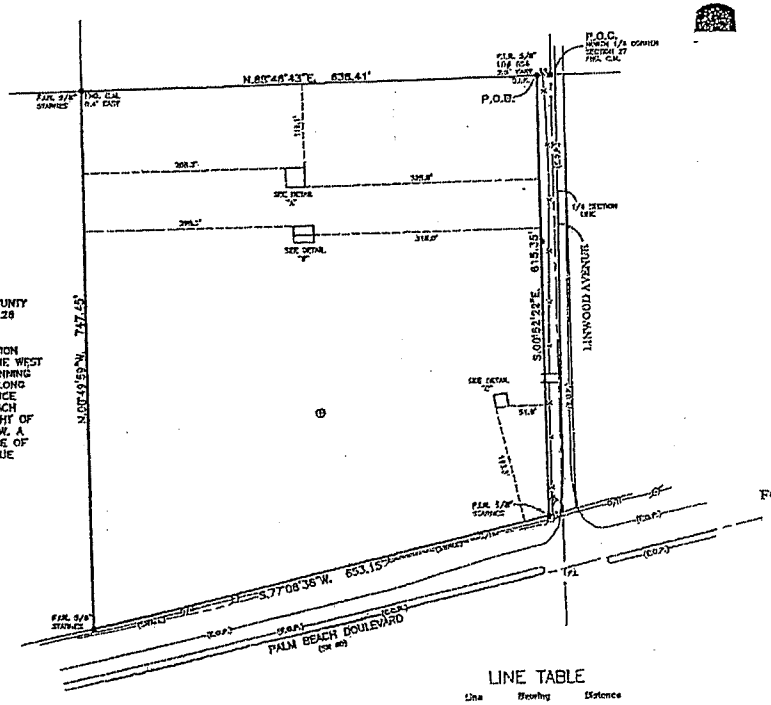
SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 43 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST,

LEE COUNTY, FLORIDA



VICINITY MAP

NOT TO SCALE



LINE TABLE

Line	Bearing	Distance
L1	S.89°48'43"W.	20.00'

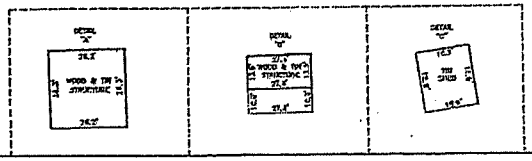
DESCRIPTION:

A TRACT OR PARCEL SITUATED IN THE STATE OF FLORIDA, COUNTY OF LEE, LYING IN SECTION 27, TOWNSHIP 43 SOUTH, RANGE 26 EAST, BEING FURTHER DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS:

COMMENCING AT THE NORTH QUARTER CORNER OF SAID SECTION 27; THENCE S.89°48'43"W. A DISTANCE OF 20.00 FEET TO THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY OF LINWOOD AVENUE AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING OF THE HEREIN DESCRIBED PARCEL; THENCE S.00°52'22"E ALONG THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF LINWOOD AVENUE A DISTANCE OF 615.35 FEET TO THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY OF PALM BEACH BOULEVARD (SR 80); THENCE S.77°08'36"W. ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY LINE A DISTANCE OF 653.15 FEET; THENCE N.00°49'59"W. A DISTANCE OF 747.45 FEET; THENCE N.89°48'43"E. A DISTANCE OF 636.41 FEET TO THE WEST RIGHT OF WAY OF LINWOOD AVENUE AND THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

LEGEND:

S.I.R. = SET 5/8" IRON ROD & CAP, LB #7071
P.O.C. = POINT OF COMMENCEMENT
P.O.B. = POINT OF BEGINNING
P.I. = POINT OF INTERSECTION
C.M. = CONCRETE MONUMENT
FND. = FOUND
E.O.P. = EDGE OF PAVEMENT
F.I.R. = FOUND IRON ROD & CAP
= FIRE HYDRANT
—x— = FENCE LINE
—o/h— = OVERHEAD UTILITY LINES
= WOOD UTILITY POLE
= STREET SIGN
= WELL



NOTES:

SURVEY BASED ON THE DESCRIPTION AS SHOWN, AND EXISTING MONUMENTATION.

BEARINGS BASED ON THE NORTH RIGHT OF WAY OF PALM BEACH BOULEVARD AS BEARING S.77°08'36"W.

PARCEL LIES IN FLOOD ZONE "A7" HAVING A BASE FLOOD ELEVATION OF +8'. THIS INFORMATION TAKEN FROM FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP 125124 0250 B REVISED 09-19-1984.

THE F.E.M.A. FLOOD ZONE INFORMATION INDICATED HEREON IS BASED ON MAPS SUPPLIED BY THE FEDERAL GOVERNMENT. THIS FLOOD INFORMATION MUST BE VERIFIED WITH ALL PERMITTING REGULATORY ENTITIES PRIOR TO COMMENCING ANY WORK OR APPLICATION DEPENDENT ON SAID FLOOD INFORMATION.

ABOVE GROUND OR UNDERGROUND IMPROVEMENTS, UTILITIES AND/OR FOUNDATIONS WERE NOT LOCATED UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

THIS PLAT PREPARED AS A BOUNDARY SURVEY AND IS NOT INTENDED TO DELINEATE THE JURISDICTION OR JURISDICTIONAL AREAS OF ANY FEDERAL, STATE, REGIONAL OR LOCAL AGENCY, BOARD, COMMISSION OR OTHER ENTITY.

SUBJECT TO EASEMENTS, RESTRICTIONS, RESERVATIONS AND RIGHTS-OF-WAY (RECORDED AND UNRECORDED, WRITTEN AND UNWRITTEN).

DURING THE COURSE OF THIS SURVEY, NO DOCUMENTATION COULD BE FOUND OR WAS PROVIDED PERTAINING THE RIGHT OF WAY OF LINWOOD AVENUE. THE RIGHT OF WAY OF LINWOOD AVENUE SHOWN HEREON IS BASED ON ADJOINING DEEDS AND FOUND MONUMENTATION.

ALL DIMENSIONS PLAT AND FIELD VERIFIED, UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN.

DATE OF LAST FIELD WORK: 4-25-2005.

PARCEL CONTAINS 10.0 ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

FOR THE EXCLUSIVE USE OF:
- WILLIAM BYRUS

BY: _____
SCOTT M. SHORE
PROFESSIONAL SURVEYOR AND MAPPER
FLORIDA CERTIFICATE NO. LS #5743

DATE SIGNED: 4-26-2005

NOT VALID WITHOUT THE SIGNATURE AND THE ORIGINAL RAISED SEAL OF A FLORIDA LICENSED SURVEYOR AND MAPPER.

THIS BOUNDARY SURVEY IS ONLY FOR THE LANDS AS DESCRIBED. IT IS NOT A CERTIFICATE OF TITLE, ZONING, EASEMENTS OR FREEDOM OF ENCUMBRANCES.

THIS SURVEY WAS PREPARED WITHOUT BENEFIT OF AN ABSTRACT OF TITLE AND ALL MATTERS OF TITLE SHOULD BE REFERRED TO AN ATTORNEY AT LAW.

TITLE: BOUNDARY SURVEY

METRON
SURVEYING & MAPPING, LLC
LAND SURVEYORS-PLANNERS
LB #7071

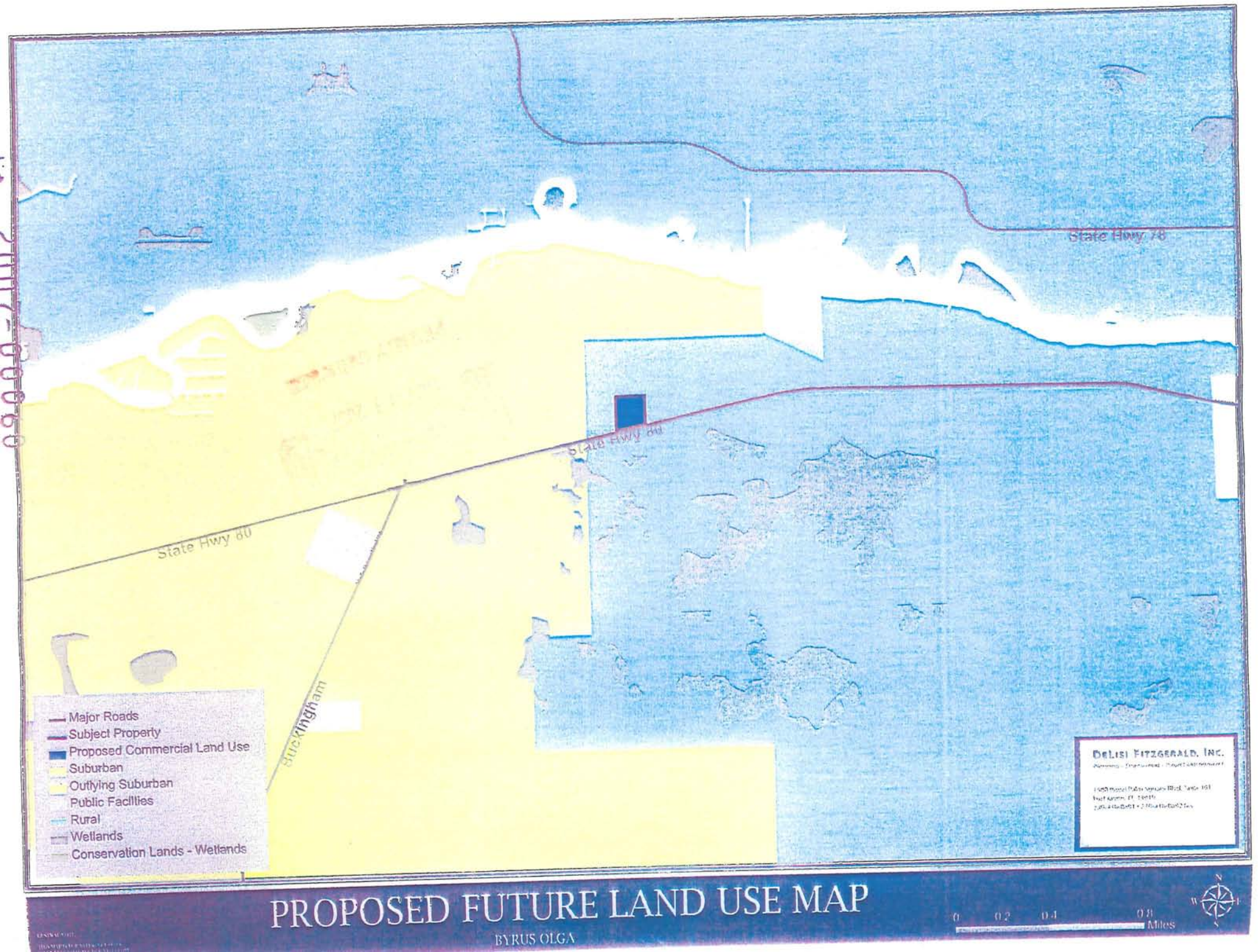
3245 RAMSEY WAY, SUITE 52
FORT MYERS, FLORIDA 33917
PHONE: (239) 275-8575
FAX: (239) 275-8457
www.metronfl.com

FILE NAME:	FIELD BOOK/PAGE:	PROJECT NO.:	SHEET:
7763SR.DWG	279/64	7763	1 OF 1
SURVEY DATE:	DRAWN BY:	SCALE:	CHECKED BY:
4-11-05	RY	1"= 100'	SMS

FILE NO. (C-6-R): 27-43-26

RECEIVED
NOV 13 2007
PERMIT COUNTER

C PA 2007-00060

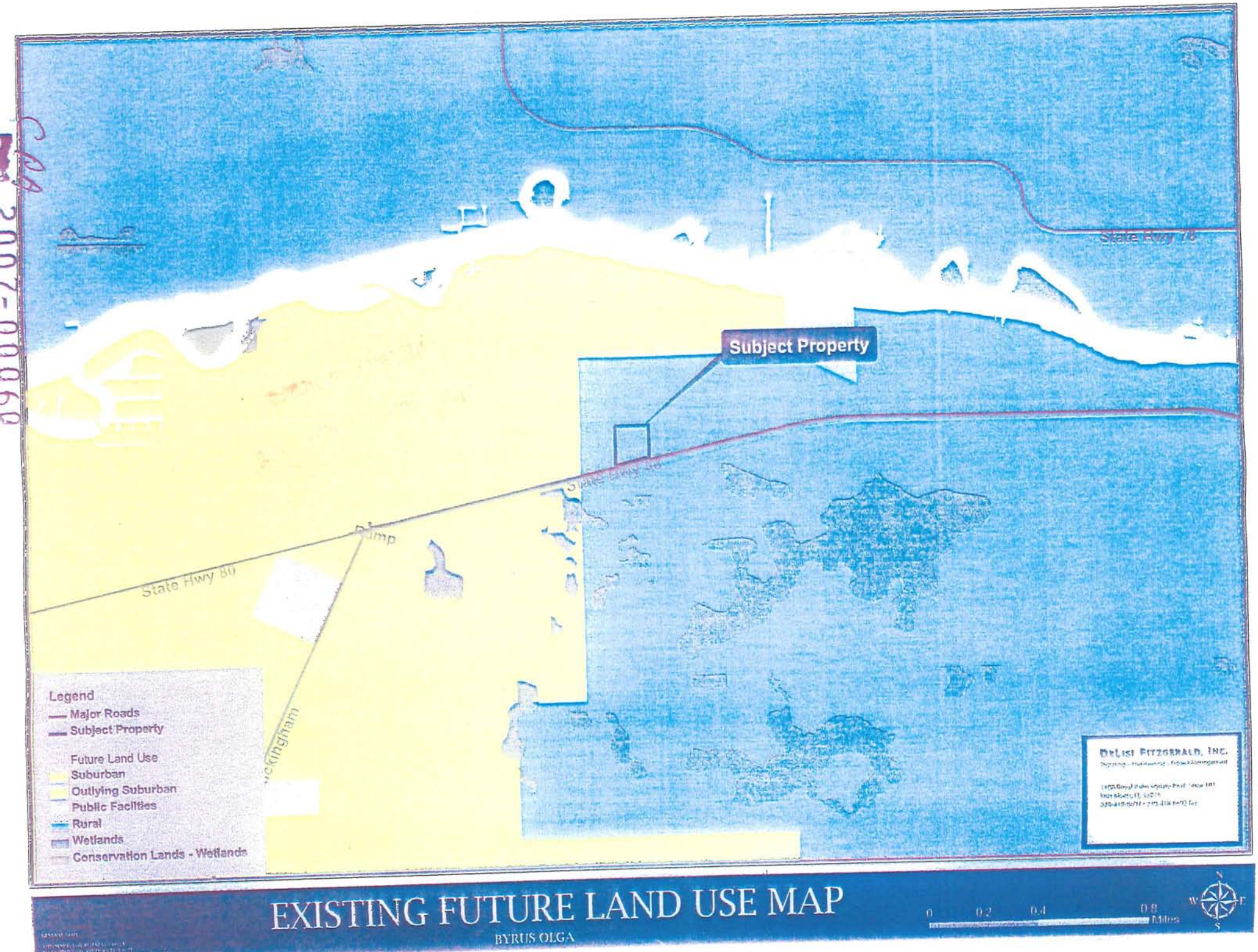


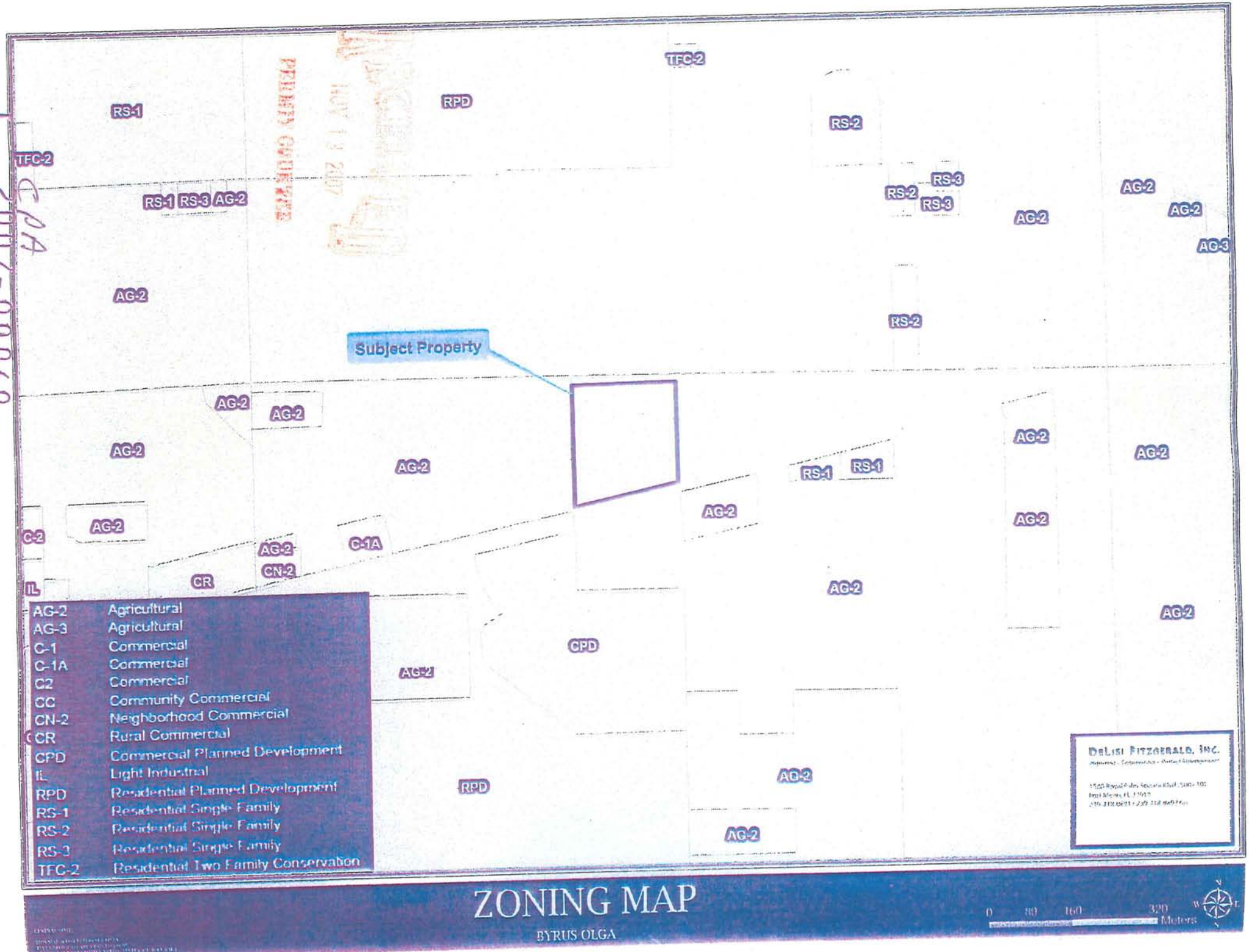
PROPOSED FUTURE LAND USE MAP

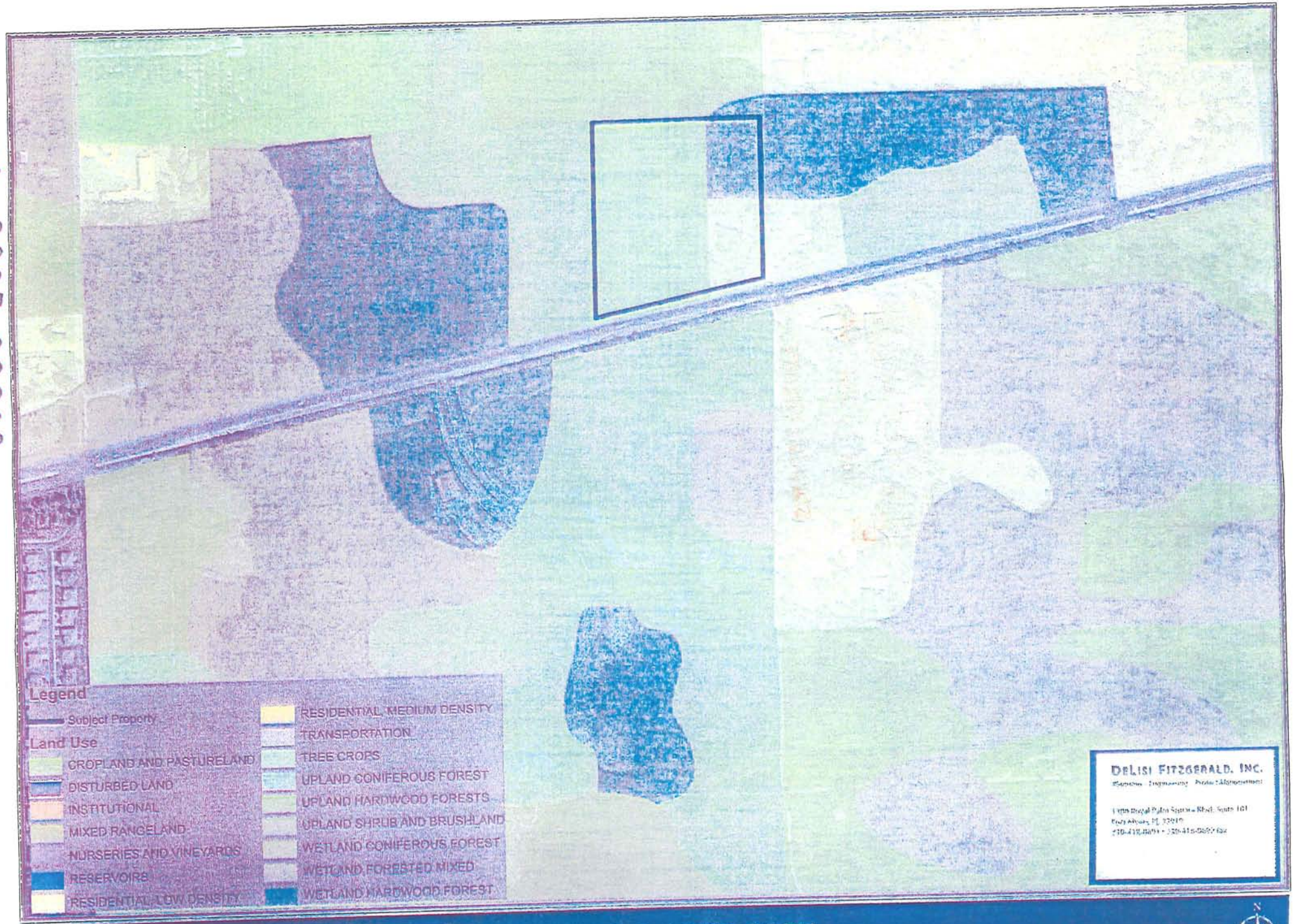
BYRUS OLGA

AERIAL PROJECT LOCATION MAP

BYRUS OLGA

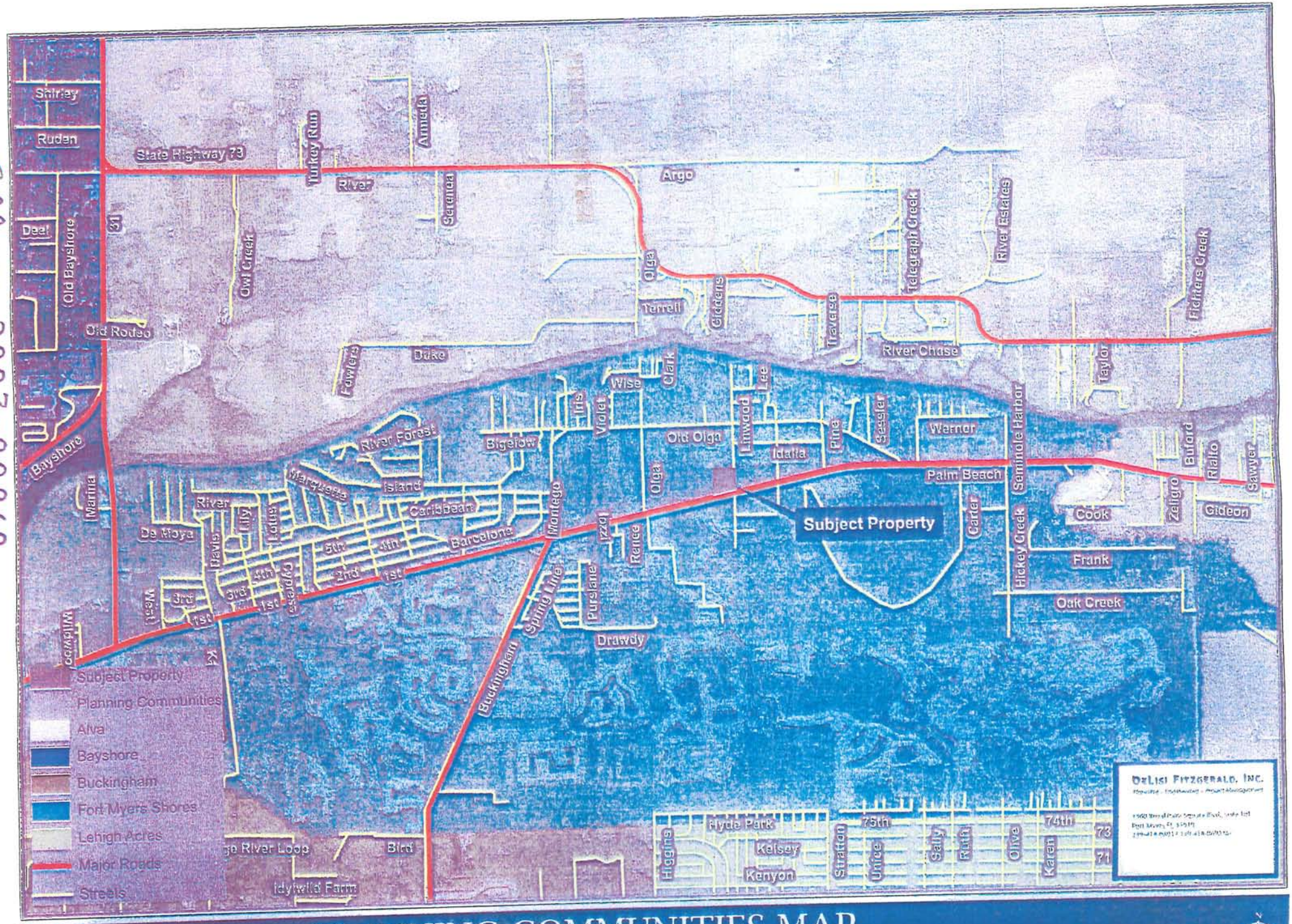

State Hwy 78
Subject Property
State Hwy 80
Legend
Major Roads
Subject Property
Future Land Use
Suburban
Outlying Suburban
Public Facilities
Rural
Wetlands
Conservation Lands - Wetlands
DeLisi Fitzgerald, Inc.
EXISTING FUTURE LAND USE MAP
BYRUS OLGA
0
0.2
0.4
0.8
Miles
N
W
E
S


TFC-2
RPD
RS-1
RS-2
RS-3
AG-2
AG-3
Subject Property
RS-1 RS-3 AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
RS-1
RS-1
C-2
C-1A
CR
CN-2
IL
CPD
RPD
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2
AG-2



EXISTING LAND USE

BYRUS OLGA

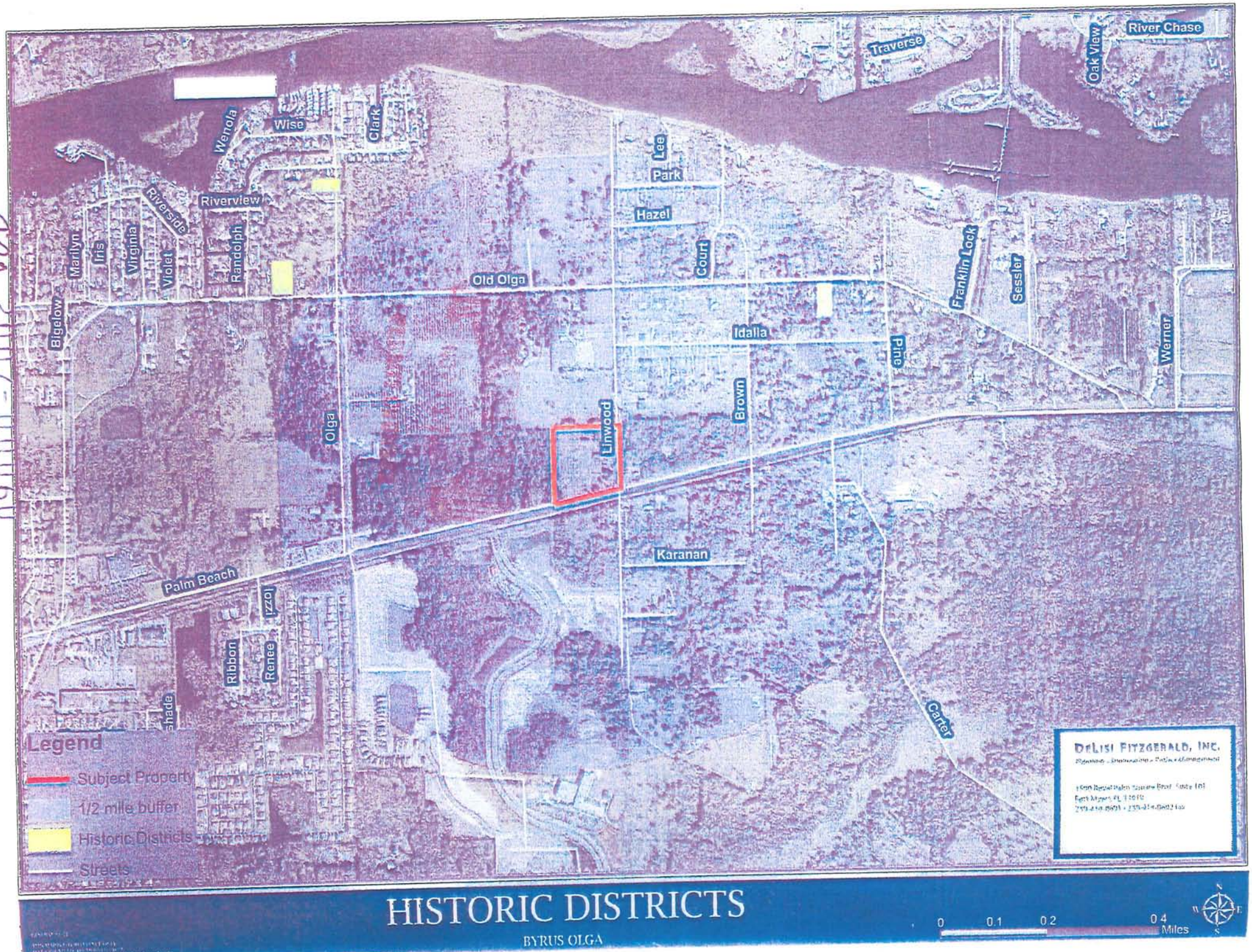


PLANNING COMMUNITIES MAP

BYRUS OLGA

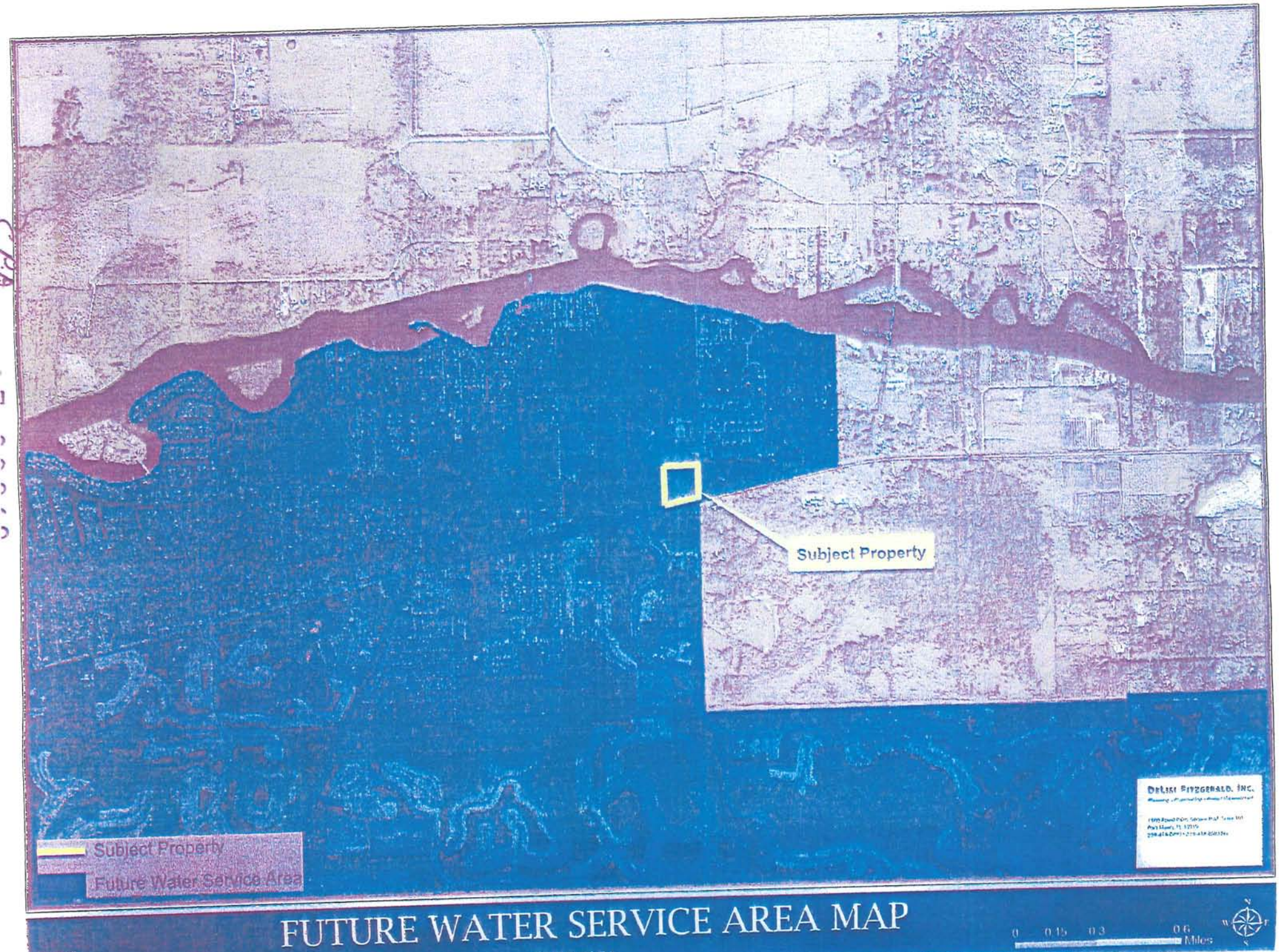
ARCHAEOLOGICAL SENSITIVITY

BYRUS OLGA


Traverse
River Chase
Oak View
Wise
Wenola
Clark
Lee
Park
Hazel
Riverview
Riverside
Marilyn
Iris
Virginia
Violet
Randolph
Court
Old Olga
Franklin Lock
Sessler
Bigelow
Idalia
Pond
Werner
Brown
Olga
Linwood
Karanan
Palm Beach
Ribbon
Renee
Carter
Legend
Subject Property
1/2 mile buffer
Historic Districts
Streets
DeLisi Fitzgerald, Inc.
HISTORIC DISTRICTS
BYRUS OLGA
0
0.1
0.2
0.4
Miles

FUTURE SEWER SERVICE AREA MAP

BYRUS OLGA



FUTURE WATER SERVICE AREA MAP

BYRUS OLGA

DELISI FITZGERALD, INC.
Planning · Engineering · Project Management

RECEIVED
NOV 13 2007
PERMIT COUNTER

BYRUS OLGA
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT

INTRODUCTION

The subject site for this amendment to the Lee County Comprehensive Plan is located within Section 27, Township 43 and Range 26. More specifically, the site is located along Palm Beach Boulevard, three miles east of State Highway 31 at the intersection of Palm Beach and Linwood Avenue. The property is approximately one half mile south of the Caloosahatchee River and is in the Fort Myers Shores planning community. The total area of the property is 9.99 acres. Map 1 shows an aerial location of the subject property with the surrounding road network.

The request of this application is to change the designation of the subject property on the Lee County Future Land Use Map from Rural to Commercial. The proposed amendment would allow for a maximum of 62,500 square feet of office floor area, and 30,000 square feet of retail floor area. It is structured as solely a map amendment due to the scale of the project. The intent of the request is to work with Lee County and the surrounding community to implement county goals through the development of this property- to provide commercial uses that will enhance and serve the residential community.

Surrounding Land Uses, Compatibility, and Area Context

The Bryus Olga property is located in an emerging growth corridor in Lee County. The property is located along Palm Beach Boulevard, a major thoroughfare that connects the Alva community to the City of Fort Myers. West of the property are State Road 31 and Buckingham Road, and extends across the state to Palm Beach County. While rural in character, the historic Olga community remains a predominantly residential area. Larger residential subdivisions exist just west of the property including River Hall/ Hawks Haven. Located along Palm Beach Boulevard and Buckingham Road and southwest of the subject property, River Hall/Hawks Haven is comprised 2,000 acres and approximately 1600 residential units and no commercial component in the surrounding area to serve the residents.

The subject property is a central location between two densely populated communities- the City of LaBelle which is thirteen miles east, and the City of Fort Myers which is seven miles west. The Olga community lies directly to the west which is an area comprised of low density residential.

Community Planning and Coordination

The applicant has been maintained continuous involvement with the creation and revisions to the Olga Community plan. Over the course of the most recent planning process, the creation of a commercial node at this location was the subject of significant discussion. On June 9, 2007 a community meeting was held to determine the level of acceptance for a commercial node at this location and the extension of a collector road through the adjacent property. While the property that is the subject of this application was not the property discussed, the

CPA 2007-00060

1500 Royal Palm Square Blvd., Suite 101 • Fort Myers, FL 33919 • 239-418-0691 • 239-418-0692 fax

subject property has been part of the conversation throughout the planning process. At the June 9th meeting, an overwhelming majority of the participants were in favor of designating the property as commercial.

In conversations with community members, there were two primary benefits to having the subject property designated as commercial. The applicant is committed to continuing to work with the community to enhance the area.

1. Decrease in potential residential units allowed in the area.

2. Limited areas of environmental significance. While other properties in the area have significant vegetation and wetland area, the subject property has limited areas that are valuable as preserve and the small area in the northeast portion of the property that is wetland can be preserved.

Land Use Change Analysis

The Byrus Olga property is currently designated as *Rural* on the Lee County Future Land Use Map and the applicant is requesting a change to Commercial designation. Policy 1.4.1 describes the Rural Land Use Designation and Policy 1.1.10 describes the Commercial Land Use Designation as adopted by the Board of County Commissioners on May 16, 2007.

Policy 1.4.1: The Rural areas are to remain predominantly rural--that is, low density residential, agricultural uses, and minimal non-residential land uses that are needed to serve the rural community. Maximum density in the Rural area is one dwelling unit per acre (1 du/acre).

Policy 1.4.1 states that these areas are not to be programmed to receive urban-type capital improvements, and they can anticipate a continued level of public services below that of the urban areas; however, the subject property is along a major arterial road and the urban infrastructure necessary to support the property is available. The subject property is in an area that no longer fits the rural character described in Policy 1.4.1. With the increase in residential development along Palm Beach Boulevard, the area is transitioning from rural to suburban character. It is important to note that the property is within the Lee County utility service area for both water and sewer (see Map 12- Future Utilities Service Area).

Policy 1.1.10: The Commercial areas are located in close proximity to existing commercial areas or corridors accommodating employment centers, tourist oriented areas, and where commercial services are necessary to meet the project needs of the residential areas of the County. These areas are designated for commercial uses. Residential uses, other than bona fide caretaker residences, are not permitted in this future land use category except to the extent provided in Chapter XIII of the Plan. The Commercial areas are areas where residential uses are not expected or compatible due to the nature of the surrounding land uses and their location along major travel corridors. The commercial designation is intended for use where residential development would increase densities in areas such as the Coastal High Hazard Areas of the County or areas such as Lehigh Acres where residential uses are abundant and existing commercial areas service the residential needs are extremely limited.

The requisite infrastructure needed for commercial development is generally planned or in place. New developments in this category must connect to a potable water and sanitary sewer

system. Commercial retail developments, hotels and motels, banks, all types of office development, research and development, public, and other similar development will predominate in the commercial areas. Limited light industrial uses are also permitted, excluding outdoor storage type uses. Any redesignation of land to the Commercial land use category should occur along major travel corridors and at road intersections. The planned development rezoning process must be used to prevent adverse impacts to the surrounding areas and to ensure that appropriate site development regulations are incorporated into the development plans of each site. A maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR) of 1 will be used as an index of intensity of development in the commercial category. Development in this future land use category is not required to comply with the site location criteria provided in Goal 6. When appropriate, site development regulations are incorporated into the planned development.

The subject property, as described in Policy 1.1.10, is in close proximity to existing corridors of commercial activity; however, an uneven balance exists between residential development and commercial activity with residential development being the majority of all new development in this area. The proposed plan for the property will provide accessible retail and office space to meet the needs of the residential areas. Located on a major travel corridor and at the intersection of Palm Beach Boulevard and Linwood Avenue, the subject property will be a convenient location for commercial activity for locals and tourists. New office space will allow businesses to locate near residential communities, thus creating a mixed-use hub in this area of Alva.

Policy 6.1.2: All commercial development must be consistent with the location criteria in this policy, except where specifically accepted by this policy or by Policy 6.1.7, or in Lehigh Acres by Policies 1.8.1 through 1.8.3.

2. Neighborhood Commercial: The major function of the Neighborhood Commercial development is to provide for the sale of convenience goods and personal services such as food, drugs, sundries, and hardware items. Supermarket and drug stores are the typical leading tenants on a site area ranging from 2 to 10 acres. The property must be located as follows (except where this plan provides specific exceptions): At the intersection of an arterial and a collector or two arterials so that direct access is provided to both intersecting roads. Such direct access may be provided via an internal access road to either intersecting road. Range of Gross 30,000 to 100,000 square feet of Floor Area.

The subject property is in compliance with the criteria in Policy 6.1.2. The property is located at the intersection of State Highway 80 and Linwood Avenue, which will provide direct access at two key points. There is limited retail in this area, and the subject property will provide neighborhood commercial conveniences for the surrounding residential community. Additionally, the plan for the site is to create a retail and office commercial site of 9.9 acres, thus maintaining the neighborhood commercial scale.

Justification of Commercial Square Foot

Policy 1.1.10 states that a Floor Area Ratio (FAR) of 1.0 will be used as an index of intensity of development in the commercial category; however, Policy 6.1.2 limits property to 30,000 square feet of retail. Since the subject property is in a non-central urban area, the FAR of 1.0 is both not realistic and appropriate. The proposed square footage for the subject property

was derived using planning standards of 8,000 sq.ft./acre for retail and 10,000 sq.ft./acre for office. These are suburban standards that assumes parking, water management and open spaces.

Spot Planning/Smart Growth

The request for this application is to designate the subject property Commercial. A commercial category cannot be defined as Spot Planning because the subject property creates a shopping node, not a giant commercial area. Rural areas need commercial areas so commuter distances to services can diminish. A single node, such as the subject property, can serve a wide area without being a large commercial center.

DeLisi Fitzgerald, Inc.
Planning – Engineering – Project Management

BYRUS OLGA
UTILITIES ANALYSIS

Under the current land use designation of the Comprehensive Plan, the subject property can be developed with 9 units generating an approximate water and wastewater demand of 2,250 gallons-per-day (GPD). With the amendment, 62,500 square-feet of office and 30,000 square-feet of retail will be allowed which increases the demands by 10,125 GPD, for a total demand of 12,375 GPD.

Wastewater service will be provided by Lee County Utilities (LCU) via the City of Fort Myers Central Plant which has a permitted capacity of 6.0 million gallons per day (MGD) while currently operating at 3.69 MGD. There is an existing force main located approximately 700' to the west on the north side of SR80.

Water service will be provided by LCU via the Olga Water Treatment Plant which has a permitted capacity of 5.39 MGD while currently operating at 2.88 MGD. An existing 24" water main is located on the north side of SR 80, abutting the southern property line of the subject property.

Based on current capacities, there will be excess capacity for each utility serving the demand of the proposed development. There will be nearly 2.3 MGD of excess capacity available for wastewater service and 2.5 MGD of excess capacity for potable water service.

RECEIVED
NOV 13 2007
PERMIT COUNTER

CPA 2007-00060

1500 Royal Palm Square Blvd., Suite 101 • Fort Myers, FL 33919 • 239-418-0691 • 239-418-0692 fax

DeLisi Fitzgerald, Inc.
Planning – Engineering – Project Management

BYRUS OLGA
DRAINAGE FACILITIES ANALYSIS

Existing Facilities

The subject property consists mostly of fallow farm fields with the remainder comprised of hardwood forest and various agriculture related structures. There are no dedicated water management facilities that currently exist on the property which allows surface water run-off and pollutants to discharge directly to the Palm Beach Boulevard (SR 80) ROW and ultimately the Caloosahatchee River.

Proposed Facilities

The proposed development will include a water management system consisting of lakes and dry detention areas that will provide water quality and quantity treatment prior to discharge into the Caloosahatchee River. The ability to incorporate a modern water management system in place of the uncontrolled surface discharge from the developed areas of the property should allow for the reduction of pollutants discharging directly to the surrounding water bodies.

Level of Service

The proposed project will provide water quality volume in the amount of 2.5" over the impervious area of the site, attenuation for the 25 year, 3 day storm event, and flood protection from the 100 year storm event. All proposed works will follow the current South Florida Water Management District requirements as a minimum. These include meeting the 5 year, 1 day design storm stage for the road centerlines and parking, the 25 year, 3 day design storm event for allowable discharge control, and the 100 year, 3 day and FEMA flood zones for finished floor elevations.

RECEIVED
NOV 13 2007
PERMIT COUNTER

CPA 2007-00060

1500 Royal Palm Square Blvd., Suite 101 • Fort Myers, FL 33919 • 239-418-0691 • 239-418-0692 fax

TR TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS, INC.

13881 PLANTATION ROAD, SUITE 11
FORT MYERS, FL 33912-4339
OFFICE 239.278.3090
FAX 239.278.1906

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING
TRANSPORTATION PLANNING
SIGNAL SYSTEMS/DESIGN

MEMORANDUM

TO: Mr. Daniel DeLisi, AICP
DeLisi Fitzgerald, Inc.

FROM: David L. Wheeler, E.I.
Transportation Consultant

Ted B. Treesh
President

RECEIVED
NOV 13 2007
PERMIT COUNTER

DATE: September 21, 2007

CPA 2007-00060

RE: Byrus Olga Property
Small Scale Comprehensive Plan Amendment
Lee County, Florida

TR Transportation Consultants, Inc. has completed a traffic circulation analysis for the Byrus Olga Property pursuant to the requirements outlined within the application document for Comprehensive Plan Amendment requests. This analysis will determine the impacts of the requested land use change from Rural to Commercial. The approximately 9.99-acre site is located on the north side of Palm Beach Boulevard (S.R. 80) just west of its intersection with Linwood Avenue in Lee County, Florida.

The transportation related impacts of the proposed Comprehensive Plan Amendment were evaluated pursuant to the criteria in the application document. This included an evaluation of the long range impact (20-year horizon) and short range impact (5-year horizon) the proposed amendment would have on the existing and future roadway infrastructure.

The proposed Map Amendment would change the future land use designation on the subject site from Rural to Commercial. Based on the existing land use designation (Rural) the subject site could be developed with up to approximately 10 single-family dwelling units. Based on the proposed land use designation (Commercial) the subject site could be developed with up to approximately 62,500 square feet of office uses and up to approximately 30,000 square feet of retail uses. **Table 1** highlights the intensity of uses that could be constructed under the existing land use designation and the intensity of uses under the proposed land use designation.

Table 1
Land Uses
Byrus Olga Property

Land Use Category	Intensity
Existing Land Uses	10 single-family dwelling units
Proposed Land Uses	62,500 sq. ft. of retail uses
	30,000 sq. ft. of office uses

The trip generation for the site was determined by referencing the Institute of Transportation Engineer's (ITE) report, titled *Trip Generation*, 7th Edition. Land Use Code 210 (Single-Family Detached Housing) was utilized for the trip generation purposes of the uses permitted under the existing Rural land use designation. Land Use Code 710 (General Office Building) and Land Use Code 820 (Shopping Center) were utilized for the trip generation purposes of the uses permitted under the proposed Commercial land use designation. **Table 2** indicates the potential trip generation of the Byrus Olga Property based on the existing land use designation (Rural).

Table 2
Trip Generation
Existing Land Use Designation
Byrus Olga Property

Land Use	A.M. Peak Hour			P.M. Peak Hour			Daily (2-way)
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
Single-Family Housing (10 dwelling units)	5	10	15	10	5	15	125

Table 3 indicates the potential trip generation of the Byrus Olga Property based on the proposed land use designation (Commercial).

Table 3
Trip Generation
Proposed Land Use Designation
Byrus Olga Property

Land Use	A.M. Peak Hour			P.M. Peak Hour			Daily (2-way)
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
General Office (62,500 square feet)	115	15	130	25	125	150	930
Retail (30,000 square feet)	45	30	75	135	150	285	3,105
Total Trips	**160**	**45**	**205**	**160**	**275**	**435**	**4,035**

Table 4 indicates the trip generation difference between the proposed and existing land use designations.

Table 4
Trip Generation
Byrus Olga Property

Land Use	A.M. Peak Hour			P.M. Peak Hour			Daily (2-way)
	In	Out	Total	In	Out	Total	
Proposed Land Use Designation (62,500 s.f. office & 30,000 s.f. retail)	160	45	205	160	275	435	4,035
Existing Land Use Designation (10 single-family dwelling units)	-5	-10	-15	-10	-5	-15	-125
Resultant Trip Change	**155**	**35**	**190**	**150**	**270**	**420**	**3,910**

Long Range Impacts (20-year horizon)

The Lee County Metropolitan Planning Organization's (MPO) 2030 Long Range Transportation Plan was reviewed to determine if any future roadway improvements were planned in the vicinity of the subject site. Based on the review there are no roadway improvements programmed within the vicinity of the subject site that are designated as financially feasible. However, there are two improvements currently programmed within the 2030 Long Range Transportation Plan in the vicinity of the subject site that are designated as Contingent based upon additional funding. These improvements include the widening of Palm Beach Boulevard (S.R. 80) from its existing four-lane cross section to six-lanes from Arcadia Road (S.R. 31) to Buckingham Road and the widening of Buckingham Road from its existing two-lane cross section to four-lanes from Palm Beach Boulevard (S.R. 80) to Gunnery Road.

The Lee County Metropolitan Planning Organization's (MPO) long range transportation travel model was also reviewed in order to determine the impacts the amendment would have on the surrounding area. The subject site lies within Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ) 1305. The model has both productions and attractions included in this zone. The productions include both single-family homes and multi-family units. The attractions include industrial employment, commercial employment, and service employment. **Table 5** identifies the land uses currently contained in the long range travel model utilized by the MPO and Lee County for the Long Range Transportation Analysis.

Table 5
TAZ 1305
Land Uses in Existing Travel Model (2030)

Land Use Category	Intensity
Single Family Homes	116 dwelling units
Multi-Family Homes	3 dwelling units
Industrial Employment	54 employees
Commercial Employment	52 employees
Service Employment	80 employees

The proposed change in land use designation on the subject site from Rural to Commercial would change the site into an attraction of trips instead of a production of trips. More specifically, the proposed small scale map amendment would attract approximately 287 commercial and service employees to TAZ 1305. However, based on the uses currently existing within TAZ 1305, there are very few sources of employment. Therefore, the majority of the commercial and service employees that would be generated by the proposed development are already accounted for in the travel model. It is not anticipated that the minor increase in employment, beyond the employment already accounted for within TAZ 1305, would have a significant impact to the existing 2030 travel model. Therefore, no modifications to the existing 2030 travel model are warranted as a result of this analysis.

Short Range Impacts (5-year horizon)

The 2006/2007-2010/2011 Lee County Transportation Capital Improvement Plan and the 2007-2011 Florida Department of Transportation Adopted Work Program were reviewed to determine the short term impacts the proposed land use change would have on the surrounding roadways. Based on this review there are no programmed improvements in the vicinity of the subject site.

The proposed map amendment will increase the overall trip generation of the subject site by approximately 190 vehicles during the A.M. peak hour and approximately 420 vehicles during the P.M. peak hour. **Table 1A** and **Table 2A** attached to this report indicate the projected 5-year planning Level of Service on Palm Beach Boulevard (S.R. 80) based on the uses that would be permitted under the proposed land use designation. From Table 2A, Palm Beach Boulevard (S.R. 80) is anticipated to operate at a Level of Service "C" in 2012 both with and without the trips from the proposed development. Therefore, based on this analysis no modifications will be necessary to the Lee County or FDOT short term capital improvement program.

Conclusion

The proposed Comprehensive Plan Amendment is to modify the future land use designation on the subject site from Rural to Commercial. The approximately 9.99-acre site is located on the north side of Palm Beach Boulevard (S.R. 80) just west of its intersection with Linwood Avenue in Lee County, Florida. Based on the analysis, no modifications are necessary to the Short Term or the Long Range Transportation plan to support the proposed Comprehensive Plan Amendment. In addition, no modifications to the socio-economic data forecasts are necessary as a result of this application as the proposed Comprehensive Plan Amendment is not anticipated to significantly increase the employment within TAZ 1305. Site specific road improvements such as turn lanes, traffic control devices, etc. will be further evaluated at the re-zoning and Development Order stages as the property is developed. The project will proceed through the zoning and Development Order process and be subject to the Concurrency Management System requirements in effect at the time of this process.

Attachments

AERIAL PR

DELISI FITZGERALD
PROJECT MANAGEMENT, LLC
Planning – Engineering – Project Management

1500 Royal Palm Square Blvd., Suite 101
Fort Myers, FL 33919
239-418-0691 · 239-418-0692 fax

RECEIVED
NOV 13 2007
PERMIT CENTER

CPA 2007-00065

TABLE 1A
PEAK DIRECTION PROJECT TRAFFIC VS. 10% LOS C LINK VOLUMES
BYRUS OLGA PROPERTY

TOTAL AM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRAFFIC = 190 VPH IN= 155 OUT= 35

TOTAL PM PEAK HOUR PROJECT TRAFFIC = 420 VPH IN= 150 OUT= 270

ROADWAY	SEGMENT	ROADWAY CLASS	LOS A VOLUME	LOS B VOLUME	LOS C VOLUME	LOS D VOLUME	LOS E VOLUME	PERCENT PROJECT TRAFFIC	PROJECT TRAFFIC	PROJ/ LOS C
Palm Beach Blvd (S.R. 80)	E. of Linwood Ave.	4LD	1,690	2,040	2,050	2,050	2,050	10%	27	1.3%
	W. of Linwood Ave.	4LD	1,690	2,040	2,050	2,050	2,050	90%	243	11.9%

* Level of Service Thresholds obtained from Lee County Link Specific Peak Hour Directional Service Volumes

TABLE 2A
LEE COUNTY TRAFFIC COUNTS AND CALCULATIONS
BYRUS OLGA PROPERTY

TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC AM = 190 VPH IN = 155 OUT = 35

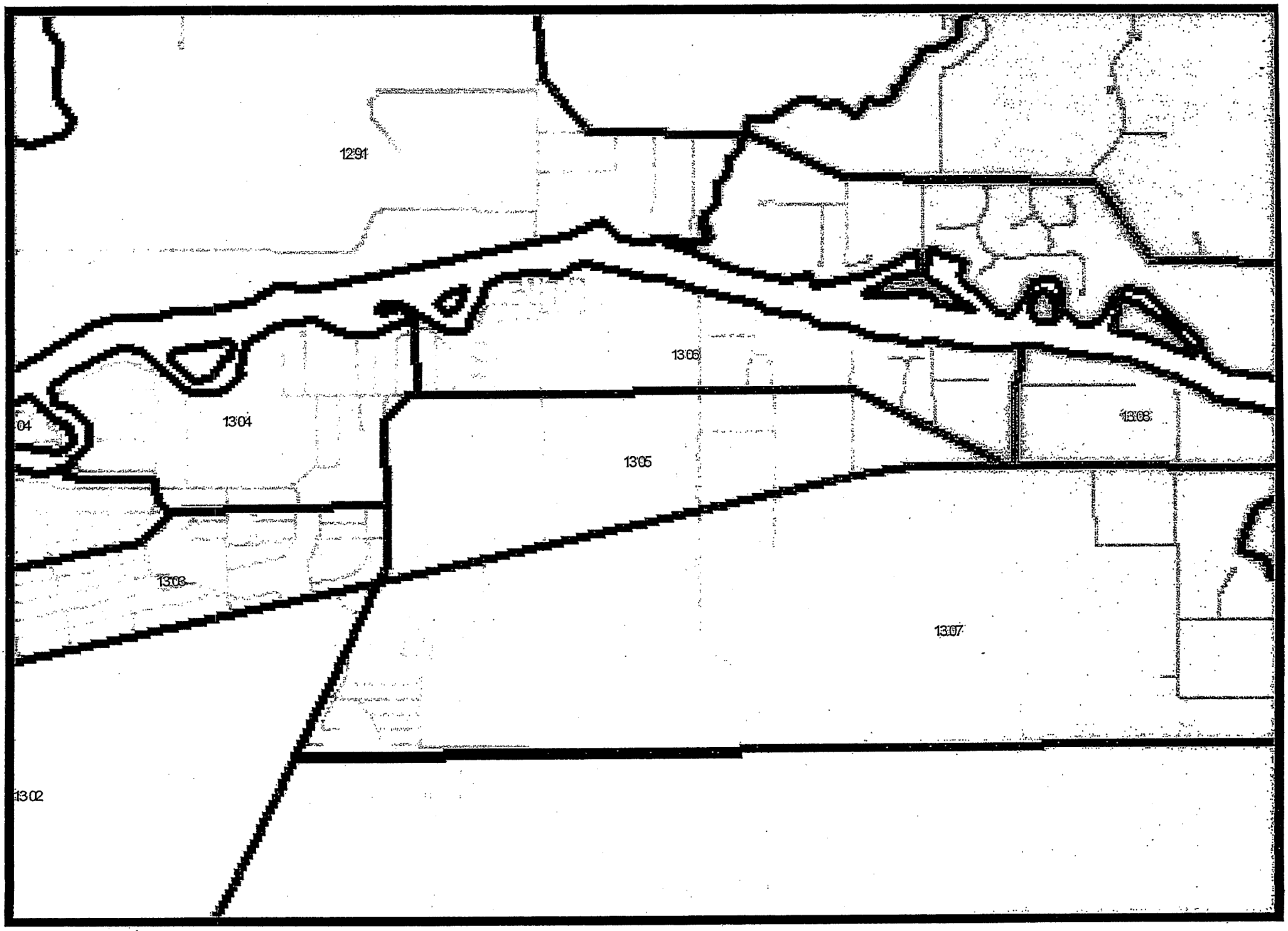
TOTAL PROJECT TRAFFIC PM = 420 VPH IN = 150 OUT = 270

ROADWAY	SEGMENT	PCS	BASE YR ADT	2006 ADT	YRS OF GROWTH	ANNUAL RATE	2007 PK HR PK SEASON PEAK DIR.	2012 PK HR PK SEASON PEAK DIR.	PERCENT PROJECT TRAFFIC	AM PROJ TRAFFIC	PM PROJ TRAFFIC	2012 BCKGRND + AM PROJ TRAFFIC	2012 BCKGRND + PM PROJ TRAFFIC
Palm Beach Blvd (S.R. 80)	E. of Linwood Ave.	5	13,700	25,700	9	7.24%	1,271	1,803	10%	16	27	1,818	1,830
	W. of Linwood Ave.	5	13,700	25,700	9	7.24%	1,271	1,803	90%	140	243	1,942	2,046

* The 2007 Peak Hour, Peak Season, Peak Direction Traffic Volume was obtained from the 2006/2007-2007/2008 Lee County Concurrency Management Inventory and Projections Report, dated June 2007

100TH HIGHEST HOUR LOS ANALYSIS

		2012 BCKGRND TRAFFIC LOS	2012 BCKGRND + AM PROJ LOS	2012 BCKGRND + PM PROJ LOS
Palm Beach Blvd (S.R. 80)	E. of Linwood Ave.	B	B	B
	W. of Linwood Ave.	B	B	C


1291
1306
1304
1305
1303
1308
1307
1302

TYPICAL EMPLOYMENT CONVERSION FACTORS

(October, 1991)

Land Use	Employees/ 1,000 Sq. Ft.[1]	Source[2]
Industrial		
Industrial	1.89	DCA
General Light Industrial	2.16	ITE, p. 82
Industrial Park	2.00	ITE, p. 125
Warehousing	1.28	ITE, p. 183
Office		
General Office, Below 100,000	3.39 4.80	ITE, p. 940 DCA
General Office, 100,000-200,000	3.84 4.40	ITE, p. 940 DCA
General Office, 201,000-500,000	3.22 3.50	ITE, p. 940 DCA
General Office, Above 500,000	2.88 3.50	ITE, p. 940 DCA
General Office, Average	3.29 4.00	ITE, p. 940 DCA
Medical-Dental Office Building	4.83	ITE, p. 975
Office Park	3.59	ITE, p. 1036
Research and Development Center	2.47	ITE, p. 1058
Retail/Commercial		
Retail/Commercial	2.50	DCA

LINK-SPECIFIC SERVICE VOLUMES ON ARTERIALS IN LEE COUNTY (2004 DATA)

ROAD SEGMENT	FROM	TO	TRAFFIC DISTRIC	LENGTH (MILE)	ROAD TYPE	SERVICE VOLUMES (PEAK HOUR PEAK DIRECTION)					SERVICE VOLUMES (PEAK HOUR--BOTH DIRECTION				
						A	B	C	D	E	A	B	C	D	E
PINE ISLAND RD/ BAYSHORE RD (SR 78)	SANTA BARBARA BLVD	DEL PRADO BLVD	5	2.3	4LD	0	1,360	2,010	2,100	2,100	0	2,420	3,580	3,740	3,74
	DEL PRADO BLVD	BARNETT RD	5	2.1	4LD	0	1,360	2,010	2,100	2,100	0	2,420	3,580	3,740	3,74
	BARNETT RD	US 41	2	0.5	4LD	0	1,360	2,010	2,100	2,100	0	2,420	3,580	3,740	3,74
	US 41	BUSINESS 41	2	1.2	4LD	0	0	1,250	1,900	1,990	0	0	2,440	3,720	3,90
	BUSINESS 41	HART RD	2	1.1	4LD	0	0	1,250	1,900	1,990	0	0	2,440	3,720	3,90
	HART RD	BREWERS RD	2	0.4	4LD	0	0	1,250	1,900	1,990	0	0	2,440	3,720	3,90
	BREWERS RD	SLATER RD	2	0.8	4LD	0	0	1,250	1,900	1,990	0	0	2,440	3,720	3,90
	SLATER RD	I-75	2	2.9	4LD	450	1,630	1,900	1,950	1,950	840	3,020	3,510	3,600	3,60
	I-75	NALLE RD	2	0.6	2LN	120	260	420	670	1,080	240	500	830	1,310	2,11
	NALLE RD	SR 31	2	2.7	2LN	120	260	420	670	1,080	240	500	830	1,310	2,11
PONDELLA RD	SR 78	WESTWOOD RD	5	0.9	4LD	0	0	1,380	1,920	2,010	0	0	2,510	3,490	3,65
	WESTWOOD RD	ORANGE GROVE BLVD	2	0.6	4LD	0	0	1,380	1,920	2,010	0	0	2,510	3,490	3,65
	ORANGE GROVE BLVD	US 41	2	1.6	4LD	0	0	1,380	1,920	2,010	0	0	2,510	3,490	3,65
	US 41	BUS 41	2	0.6	4LD	0	0	1,380	1,920	2,010	0	0	2,510	3,490	3,65
SAN CARLOS BLVD	ESTERO BLVD	MAIN ST	4	0.6	2LB	90	280	590	850	1,080	170	550	1,160	1,660	2,12
	MAIN ST	SUMMERLIN RD	4	2.5	4LD	0	1,530	1,910	1,980	1,980	0	3,000	3,750	3,880	3,88
	SUMMERLIN RD	KELLY RD	4	1.1	2LN	0	670	960	1,000	1,000	0	1,260	1,810	1,890	1,89
	KELLY RD	McGREGOR BLVD	4	0.6	2LN	0	670	960	1,000	1,000	0	1,260	1,810	1,890	1,89
SANDY LN	CORKSCREW RD	SOUTH END	4	2.7	4LD	0	0	1,240	1,710	1,800	0	0	2,290	3,160	3,34
SANIBEL CAUSEWAY	SANIBEL SHORELINE	TOLL PLAZA	4	2.9	2LN	0	170	520	730	930	0	310	970	1,360	1,73
SIX MILE CYPRESS	US 41	METRO PKWY	4	1.2	4LD	460	1,680	1,960	2,020	2,020	890	3,230	3,780	3,880	3,88
	METRO PKWY	DANIELS PKWY	4	1.8	4LD	460	1,680	1,960	2,020	2,020	890	3,230	3,780	3,880	3,88
	DANIELS PKWY	WINKLER EXT.	4	3.7	4LD	270	1,620	1,970	2,030	2,030	500	3,000	3,650	3,760	3,76
	WINKLER EXT.	CHALLENGER BLVD	4	0.8	4LD	840	1,760	1,830	1,830	1,830	1,560	3,260	3,390	3,390	3,39
	CHALLENGER BLVD	COLONIAL BLVD	4	0.5	6LD	1,260	2,650	2,740	2,740	2,740	2,330	4,910	5,080	5,080	5,08
SLATER RD	SR 78	NALLE GRADE RD	2	4.0	2LN	0	170	380	570	970	0	340	740	1,120	1,91
SR 31	SR 80	SR 78	2 & 3	1.4	2LN	120	240	390	620	1,010	200	400	650	1,040	1,68
	SR 78	N. RIVER RD	2	1.3	2LN	120	240	390	620	1,010	200	400	650	1,040	1,68
	N. RIVER RD	COUNTY LINE	2	2.0	2LN	120	240	390	620	1,010	200	400	650	1,040	1,68
SR 80	PROSPECT AVE	ORTIZ AVE	1	1.3	4LD	0	810	1,790	1,980	2,030	0	1,360	2,980	3,300	3,38
	ORTIZ AVE	I-75	1	1.2	6LD	0	1,230	2,730	2,970	3,040	0	2,040	4,550	4,950	5,07
	I-75	SR 31	3	2.7	6LD	2,570	3,070	3,080	3,080	3,080	4,280	5,110	5,130	5,130	5,13
	SR 31	BUCKINGHAM RD	3	2.5	4LD	1,690	2,040	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,810	3,410	3,420	3,420	3,42
	BUCKINGHAM RD	HICKEY CREEK RD	3	2.5	4LD	1,690	2,040	2,050	2,050	2,050	2,810	3,410	3,420	3,420	3,42
	HICKEY CREEK RD	MITCHELL AVE	3	0.9	4LD	910	1,470	2,130	2,760	3,130	1,520	2,460	3,550	4,600	5,22
	MITCHELL AVE	JOEL BLVD	3	4.0	4LD	910	1,470	2,130	2,760	3,130	1,520	2,460	3,550	4,600	5,22
	JOEL BLVD	COUNTY LINE	3	2.2	4LD	910	1,470	2,130	2,760	3,130	1,520	2,460	3,550	4,600	5,22
STRINGFELLOW RD	1ST AVE	PINE ISLAND RD	6	7.9	2LN	0	150	350	550	1,010	0	260	620	990	1,80
	PINE ISLAND RD	PINELAND RD	6	3.3	2LN	0	150	350	550	1,010	0	260	620	990	1,80
	PINELAND RD	MAIN ST	6	3.7	2LN	0	150	350	550	1,010	0	260	620	990	1,80

PERIODIC COUNT STATION DATA

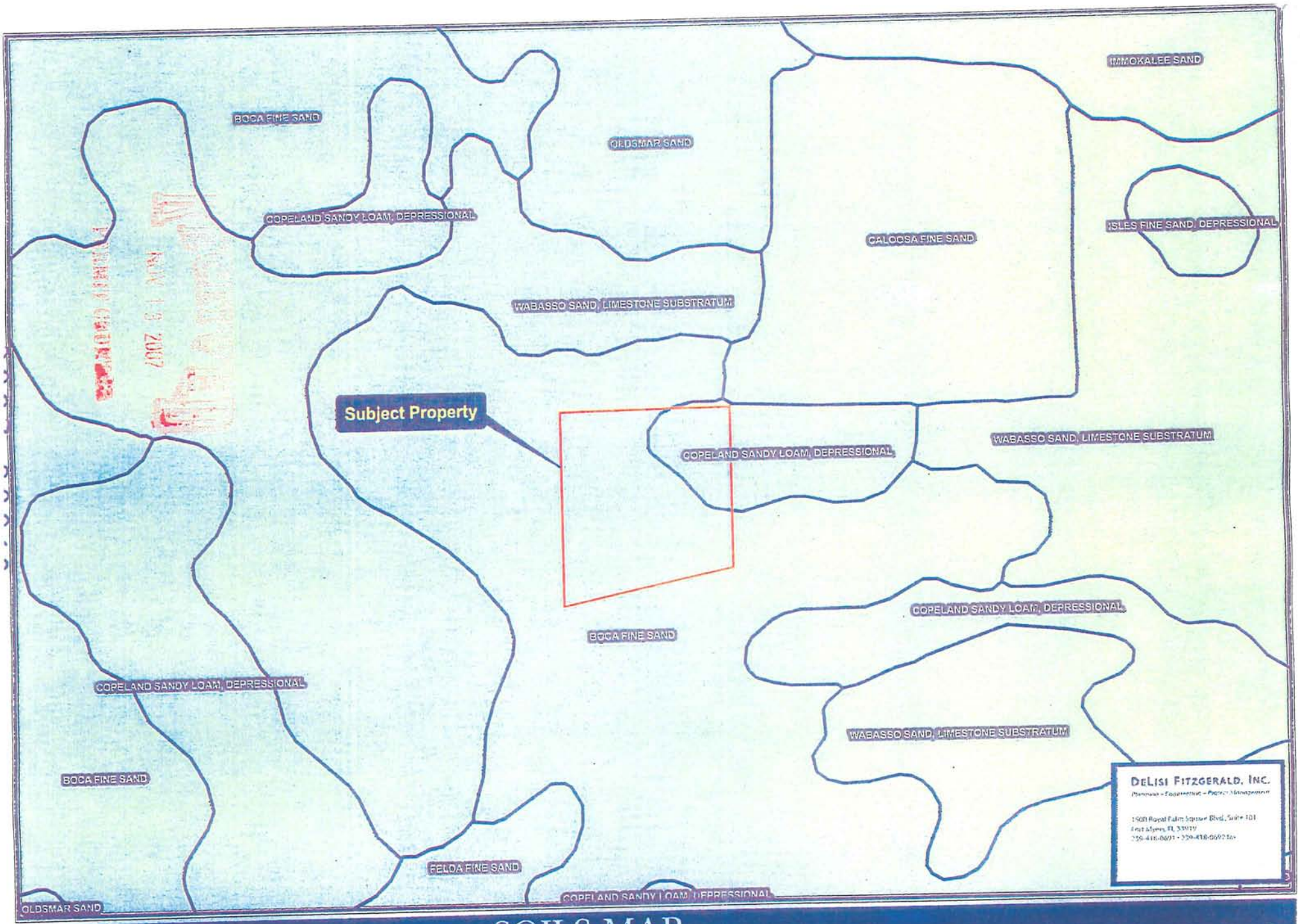
STREET	LOCATION	Loc Num	M/A/P	Daily Traffic Volume (AADT) 1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	PERM'T COUNT STATION
CRAIG AVE BLVD	E OF PINE TREE BLVD	355	D	7400	7100	7200	6900	7000	7300	7300	7400	6100	6300	2
	E OF STALEY RD	352	D	4800	4900	5000	4500	4400	5600	5800	5900	7100	8300	5
ORIOLE RD	S OF ALICO RD	462	H	1800	3000	3000	2500	2900	2600	2600	2300	2400	2800	25
ORTIZ AVE	N OF COLONIAL BLVD	354	E	11000	10400	11700	9900	12800	13500	13700	18100	18300	17600	18
	N OF MILK BLVD (SR 82)	354	A	11700	11400	12100	11700	15300	16700	U/C	15100	17000	17900	18
	N OF ICE ST	354	A	7700	6600	7300	6400	6800	9200	8400	6900	9500	10100	18
PALM BEACH BLVD	W OF ORTIZ BLVD	452	A											
(SR 80)	W OF TICE STREET	452	A	24800	25500	26300	26400	27100	28700	28700	27800	29100	30100	5
	E OF ORTIZ BLVD	452	A	23500	24700	24700	27000	23800	27400	29200	27000	25000	28400	5
	W OF SR 31	5	D	22700	23800	24500	24900	25300	25000	22800	25800	23900	28100	
	E OF SR 31	5	D	24700	24700	25000	25200	27000	27800	27300	29400	31700	35200	5
	E OF BUCKINGHAM RD	362	D	13700	14200	15400	14900	15800	16800	18100	18900	21900	25700	5
	W OF HENDRY COUNTY	5/C	D	9200	9700	10500	9400	9900	11200	12100		15700	17500	5
PALOMINO RD	N OF DANIELS	501	E	600	800	600	700	700	1100		5000	4500		31
PAUL J DOHERTY PKWY	S OF DANIELS PKWY	451	E						1400	1700	1400	1000	800	1
PARK MEADOWS DR	W OF US 41	363	E	4300	4500	4300	4200	4700	3900	3400	3900	4000	3800	9
PELICAN LAKE DR	W OF US 41	464	H	3500	2700	4000	3700	3400	4100	4100	4000	4000	4500	16
PENZANCE BLVD	W OF SIX MILE CYPRESS PKW	483	E	900	1000	1200	1100	1500	1600	2100	2500	2300	2400	45
PERIWINKLE DR	E OF CAUSEWAY RD									4800				
	W OF CAUSEWAY RD									17500				
PINE ISLAND RD	S OF NW 51 PL	5	P	10000	10300	10400	10500	10900	11200	11500	12200	11900	11500	

ROADWAY LINK NAME	FROM	TO	ROAD TYPE	PERFORMANCE STANDARD		2006 100th HIGHEST HR		EST 2007 100th HIGHEST HR		FORECAST FUTURE VOL		NOTES*	LINK NO.
				LOS	CAPACITY	LOS	VOLUME	LOS	VOLUME	LOS	VOLUME		
PALM BEACH BL (SR 80)	I-75	SR 31	6LD	D	3,080	A	1,453	A	1,579	A	1,861		20100
PALM BEACH BL (SR 80)	SR 31	BUCKINGHAM RD	4LD	D	2,050	B	1,700	B	1,750	B	1,841		20200
PALM BEACH BL (SR 80)	BUCKINGHAM RD	WERNER DR	4LD	D	2,050	A	1,241	A	1,271	F	2,141		20300
PALM BEACH BL (SR 80)	WERNER DR	JOEL BL	4LD	C	2,130	A	845	A	849	A	849		20330
PALM BEACH BL (SR 80)	JOEL BLVD	HENDRY COUNTY LINE	4LD	C	2,130	A	845	A	854	B	990		20400
PALOMINO RD	DANIELS PKWY	PENZANCE BL	2LU	E	860	C	199	C	200	C	220		20500
PARK MEADOW DR	SUMMERLIN RD	US 41	2LU	E	860	C	143	C	144	C	151		20600
PENZANCE BL	RANCHETTE RD	SIX MILE CYPRESS PKWY	2LU	E	860	C	126	C	129	C	193		20800
PINE ISLAND RD	STRINGFELLOW BL	BURNT STORE RD	2LN	E	1,010	E	590	E	591	E	598	Constrained in part v/c = 0.59	20900
PINE ISLAND RD (SR 78)	BARRETT RD	US 41	4LD	E	2,100	B	1,061	B	1,077	B	1,077		21400
PINE ISLAND RD (SR 78)	US 41	BUSINESS 41	4LD	E	1,990	D	1,487	D	1,500	D	1,500		21500
PINE RIDGE RD	SAN CARLOS BL	SUMMERLIN RD	2LU	E	860	D	473	D	473	D	533		21600
PINE RIDGE RD	SUMMERLIN RD	GLADIOLUS BL	2LU	E	860	C	252	C	282	C	300		21700
PINE RIDGE RD	GLADIOLUS DR	McGREGOR BL	2LU	E	860	C	284	C	284	C	284		21800
PLANTATION RD	SIX MILE CYPRESS PKWY	DANIELS PKWY	2LU	E	860	D	613	D	645	F	1,061	4 Ln construction scheduled in 2010/11	21900
PLANTATION RD	DANIELS PKWY	IDLEWILD ST	2LU	E	860	C	155	C	188	C	222		22000
PONDELLA RD	ORANGE GROVE BL	US 41	4LD	E	2,010	C	1,216	C	1,217	C	1,217		22200
PONDELLA RD	US 41	BUSINESS 41	4LD	E	2,010	C	996	C	997	C	997	Hancock Br Pkwy Ext corridor study proposed in 2007/08	22300
PRICHETT PKWY	BAYSHORE RD	RICH RD	2LU	E	860	B	103	B	103	B	103		22400
RANCHETTE RD	PENZANCE BL	IDLEWILD ST	2LU	E	860	B	73	B	73	B	73		22500
RICH RD	SLATER RD	PRITCHETT PKWY	2LU	E	860	B	81	B	81	B	81		22600
RICHMOND AVE	LEELAND HEIGHTS BL	E 12th ST	2LU	E	860	B	89	C	150	C	169		22700
RICHMOND AVE	E 12th ST	GREENBRIAR BL	2LU	E	860	B	61	B	107	B	107		22800

TRIP GENERATION EQUATIONS

BYRUS OLGA PROPERTY – COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT
ITE TRIP GENERATION REPORT, 7th EDITION

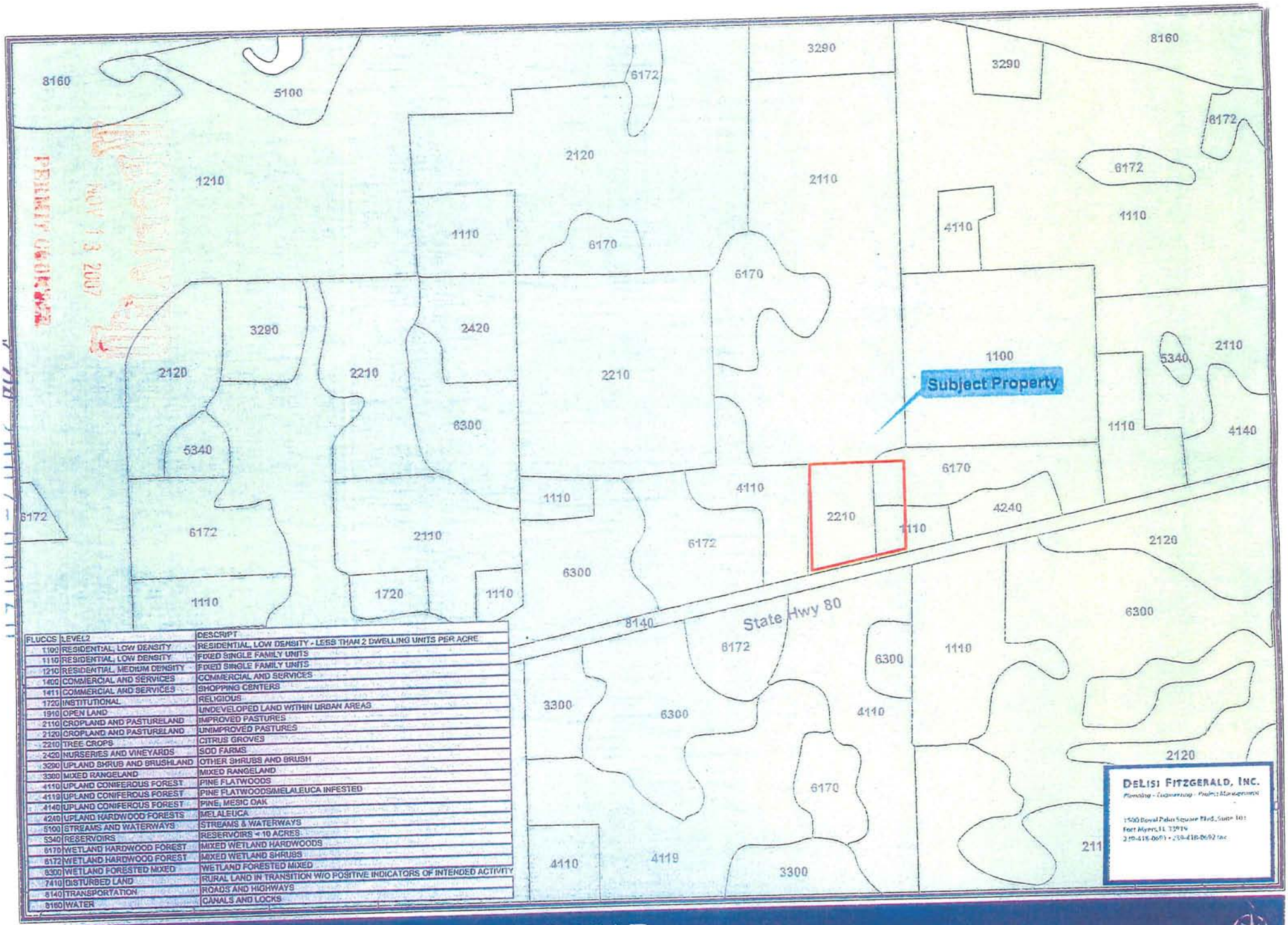
Land Use	Weekday AM Peak Hour	Weekday PM Peak Hour	Weekday
Single-Family Detached Housing (LUC 210)	T = 0.70 (X) + 9.43 (25% In/75% Out)	Ln (T) = 0.90 Ln (X) + 0.53 (63% In/37% Out)	Ln (T) = 0.92 Ln (X) + 2.71
T = Number of Trips, X = Number of Dwelling Units			
General Office Building (LUC 710)	Ln (T) = 0.80 Ln (X) + 1.55 (88% In/12% Out)	T = 1.12 (X) + 78.81 (17% In/83% Out)	Ln (T) = 0.77 Ln (X) + 3.65
T = Number of Trips, X = 1000's of Square Feet of Gross Leasable Area (GLA)			
Shopping Center (LUC 820)	Ln (T) = 0.60 Ln (X) + 2.29 (61% In/39% Out)	Ln (T) = 0.66 Ln (X) + 3.40 (48% In/52% Out)	Ln (T) = 0.65 Ln (X) + 5.83
T = Number of Trips, X = 1000's of Square Feet of Gross Leasable Area (GLA)			



SOILS MAP

BYRUS OLGA

Source: Southwest Florida Water Management District



FLUCCS	LEVEL2	DESCRIPT
1100	RESIDENTIAL, LOW DENSITY	RESIDENTIAL, LOW DENSITY - LESS THAN 2 DWELLING UNITS PER ACRE
1110	RESIDENTIAL, LOW DENSITY	FIXED SINGLE FAMILY UNITS
1210	RESIDENTIAL, MEDIUM DENSITY	FIXED SINGLE FAMILY UNITS
1400	COMMERCIAL AND SERVICES	COMMERCIAL AND SERVICES
1411	COMMERCIAL AND SERVICES	SHOPPING CENTERS
1720	INSTITUTIONAL	RELIGIOUS
1910	OPEN LAND	UNDEVELOPED LAND WITHIN URBAN AREAS
2110	CROPLAND AND PASTURELAND	IMPROVED PASTURES
2120	CROPLAND AND PASTURELAND	UNIMPROVED PASTURES
2210	TREE CROPS	CITRUS GROVES
2420	NURSERIES AND VINEYARDS	SOD FARMS
3290	UPLAND SHRUB AND BRUSHLAND	OTHER SHRUBS AND BRUSH
3300	MIXED RANGELAND	MIXED RANGELAND
4110	UPLAND CONIFEROUS FOREST	PINE FLATWOODS
4119	UPLAND CONIFEROUS FOREST	PINE FLATWOODS/MELALEUCA INFESTED
4140	UPLAND CONIFEROUS FOREST	PINE, MESIC OAK
4240	UPLAND HARDWOOD FORESTS	MELALEUCA
5100	STREAMS AND WATERWAYS	STREAMS & WATERWAYS
5340	RESERVOIRS	RESERVOIRS < 10 ACRES
6170	WETLAND HARDWOOD FOREST	MIXED WETLAND HARDWOODS
6172	WETLAND HARDWOOD FOREST	MIXED WETLAND SHRUBS
6300	WETLAND FORESTED MIXED	WETLAND FORESTED MIXED
7410	DISTURBED LAND	RURAL LAND IN TRANSITION W/O POSITIVE INDICATORS OF INTENDED ACTIVITY
8140	TRANSPORTATION	ROADS AND HIGHWAYS
8160	WATER	CANALS AND LOCKS

DeLisi Fitzgerald, Inc.
Planning - Engineering - Project Management
1500 Royal Palm Square Blvd., Suite 101
Fort Myers, FL 33919
239-418-0691 • 239-418-0692 fax

FLUCCS MAP

BYRUS OLGA

0 445 890 1,780 Feet

September 2, 2008

DeLisi Fitzgerald, Inc.
Planning – Engineering – Project Management

Ms. Brandy Gonzalez
Principal Planner
Lee County Department of Community Development, Division of Planning
PO Box 398
Fort Myers, FL 33902-0398

RECEIVED
SEP 0 2 2008
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

Re: CPA2007-60
Byrus Small Scale Comprehensive Plan Amendment

Dear Ms. Gonzalez:

In response to the comment letter dated April 3, 2008 in regard to the above referenced project, please find the following responses in order as received:

PART III

Comment B
This section of the application provides that there are a total of 1.77 acres of wetlands located on the subject property. Staff is requesting the delineation of the jurisdictional wetland lines as part of the staff's review of the proposed amendment. Such information will assist staff in determining the potential maximum allowable development under the proposed FLUM.

Please see the attached environmental assessment conducted by Boylan Environmental.

Comment E.2.
The application provides the maximum allowable commercial intensity of the site as 92,500 square feet. Staff notes that the proposed Commercial designation has a maximum Floor Area Ratio of 1. Staff calculates the maximum commercial intensity of the site at 358,063 square feet. Please provide a discussion of the methodology used to calculate the maximum allowable commercial development under the proposed future land use category. Several aspects of the application, such as potable water and sanitary sewer, and staff's review of the amendment rely on the maximum intensity. As part of a future land use map amendment, staff review and the applicant's analysis must evaluate the maximum allowable use of the proposed land use category as it relates to public facilities impacts. Please update the application to address the maximum allowable commercial intensity of the site as proposed.

It is our understanding that the Olga Community has proposed that the commercial land use category in this area would limit this site to a FAR of 0.25. Given the 1 acre wetland on the property, the maximum development would be limited to 98,010 square feet of commercial floor area, essentially the same assumption made in the original submittal. A FAR of 0.25 is much more consistent with the type/intensity of commercial development found outside of central urban type areas.

2007-00060

1500 Royal Palm Square Blvd., Suite 101 • Fort Myers, FL 33919 • 239-418-0691 • 239-418-0692 fax

PART IV

Comment A.8.
The plan amendment application is signed by William C. Byrus in his individual capacity, while the property owner is BJZ, LLC. In order for the affidavit to be property executed, William C. Byrus must execute the affidavit in his capacity as Managing Member of the Limited Liability Company.

Please see the attached revised affidavit and cover page.

Comment B.1.
See the attached memo from the Lee County Department of Transportation.

Our understanding is that Lee County will model the transportation based on the revised FAR of 0.25. The TIS that was submitted in the original application remains essentially the same with a relatively minor increase in total allowable office area.

Comment B.2.
Please update the utilities analysis providing the maximum allowable commercial intensity of the site as well as the projected LOS under the proposed designation for services. In addition, please provide a letter of availability from the utility provider.

Planning staff is requesting additional information with regard to water supply based on changes made by Senate Bill 360 to improve the coordination between water supply and land use planning. Please determine the availability of water supply to support the desired level of development within the franchise area using the current water use allocation (Consumptive Use Permit) based on the annual average daily withdrawal rate. Include the current demand and the projected demand under the existing designation, and the projected demand under the proposed designation. Include the availability of treatment facilities and transmission lines for reclaimed water irrigation. Include any other water conservation measures that will be applied to the site (see Lee Plan Goal 54).

Please see the attached revised utility analysis.

Comment B.3.b.
Staff has not received a letter for fire protection provisions as part of the submitted application from the appropriate agency determining support facilities.

Please see the attached letter from the Fire District.

Comment C.
See the attached memo from the Lee County Division of Environmental Sciences.

Please see the attached environmental assessment conducted by Boylan Environmental that includes a FLUCCS map.

Comment E.1.-4.
Please include the required analysis concerning internal consistency with the Lee Plan.

Please see the attached Lee Plan Analysis.

Comment F.2.
Please include the required analysis for requests moving lands from a Non-Urban area to a Future Urban area demonstrating why the proposed change does not constitute Urban Sprawl.

Please see the attached revised narrative, which now includes additional information for the Growth Management Analysis.

Comment G.
Please provide the required justification for the proposed plan amendment based on sound planning principals, including adequate data and analysis supporting all conclusions.

Please see the attached revised narrative, which now includes additional information for the Growth Management Analysis.

If you should require any additional information, please contact our office.

Sincerely,
DeLisi Fitzgerald, Inc.

Daniel DeLisi, AICP
Principal

DD/av

Project No.: 21061

cc: Mr. Bill Byrus, with attachments

LEE COUNTY
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA

Lee County Board of County Commissioners
Department of Community Development
Division of Planning
Post Office Box 398
Fort Myers, FL 33902-0398
Telephone: (239) 479-8585
FAX: (239) 479-8519

APPLICATION FOR A COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT

(To be completed at time of intake)

DATE REC'D _____ REC'D BY: _____

APPLICATION FEE _____ TIDEMARK NO: _____

THE FOLLOWING VERIFIED:
Zoning ☐ Commissioner District ☐

Designation on FLUM ☐

(To be completed by Planning Staff)

Plan Amendment Cycle: ☐ Normal ☐ Small Scale ☐ DRI ☐ Emergency

Request No: _____

APPLICANT PLEASE NOTE:
Answer all questions completely and accurately. Please print or type responses. If additional space is needed, number and attach additional sheets. The total number of sheets in your application is: _____

Submit **6** copies of the complete application and amendment support documentation, including maps, to the Lee County Division of Planning. Additional copies may be required for Local Planning Agency, Board of County Commissioners hearings and the Department of Community Affairs' packages.

I, the undersigned owner or authorized representative, hereby submit this application and the attached amendment support documentation. The information and documents provided are complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge.

8/22/08 William C Byrum managing member BIZ LLC
DATE SIGNATURE OF OWNER OR AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE

3. Requests involving lands in critical areas for future water supply must be evaluated based on policy 2.4.2.

4. Requests moving lands from Density Reduction/Groundwater Resource must fully address Policy 2.4.3 of the Lee Plan Future Land Use Element.

G. Justify the proposed amendment based upon sound planning principles. Be sure to support all conclusions made in this justification with adequate data and analysis.

Item 1: Fee Schedule

Map Amendment Flat Fee	$2,000.00 each
Map Amendment > 20 Acres	$2,000.00 and $20.00 per 10 acres up to a maximum of $2,255.00
Small Scale Amendment (10 acres or less)	$1,500.00 each
Text Amendment Flat Fee	$2,500.00 each

AFFIDAVIT

I, _____, certify that I am the owner or authorized representative of the property described herein, and that all answers to the questions in this application and any sketches, data, or other supplementary matter attached to and made a part of this application, are honest and true to the best of my knowledge and belief. I also authorize the staff of Lee County Community Development to enter upon the property during normal working hours for the purpose of investigating and evaluating the request made through this application.

William C Byrus managing member BIZ LLC 8/22/08

Signature of owner or owner-authorized agent Date

William C Byrus managing member BIZ LLC

Typed or printed name

STATE OF FLORIDA)
COUNTY OF LEE)

The foregoing instrument was certified and subscribed before me this 22nd day of August 20 2008 by William C. Byrus, who is personally known to me or who has produced _____ as identification.

(SEAL)

AMY VETTER
MY COMMISSION #DD800137
EXPIRES: JUN 23, 2012
Bonded through 1st State Insurance

Signature of notary public

Amy Vetter

Printed name of notary public

BYRUS OLGA
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT
INTERNAL CONSISTENCE WITH THE LEE PLAN

Land Use Change Analysis

The Byrus Olga property is currently designated as *Rural* on the Lee County Future Land Use Map. The applicant is requesting a change to the *Commercial* designation, consistent with the Olga Community Plan. The following is a narrative describing how the proposed amendment is internally consistent with the Lee County Comprehensive Plan.

Policy 1.4.1: The Rural areas are to remain predominantly rural--that is, low density residential, agricultural uses, and minimal non-residential land uses that are needed to serve the rural community. Maximum density in the Rural area is one dwelling unit per acre (1 du/acre).

Policy 1.4.1 states that these areas are not to be programmed to receive urban-type capital improvements, and they can anticipate a continued level of public services below that of the urban areas; however, the subject property is along a major arterial road and the urban infrastructure necessary to support the property is available. It is important to note that the property is within the Lee County utility service area for both water and sewer (see Map 12- Future Utilities Service Area). The subject property is in an area that no longer fits the rural character described in Policy 1.4.1. With the increase in residential development along Palm Beach Boulevard, the area is transitioning from rural to suburban character. There is a need to provide for commercial development to meet the needs of the surrounding suburban development.

Policy 1.1.10: The Commercial areas are located in close proximity to existing commercial areas or corridors accommodating employment centers, tourist oriented areas, and where commercial services are necessary to meet the project needs of the residential areas of the County. These areas are designated for commercial uses. Residential uses, other than bona fide caretaker residences, are not permitted in this future land use category except to the extent provided in Chapter XIII of the Plan. The Commercial areas are areas where residential uses are not expected or compatible due to the nature of the surrounding land uses and their location along major travel corridors. The commercial designation is intended for use where residential development would increase densities in areas such as the Coastal High Hazard Areas of the County or areas such as Lehigh Acres where residential uses are abundant and existing commercial areas service the residential needs are extremely limited.

The requisite infrastructure needed for commercial development is generally planned or in place. New developments in this category must connect to a potable water and sanitary sewer system. Commercial retail developments, hotels and motels, banks, all types of office development, research and development, public, and other similar development will predominate in the commercial areas. Limited light industrial uses are also permitted, excluding outdoor storage type uses. Any re-designation of land to the Commercial land use category should occur along major travel corridors and at road intersections. The planned

development rezoning process must be used to prevent adverse impacts to the surrounding areas and to ensure that appropriate site development regulations are incorporated into the development plans of each site. A maximum Floor Area Ratio (FAR) of 1 will be used as an index of intensity of development in the commercial category. Development in this future land use category is not required to comply with the site location criteria provided in Goal 6. When appropriate, site development regulations are incorporated into the planned development.

The subject property, as described in Policy 1.1.10, is in close proximity to existing corridors of commercial activity, however an uneven balance exists between residential development and commercial activity with residential development being the majority of all new development in this area. The property is located along State Road 80, a major east-west travel corridor. The proposed plan for the property will provide accessible retail and office space to meet the needs of the surrounding residential areas. Located on a major travel corridor and at the intersection of State Road 80 (Palm Beach Boulevard) and Linwood Avenue, the subject property will be a convenient location for commercial activity for locals and tourists. New office space will allow businesses to locate near residential communities, thus creating a mixed-use hub in this area of Alva.

Policy 6.1.2: All commercial development must be consistent with the location criteria in this policy, except where specifically accepted by this policy or by Policy 6.1.7, or in Lehigh Acres by Policies 1.8.1 through 1.8.3.

> *1. Minor Commercial: "... On or near the intersection (within 330 feet of the adjoining rights-of-way of the intersection roads) of local and collector, local and arterial, or collector and collector roads. In Commercial Planned Developments where future road improvements that are included in the Capital Improvement Program will enable the property to qualify for the higher level of commercial development specified in Subsection 2 below, and which are conditioned to allow the increased commercial intensity when the roadway actually functions at the higher level of a collector road, the Minor Commercial use may extend beyond 330 feet of such intersections provided the Master Concept plan specifically indicates the phasing of the development from Minor to Neighborhood Commercial use. Proposed interconnections of future internal access roads or driveways servicing only the subject parcel with an arterial or collector will not comply with the requirements of this section..."*

The subject property is in compliance with the criteria in Policy 6.1.2. The property is located at the intersection of State Highway 80 and Linwood Avenue, which will provide direct access to a local and arterial road. There is limited retail in this area, and the subject property will provide minor commercial conveniences for the surrounding residential community, in accordance with site location standards. Additionally, the plan for the site is to create a retail and office commercial site of approximately 9 acres, with the retail in compliance with this policy thus maintaining the neighborhood commercial scale. In the future, the property may be allowed to develop with neighborhood levels of retail if and when a collector road extends through this or an adjacent property. If and when that happens additional analysis would need to be conducted to meet concurrency requirements.

GOAL 2: GROWTH MANAGEMENT. To provide for an economically feasible plan which coordinates the location and timing of new development with the provision of infrastructure by government agencies, private utilities, and other sources.

The proposed amendment has urban infrastructure in place to serve development. The River Hall development is adjacent to the property on the south side of State Road 80 and has extended utility lines in close proximity to the subject property. The subject property is already within the County's utility service area and adequate supply is available. Similarly, the subject property is located along State Road 80 and roadway capacity exists to serve new development.

OBJECTIVE 2.1: DEVELOPMENT LOCATION. Contiguous and compact growth patterns will be promoted through the rezoning process to contain urban sprawl, minimize energy costs, conserve land, water, and natural resources, minimize the cost of services, prevent development patterns where large tracts of land are by-passed in favor of development more distant from services and existing communities. (Amended by Ordinance No. 94-30, 00-22)

The subject property is in an area with existing development. Directly south, across State Road 80 is the River Hall development. To the north is the South Olga Community with residential uses. The subject property itself is located along State Road 80, a major east-west travel corridor, and at the intersection of a local and arterial road. The location of the property lends itself to minor commercial development.

OBJECTIVE 2.2: DEVELOPMENT TIMING. Direct new growth to those portions of the Future Urban Areas where adequate public facilities exist or are assured and where compact and contiguous development patterns can be created.

The proposed amendment has urban infrastructure in place to serve development. The River Hall development is adjacent to the property on the south side of State Road 80 and has extended utility lines in close proximity to the subject property. The subject property is already within the County's utility service area and adequate supply is available. Similarly, the subject property is located along State Road 80 and roadway capacity exists to serve new development.

POLICY 2.4.4: Lee Plan amendment applications to expand the Lee Plan's employment centers, which include light industrial, commercial retail and office land uses, will be evaluated by the Board of County Commissioners in light of the locations and cumulative totals already designated for such uses, including the 1994 addition of 1,400 acres to the Tradeport category just south of the Southwest Florida International Airport.

The proposed amendment will contain only minor levels of commercial development and office space. There is not a significant increase from what is already allowable under the Rural land use category and what is being requested. The retail development is intended to service the immediately surrounding neighborhood of South Olga. The Tradeport category in south Lee County has no impact on the proposed amendment.

Policy 4.1.1: requires development to be integrated with the natural features of the site.

There is no plan to impact the 1 acre wetland on the property. The rest of the property has been cleared by historic agricultural uses.

Policy 6.1.3: requires that commercial developments protect natural resources.

An environmental study has been conducted for the subject property. There is no plan to impact the 1 acre of wetland area on the subject property. At the time of rezoning, the wetland area will need to be preserved in accordance with the County's indigenous preservation requirements.

Objective 11.1: WATER.

1. Any new residential development that exceeds 2.5 dwelling units per gross acre, and any new single commercial or industrial development in excess of 30,000 square feet of gross leasable (floor) area per parcel, must connect to a public water system (or a "community" water system as that is defined by Chapter 17-22, F.A.C.).

Future development can and will connect to central water.

Objective 11.2: SEWER.

1. Any new residential development that exceeds 2.5 dwelling units per gross acre, and any new single commercial or industrial development that generates more than 5,000 gallons of sewage per day, must connect to a sanitary sewer system.

Future development can and will connect to central sewer.

Goal 107: Resource Protection - manage county's wetland and upland ecosystems to maintain and enhance native habitats, floral and faunal species diversity, water quality and natural surface water characteristics.

An environmental study has been conducted for the subject property. There is no plan to impact the 1 acre of wetland area on the subject property. At the time of rezoning, the wetland area will need to be preserved in accordance with the County's indigenous preservation requirements.

BYRUS OLGA
GROWTH MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS

INTRODUCTION

The subject site for this amendment to the Lee County Comprehensive Plan is located within Section 27, Township 43 and Range 26. More specifically, the site is located along Palm Beach Boulevard, three miles east of State Highway 31 at the intersection of Palm Beach and Linwood Avenue. The property is approximately one half mile south of the Caloosahatchee River and is in the Fort Myers Shores planning community. The total area of the property is 9.99 acres, of which approximately 1 acre is designated as Wetland. Map 1 shows an aerial location of the subject property with the surrounding road network.

The request of this application is to change the designation of the subject property on the Lee County Future Land Use Map from Rural to Commercial. The proposed amendment would allow for a maximum of 68,010 square feet of office floor area, and 30,000 square feet of retail floor area. It is structured as solely a map amendment due to the scale of the project. The intent of the request is to work with Lee County and the surrounding community to implement county goals through the development of this property - to provide commercial uses that will enhance and serve the residential community.

Surrounding Land Uses, Compatibility, and Area Context

The Bryus Olga property is located in an emerging growth corridor in Lee County. The property is located along Palm Beach Boulevard, a major thoroughfare that connects the Alva community to the City of Fort Myers. West of the property are State Road 31 and Buckingham Road, and extends across the state to Palm Beach County. While rural in character, the historic Olga community remains a predominantly residential area. Larger residential subdivisions exist just west of the property including River Hall/ Hawks Haven. Located along Palm Beach Boulevard and Buckingham Road and southwest of the subject property, River Hall/Hawks Haven is comprised 2,000 acres and approximately 1,600 residential units and no commercial component in the surrounding area to serve the residents.

The subject property is a central location between two densely populated communities- the City of LaBelle which is thirteen miles east, and the City of Fort Myers which is seven miles west. The Olga community lies directly to the west which is an area comprised of low density residential.

Community Planning and Coordination

The applicant has maintained continuous involvement with the creation and revisions to the Olga Community plan. Over the course of the most recent planning process, the creation of a commercial node at this location was the subject of significant discussion. On June 9, 2007 a community meeting was held to determine the level of acceptance for a commercial node at this location and the extension of a collector road through the adjacent property. While the property that is the subject of this application was not the property discussed, the subject

property has been part of the conversation throughout the planning process. At the June 9th meeting, an overwhelming majority of the participants were in favor of designating the property as commercial. This decision was reaffirmed at a community meeting on August 2nd, where the Olga residents specifically voted to designate this property and the property to the west as a commercial node.

In conversations with community members, there were two primary benefits to having the subject property designated as commercial. The applicant is committed to continuing to work with the community to enhance the area.

1. Decrease in potential residential units allowed in the area.

2. Limited areas of environmental significance. While other properties in the area have significant vegetation and wetland area, the subject property has limited areas that are valuable as preserve and the small area in the northeast portion of the property that is wetland can be preserved.

GROWTH MANAGEMENT ANALYSIS (LEE PLAN OBJECTIVES 2.1 AND 2.2)

FAC 9J-5.006(5) provides specific guidance for reviewing plan amendments to determine how well they discourage urban sprawl. The purpose of the referenced subsection of 9J-5 is stated as to "give guidance to local governments and other interested parties about how to make sure that plans and plan amendments are consistent with relevant provisions of the state comprehensive plan, regional policy plans, Chapter 163, Part II, Florida Statutes, and the remainder of this chapter [9J-5] regarding discouraging urban sprawl, including provisions concerning the efficiency of land use, the efficient provisions of public facilities and services, the separation of urban and rural land uses, and the protection of agriculture and natural resources."

Lee County implements this section of 9J-5 through Objectives 2.1 and 2.2 in the Lee Comprehensive Plan. Objective 2.1 deals with Development Location and the need for development to be located in such a way that development does not create sprawl and public facilities to become financially feasible. Objective 2.2 deals with Development Timing and is primarily implemented through the rezoning process.

The following point-by-point analysis demonstrates how the proposed amendment not only discourages sprawl, but helps the county transition from a plan that currently calls for low density residential development along State Road 80 within limited commercial opportunity in South Olga, to specifically identifying a commercial area in the most logical location and capturing commercial trips locally. While this analysis is structured as a point-by-point answer as to how this proposal implements 9J5, the comments point out how this proposal is consistent with Objectives 2.1 and 2.2.

9J-5 lists thirteen "Primary Indicators" of urban sprawl. These are provided below with a brief analysis of how each is relevant to the proposed amendment.

1. *Promotes, allows, or designates for development substantial areas of the jurisdiction to develop as low-intensity, low-density, or single-use development or uses in excess of demonstrated need. (Restated in Lee Plan Objective 2.1)*

The current comprehensive plan allows for primarily single use development at low densities on the subject property. The current Lee Plan promotes a scattering of low density residential subdivisions with few to no service or commercial areas. Under this pattern of development, the costs of infrastructure increases significantly, making most services financially infeasible.

The proposed change to commercial allows for a use other than low density single family to specifically be designated and promoted at this location in order to allow for a mixing of uses and services to the local community.

2. *Promotes, allows, or designates significant amounts of urban development to occur in rural areas at substantial distances from existing urban areas while leaping over undeveloped lands which are available and suitable for development. (Restated in Lee Plan Objective 2.1)*

   The subject property is in an area with existing development. Adjacent to the site on the south side of State Road 80 is the River Hall development, consisting of approximately 1,600 units. To the north of the property is the South Olga community. The subject property is within the county's utility service area and represents a logical extension of the commercial uses that are along State Road 80. The designation of a commercial node at this location cannot be considered "leap frog development" because it simply extends the development pattern that already exists. Urban services are available to adjacent properties and the extension of urban services would not require "leaping" over undeveloped areas.

3. *Promotes, allows, or designates urban development in radial, strip, isolated or ribbon patterns generally emanating from existing urban developments.*

   The proposed future land use map amendment creates a commercial node. The proposed amendment has been changed from the original proposal of designating a "strip" of commercial along State Road 80 to designating a specific node of commercial development.

4. *As a result of premature or poorly planned conversion of rural land to other uses, fails adequately to protect and conserve natural resources, such as wetlands, floodplains, native vegetation, environmentally sensitive areas, natural groundwater aquifer recharge areas, lakes, rivers, shorelines, beaches, bays, estuarine systems, and other significant natural systems.*

   According to the environmental survey, there is approximately 1 acre of wetland area on the subject property. The intention is to preserve that area. The rest of the property has been cleared and impacted by historic agricultural uses. Natural resources would not be impacted by this land use change.

5. *Fails to adequately protect adjacent agricultural areas and activities, including silviculture, and including active agricultural and silviculture activities as well as passive agricultural activities and dormant, unique and prime farmlands and soils.*

   The subject property is not surrounded by active agricultural uses. The property is surrounded by development, roadways and proposed development.

6. *Fails to maximize use of existing public facilities and services. (Restated in Lee Plan Objective 2.2)*

   The proposed amendment extends the limits of the urban designated areas out to the limits of the utility service area, thereby maximizing existing utility capacity. The subject property is located along a road that has existing capacity and in an area that has existing and planned capacity for all other public infrastructure and services (i.e. fire) that would be needed for commercial development.

7. *Fails to maximize use of future public facilities and services. (Restated in Lee Plan Objective 2.2)*

   The proposed amendment extends the limits of the urban designated areas out to the limits of the utility service area, thereby maximizing existing utility capacity. The subject property is located along a road that has existing capacity and in an area that has existing and planned capacity for all other public infrastructure and services (i.e. fire) that would be needed for commercial development.

8. *Allows for land use patterns or timing which disproportionately increase the cost in time, money and energy, of providing and maintaining facilities and services, including roads, potable water, sanitary sewer, stormwater management, law enforcement, healthcare, fire and emergency response, and general government. (Restated in Lee Plan Objective 2.2)*

   Please see responses to statements 7 & 8. Any development here would simply make better use of existing facilities.

9. *Fails to provide a clear separation between rural and urban areas.*

   The subject property would be the limit of the urban area and would create a separation consistent with the County's existing utility service area map.

10. *Discourages or inhibits infill development or the redevelopment of existing neighborhoods and communities.*

    The proposed amendment simply promotes the development of a minor commercial node in order to provide services to the local community. This change in land use category would have no impact on in-fill or redevelopment.

11. *Fails to encourage an attractive and functional mix of uses.*

    Creating a commercial designation ensures that the community will have a functional mix of uses rather than only low density residential uses, as promoted in the Rural land use category. The idea is to allow for shopping and services locally so that residents of South Olga do not have to leave the area for shopping and service needs.

12. *Results in poor accessibility among linked or related land uses.*

The proposed land use amendment does not have any impact on linked or related land uses.

13. *Results in the loss of significant amounts of functional open space.*

The property is currently being used for tree farming. The current condition of the site contains no functional open space. The proposed development will not create a loss in functional open space.

DeLisi Fitzgerald, Inc.
Planning - Engineering - Project Management

1500 Royal Palm Square Blvd., Suite 101
Fort Myers, FL 33919
239-418-0691 • 239-418-0692 fax

Utilities Analysis

With the proposed amendment to the Comprehensive Plan, the subject property can be developed with 98,010 square-feet of commercial retail and office generating an approximate water and wastewater demand of 14,702 gallons-per-day (GPD). The projected build-out year for the development is 2012.

Potable water and wastewater service will be provided by Lee County Utilities (LCU). For potable water, the property will connect to LCU's water main provided along State Road 80 adjacent to the property. The property will be served by LCU"s interconnected water system with a permitted capacity of 38.12 million gallons per day (MGD). According to LCU, the current demand on the system is 24.3 MGD. Based on the information provided, there is sufficient capacity to serve this project with potable water.

For wastewater service, the property will connect to the LCU's forcemain transmission system located along State Road 80. LCU's transmission system connects to the City of Fort Myers Central Wastewater Treatment Facility with a permitted capacity to treat 11.0 MGD. The plant operated at 6.92 MGD during 2007. According to the City's Wastewater Master Plan prepared in 2005, the Central Plant is projected to operate at an average daily flow of approximately 5.6 MGD in 2012. The projected flow rate is estimated under the assumption that the City will have completed its construction of the East wastewater treatment plant which is currently in the design and permitting process.

Based on current capacities and planned expansions of the utilities that will serve the property, there will be excess capacity for water and sewer to serve the demand of the proposed development. For potable water, there will be nearly 13.8 MGD of permitted excess capacity available to the project. For wastewater, there will be as much as 5.4 MGD of projected excess capacity provided to the property by the City of Fort Myers.

AERIAL PROJECT LOCATION MAP

BYRUS OLGA

0 0.125 0.25 0.5 Miles

F.M.S.F.D.

Ft. Myers Shores Fire Protection and Rescue Service District
12345 Palm Beach Blvd S.E. Ft. Myers Fl. 33905
Phone (239) 694-2833
Fax (239) 694-3355

August 26, 2008

Daniel DeLisi
DeLisi Fitzgerald, Inc.
1500 Royal Palm square Blvd., Suite 101
Fort Myers, FL 33919

Re: Byrus Olga / Impact Verification
Project NO., 21061
Parcel Strap No.:27-43-26-00-0006.0030
Property Address 208 Linwood Avenue, Alva, FL

Dear Daniel DeLisi,

In regards to the Byrus Olga Development, and how it will impact the Fort Myers Shores Fire Department (FMSFD). Currently the Agency's staff does not foresee any service interruption due to the increased demand from the proposed development.

Additionally FMSFD plans to build a new fire station approximately ¼ mile from the above mentioned project beginning in 2010. The new station will increase our agency's ability to maintain service in the midst of current and future growth. This addition also furthers our agency's ability to provide improved service to the community with additional manning and equipment.

Please do not hesitate to contact my office for additional information or questions.

Sincerely,

Walter S. Gee IV (Pete)
Division Chief

BYRUS OLGA

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT APPLICATION ANSWERS

Boylan Environmental Consultants, Inc.
Wetland & Wildlife Surveys, Environmental Permitting, Impact Assessments

11000 Metro Parkway, Suite 4
Fort Myers, Florida, 33966
Phone:(239) 418-0671 Fax:(239) 418-0672

July 28, 2008

C. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS

1. **A map of the Plant Communities as defined by the Florida Land Use Cover and Classification system (FLUCFCS).**

Please see the attached FLUCFCS map (exhibit C1) and FLUCFCS aerial (exhibit C2) for community locations. The vegetation communities on site were mapped according to the Florida Land Use, Cover and Forms Classification System (FLUCFCS) (Florida Department of Transportation, 1985). The site was inspected and the mapping superimposed on 2007 digital aerial photographs. Acreages were approximated using AutoCAD (2008 version).

The following is a discussion of the existing land uses and vegetative associations found on site. The following table summarizes the FLUCFCS communities discussed below.

2211 Abandoned Citrus Grove (approximately 4.61 acres)
This upland community historically consisted of a citrus grove. Remnant furrows and scattered citrus trees were all that remained. The community was dominated by Bahia grass (*Paspalum notatum*), rag weed (*Ambrosia sp.*), Spanish needles (*Bidens bipinnata*), torpedo grass (*Panicum repens*), finger grass (*Eustachys sp.*), Florida sandspur (Cenchrus echinatus), ceaser weed (*Urena lobata*), carpet grass (*Axonopus sp.*), various sedges (*cyperus sp.),* sharp edge sedge (*cyperus sp.*), and silk reed (*neyraudia reynaudiana*).

4279 Live Oak, Disturbed (approximately 2.46 acres)
This upland community's canopy was dominated by live oak (*Quercus virginiana*) with scattered laurel oak (*Quercus laurifolia*), cabbage palms (*Sabal palmetto*), slash pine (*Pinus elliottii*), Hawaiian orchid (*Bauhinia variegata*) and mimosa (*Mimosa sp.).* The under-story had been cleared and contained Bahia grass (*Paspalum notatum*), ceaser weed (*Urena lobata*), crabs eye vine (*Abrus precatorius*), wild balsm apple (*Momordica charantia*), wild sensitive plant (*Chamaecrista nictitans*), mother in laws tongue (*Sansevieria trifasciata*), wild taro (*Colocasia esculenta*) and silk reed (*neyraudia reynaudiana*).

617E2 Mixed Wetland Hardwoods w/ Exotics 25-50% (approximately 0.99 acres)
This wetland community contained cabbage palms (*Sabal palmetto*), laurel oak (*Quercus laurifolia*), red maple (*Acer rubrum*) and cypress trees (*Taxodium distichum*). The exterior of the under-story contained Brazilian pepper (*Schinus terebinthifolius*) (approximately 28% coverage), salt bush (*Baccharis halmifolia*), wild coffee (*Psychotria sp.*), dog fennel (*Eupatorium sp.*), thistle (*Cirsium sp.*) and wild taro (*Colocasia*

esculenta). The under-story of the interior of the wetland contained button bush (*Cephalanthus occidentalis*), primrose willow (*Ludwigia sp.*), and arrowhead (*Sagittaria lancifolia*).

740 **Disturbed Lands (approximately 1.94 acres)**
This area contained some abandoned structures. The ground cover was similar to the abandoned citrus community. The community was dominated by Bahia grass (*Paspalum notatum*), rag weed (*Ambrosia sp.*), Spanish needles (*Bidens bipinnata*), torpedo grass (*Panicum repens*), finger grass (*Eustachys sp.*), Florida sandspur (Cenchrus echinatus), ceaser weed (*Urena lobata*), carpet grass (*Axonopus sp.*), various sedges (*cyperus sp.),* sharp edge sedge (*cyperus sp.*), and silk reed (*neyraudia reynaudiana*).

FLUCFCS TABLE

FLUCFCS	COMMUNITY DESCRIPTION	ACRES	%
2211	Abandoned Citrus Grove	4.61 Ac.±	46.10%
4279	Live Oak, Disturbed	2.46 Ac.±	24.60%
617 E2	Mixed Wetland Hardwoods w/ Exotics (25-50%)	0.99 Ac.±	9.90%
740	Disturbed lands	1.94 Ac.±	19.40%
TOTAL		**10.00 Ac.±**	**100.00%**

2. **A map and description of the soils found on the property (identify the source of the information).**

Boca Fine Sand (13)

Boca soils are moderately deep, moderately permeable and poorly drained. These soils are found in sloughs, flatwoods and depressional areas. The uppermost soil layer is fine gray sand about 3 inches thick. The next layer is approximately 6 inches think and consists of fine light gray sand that contains thick roots. From 9 to 14 inches the soil consists of light gray fine sand with medium and coarse roots. The next soil layer (14-25 inches deep) is very pale brown single grained fine sand. Limestone can be found anywhere from 25 to 40 inches in depth. The Boca soil series is nationally listed as a hydric soil however the soil is not locally considered to be a hydric soil.

Copeland Sandy Loam, Depressional (45)

Copeland Series soils are "moderately deep, very poorly drained, moderately permeable soils that form in moderately thick beds of marine sediment over limestone." These depressional soils are smooth to concave with slopes ranging from 0 to 1 percent. The

first 8 inches consist of a weak fine granular structure very dark gray sandy loam with light gray streaks. From 8 to 20 inches the soil is a very dark gray sandy loam with light gray streaks and is a "moderate medium subangular blocky structure". The next 8 inches consist of a light brownish gray sandy clay loam with calcium carbonate. From 28 inches onward the soil is "fractured limestone bedrock". Under natural conditions the water table is above the surface for 3 to 6 months out of the year and is 10 to 40 inches below the surface for the remainder of the year.

** Hydric Soil

Please see the attached soil map (exhibit C3) for soil locations on the property. All information was achieved from the NRCS Hydric Soils of Florida Handbook (2000).

3. **A topographic map with property boundaries and 100-yearflood prone areas indicated (as identified by FEMA).**

   Please see the attached topography map.

4. **A map delineating wetlands, aquifer recharge areas, and rare & unique uplands.**

   The site contains one wetland. The wetland is a mixed hardwoods wetland with exotics. For the wetland location please see the attached FLUCFCS map (community 617E2).

   The upland areas are highly disturbed in nature. The site does not contain any rare and unique upland communities.

   The property was mapped by SFWMD in 1995 in the lower coast surficial recharge area.

5. **A table of plant communities by FLUCFCS with potential to contain species (plant and animal) listed by federal, state or local agencies as endangered, threatened or species of special concern. The table must include the listed species by FLUCFCS and the species status (same as FLUCFCS map).**

Protected Animals by Status

FLUCFCS	SPECIES	USFWS	FFWCC
2211	Audubon's Crest. Caracara *Polyborus plancus audubonii*		T
	Gopher Tortoise *Gopherus polyphemus*		T
	Gopher Frog *Rana capito*		SSC
4279	Gopher Tortoise *Gopherus polyphemus*		T
	Gopher Frog *Rana capito*		SSC
617E2	Limpkin *Aramus guarauna*		SSC
	Little blue heron *Egretta caerulea*		SSC
	Reddish egret Egretta rufescens		SSC
	Snowy Egret *Egretta thula*		SSC
	Tri Colored Heron *Egretta tricolor*		SSC
740	Eastern Indigo Snake *Drymarchon corais couperi*	T	T
	Gopher Tortoise *Gopherus polyphemus*		T
	Gopher Frog *Rana capito*		SSC

FFWCC-Florida Fish and Wildlife Conservation Commission
USFWS-U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service
T- Threatened
E-Endangered
SSC-Species of Special Concern

Audubon's Crested Caracara

The Audubon's Crested Caracara (*Polyborus plancus audubonii)* is a large raptor with a crest, naked face, heavy bill, elongate neck, and unusually long legs. This non-migratory species occurs in Florida as well as the southwestern U.S. and Central America. Only the Florida population, which is isolated from the remainder of the subspecies in the southwestern U.S. and Central America, is listed under the Endangered Species Act. Typically most Caracara's inhabit the prairie area of south central Florida. Caracara could utilize the cabbage palms on the property for nesting.

Eastern indigo snake
The eastern indigo snake (*Drymarchon corais*) is a non-poisonous glossy blue-black snake. It is the largest snake in the United States and can get up to nine feet long. This snake is often found in well drained scrub and sandhill habitats and is commonly considered to be associated with gopher tortoise burrows. The eastern indigo snake could potentially occur in the old agricultural lands and disturbed portions of the property, however, the potential is low. The majority of these upland habitats provide no cover for itself or any prey species.

Limpkin
The limpkin (*Aramus guarauna*) is a large brown with white spots wading bird that looks superficially like an ibis. Limpkins have a piercing cry kree-ow, kra-ow. This bird is found in freshwater marshes, along the edges of ponds, and lakes, and in wooded swamps along rivers. Its preferred food source is the apple snail however it will also eat mussels, insects, crustaceans, worms, frogs, lizards, and other types of snails. Limpkins could potentially utilize the wetland as a foraging area.

Little Blue Heron
The little blue heron (*Egretta caerulea*) is a medium sized slender heron whose appearance dramatically different with age. First year herons are pure white while the adults appear slate blue. The little blue heron's diet includes small fish, amphibians, and aquatic invertebrates. Little blues occupy swamps, estuaries, rivers, ponds, and lakes and could potentially utilize the wetland as a foraging area.

Reddish egret
The reddish egret (*Egretta rufescens*) is a large, slender egret with long legs and a long neck. There are two different distinct color patterns to these birds. The white morph is all white, while dark morph individuals have a rust colored head and neck feathers, and slate gray body feathers. This wading bird is found primarily in coastal tidal flats, salt marshes, and lagoons.. These wading birds utilize salt water areas almost exclusively. There diet consists of small fish. This wading bird typically inhabits coastal areas. Because of this it is unlikely that this bird would inhabit the property.

Snowy Egret
The snowy egret (*Egretta thula*) is a small sized white heron with a black bill, black legs, and yellow feet. Snowy egrets typically eat fish, crabs, amphibians, and insects. Snowy egrets occupy salt marshes, swamps, ponds, shores, tidal flats, rice fields, and shallow coastal bays. Snowy Egrets could potentially utilize the wetland as a foraging area.

Tri-colored Heron
The Tricolored heron (*Egretta tricolor*) is a medium sized heron with a dark slate gray head and upper body with a purplish chest. These herons have a white strip

running down the front of their neck that creates their tricolor. Their diets consist of small fish, crustaceans, reptiles, amphibians, insects, snails, and other invertebrates. Tricolored Herons prefer saltwater and brackish water habitats however it forages in both freshwater and saltwater areas. Tricolored Herons can be found in salt and freshwater mudflats, marshes, swamps, and meadows. Tricolored herons could potentially utilize the wetland as a foraging area.

Gopher Tortoise

The gopher tortoise (*Gopherus polyphemus*) is a large reptile that averages 25 cm long and 9 lbs in weight. Wild tortoises can live up to 60 years old. Gopher tortoises dig approximately 4.5 meter long burrows which have a half moon shaped entry and a large apron. Tortoise burrows create homes for 401 species of animals. These tortoises can be commonly found in dry scrub areas, including scrub oak, dry prairies, pine flatwoods, and coastal dune ecosystems. Tortoises are primarily herbivorous; however, they will eat the bones of dead animals for calcium. Gopher tortoises could potentially utilize the abandoned agricultural area and the disturbed portions of the property.

Gopher frog

The gopher frog (*Rana capito*) is a stout bodied cream to brown or black frog with irregular spots on its back and sides. The Florida subspecies (Rana capito aesopus) also features a white to cream spotted chin, and a white belly. These frogs are commonly found in moist meadows, prairies, woodlands, and pine scrub areas. The gopher frog utilizes gopher tortoise burrows as a home and is often associated with gopher tortoise burrows. The gopher frog is associated with gopher tortoise and could potentially be found in the abandoned agricultural area and the disturbed portions of the property.

Protected Plants by status

FLUCFCS	SPECIES	USFWS	FDA
4279	Twisted and banded air plant *Tillandsia flexuosa*		E
	Fuzzy-wuzzzy air plant *Tillandsia pruinosa*		E
	Giant wild pine *Tillandsia utriculata*		E
617E2	Twisted and banded air plant *Tillandsia flexuosa*		E
	Fuzzy-wuzzzy air plant *Tillandsia pruinosa*		E
	Giant wild pine *Tillandsia utriculata*		E

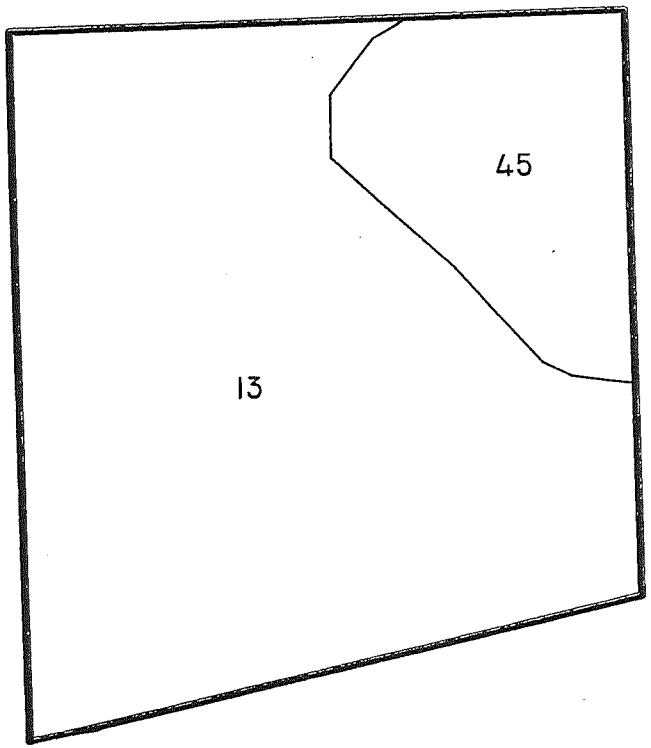
Listed Air Plants (*Tillandsia* spp.)
Several of the listed air plants are relatively common, but have recently been listed as a result of a weevil, which poses a potential future threat to its populations. It is likely that air plants do occur on the property, but in low numbers if they are present. Because the air plants typically cling to trees, and the abandoned citrus and disturbed areas on the property have very few trees, the presence of any air plants would be limited.

Because of the disturbed nature of the on-site vegetation communities, the development of the site would not have any appreciable impact on listed wildlife or plant resources. There are no pristine vegetation communities on the property. Nearly 90 percent of the property has been disturbed by clearing events. Any development will likely have storm water management ponds that will satisfy wading bird usage on the property. Due to the absence or low potential of the property to support listed plant and animal species, measures to mitigate impacts to these species would be unnecessary. If any rare plants are found they can be relocated.

N

B
E
C

Scale: 1" = 200'



Soil No	Description	Status
13	Boca Fine Sand	Non-Hydric
45	Copeland Sandy Loam, Depressional	Hydric

NOTES:

Soils were acquired from the FGD and are NRCS mappings.

Property boundary was obtained from Delisi Fitzgerald, Inc. on July 23, 2008 Drawing 7763SR-Eng.dw

Boylan Environmental Consultants, Inc.
Wetland & Wildlife Surveys, Environmental Permitting, Impact Assessments
11000 Metro Parkway, Suite 4, Ft. Myers, FL 33966 (239) 418-0671

Drawn By:	Date:	Category
B.K.M.	7/28/08	Soils
Job Number		Scale:
2008-32		1" = 200'
S/T/R		County
27/43S/26E		Lee

BYRUS OLGA

NRCS SOILS MAP

Revisions	Date:	Page
		Exhibit C

X:\BEC\2008\2008-32 Byrus Alva Parcel\2008\Comp Plan Set 7.30.08.dwg Tab: 8.5 x 11 Soils Aug 08, 2008 - 10:15am Plotted by: alicia

STAFF REPORT
FROM
DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
DIVISION OF ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES

Date: September 04, 2008
To: Jim Mudd, Senior Planner

From: Brad Browning, Senior Environmental Planner BWB
Phone: (239) 533- 8157
e-mail:bbrowning@leegov.com

Project: R & D Cattle Company / Byrus
Case: CPA2007-00050
STRAP: 27-43-26-00-00003.0000 and 27-43-26-00-00006.0030

The Division of Environmental Sciences (ES) staff has reviewed the proposed R & D Cattle Company/ Byrus Comprehensive Plan Amendment and offer the following analysis and recommended conditions:

PROJECT SITE:
The ± 49.00 acre project is located on the north side of S. R. 80, east of South Olga Road, west of Linwood Avenue. The properties are zoned AG-2. The Comprehensive Plan Amendment is for two parcels, the R & D Cattle Company property and the Byrus property. The current future land use designation is suburban and rural for the properties. The request is to change the Future Land Use Map (FLUM) from Suburban/Rural to Commercial to allow for future development. A Vegetative Community Assessment was performed by Boylan Environmental Consultants Inc. on August 7, 2008 for the R and D Cattle property, July 28, 2008 for the Byrus property and field verified by ES Staff.

The assessment and the Florida Land Use Cover and Forms Classification System (FLUCCS) map was provided by the applicant. The site consist of 23.20 acres of improved pasture (FLUCCS 211),1.19 acres of open lands (FLUCCS 190), 4.61 acres of abandoned citrus grove (FLUCCS 221) and 1.94 acres of disturbed lands(FLUCCS 740) but also contains a variety of indigenous communities including: 1.13 acres Pine Flatwoods (FLUCCS 411E1), 1.35 acres Pine Mesic Oak (FLUCCS 414E1), 0.96 acres Xeric Oak (FLUCCS 421E2), 3.97 acres Temperate Hammock (FLUCCS 425E1), 0.12 acres Cabbage Palm Hammock (FLUCCS 428), 0.18 acres Hydric Cabbage Palm Hammock (FLUCCS 428H), 1.05 Stream and Waterways (FLUCCS 510), 4.00 acres Stream and Lake Swamps (FLUCCS 615E1), 1.70 acres Wetland Forested Mixed (FLUCCS 630 E3), 2.46 acres of Live Oak disturbed (FLUCCS 4279), 0.99 acres of Mixed Wetland Hardwoods (FLUCCS 617E2).

A field inspection was conducted by ES staff on August 15, 2008 to confirm the FLUCCS mapping and verify protected species survey. No protected species were observed during the site inspection. The majority of the site had been previously cleared for agriculture use, but the site

does contain areas of existing vegetation along the north and west property lines. The central portion of the property contains a Florida Department of Transportation drainage easement over a flow-way which contains approximately 2.76 acres of indigenous plant communities. The western portion of the property contains Olga Creek with indigenous plant communities. This area is approximately 8.25 acres of indigenous plant communities that could create a buffer from the commercial development to the single family homes along S. Olga Drive and also provide protection for Olga Creek. Olga Creek flows along the western property line and continues through the property to the south property line where the creek goes under S.R. 82 and connects with the River Hall RPD to the south. The northern portion of the property contains 3.6 acres of indigenous plant communities. This area could create a buffer from the commercial development to the single family home along the northern property line. The Byrus property contains ± 3.45 acres of indigenous plant communities.

The Conservation Lands land use categories were created to accurately depict the use of lands for conservation purposes. Conservation Lands include uplands and wetlands that are owned and used for long range conservation purposes. The Conservation Lands FLUM category are for lands that are primarily used to conserve important natural resources, environmentally sensitive areas, significant archeological or historical resources, or other conservation uses. Conservation Lands typically include such uses as wildlife preserves; large wetland and upland mitigation areas; natural resource based parks; and water conservation lands such as aquifer recharge areas, flow-ways, flood prone areas and well fields.

The Conservation Lands objective is to put into the public domain private lands that provide the following public benefits:

Sustain native plant and animal populations;

Help protect people and property from flooding;

Help replenish our underground drinking water supply;

Help to improve or sustain the water quality of our coastal bays, inlets;

Provide ecotourism opportunities, and

Provide local environmentally oriented recreational and educational opportunities.

The Board of County Commissioners has provided policy guidance to staff to maintain wildlife corridors and green space connections to ensure the preservation of indigenous plant and animal habitat throughout the County.

The following Comprehensive Plan Goals, Objectives and Policies further support ES Staff's recommendation for the conservation land use category for this project:

Policy 1.4.6: *Conservation Lands land use category was created to accurately depict the use of lands for conservation purposes. Conservation Lands include uplands and wetlands that are owned and used for long range conservation purposes. The Conservation Lands FLUM category is for lands that are primarily used to conserve important natural resources, environmentally sensitive areas, significant archeological or historical resources, or other conservation uses. Conservation Lands typically include such uses as wildlife preserves; large wetland and upland mitigation areas; natural resource based parks; and water conservation lands such as aquifer recharge areas, flow-ways, flood prone areas and well fields.*

The owners of R & D property and staff have worked diligently to agree on conservation lands on the parcel. Please see the attached exhibit which indicates the areas for conservation lands. The indigenous open space on the Byrus property will need to be addressed during the rezoning process.

Policy 6.1.6: *The land development regulations will require that commercial development provide adequate and appropriate landscaping, open space, and buffering.*

The utilization of conservation lands for the northern and western indigenous areas will provide buffers from the commercial development for the adjacent residential homes.

Standard 11.4: Environmental Review Factors. *In any case where there exists or there is the probability of environmentally sensitive areas the developer must propose means to protect, conserve, or preserve the environmental and natural resources.*

The utilization of conservation lands will assist to provide protection measures for these areas.

Objective 60.5: Incorporation of Green Infrastructure into the Surface Water Management Plan. *The long-term benefits of green infrastructure as part of the surface water management system includes improved water quality, improved infiltration, wild life habitat and recreational opportunities. Policy 60.5.3: states that the County encourages the preservation of existing natural flow-ways and restoration of historic natural flow-ways.*

Olga Creek is a natural flow-way and as such should be placed in the conservation lands future land use category to provide a wildlife corridor and protect drainage flow in the area.

Objective 61.2: Mimicking the function of natural systems. *Support a surface water management strategy that relies on natural features (flow-ways, sloughs, creeks, etc.) to help manage storm and surface water. Objective 61.3: Lee County will continue to provide design standards for development protective of the function of natural drainage systems.*

Olga Creek, a natural waterway, should be incorporated into the surface water management system to help maintain the historic flow-way.

Objective 77.3: *New developments must use innovative open space design to preserve existing native vegetation and buffer adjacent uses.* **Policy 77.3.3:** *The County encourages new developments to incorporate large contiguous open space areas in their development design.*

Placing the northern and western portions into conservation land use category will provide interconnectivity for wildlife and provide a transitioning buffer between the residential and commercial uses. This will provide for a large open space, which could be utilized as a contiguous wildlife corridor.

Goal 107: Resource Management Plan. *The county will continue to implement a resource management program that ensures the long-term protection and enhancement of the natural upland and wetland habitats through the retention of interconnected, functioning, and maintainable hydro ecological systems where the remaining wetlands and uplands function as a productive unit resembling the original landscape.*

Placing Olga Creek and the indigenous area around the creek into conservation land use category will ensure the protection of the flow-way and the indigenous plant community.

Policy 107.3.1: *Encourage upland preservation in and around preserved wetlands to provide habitat diversity, enhance edge effect, and promote wildlife conservation.*

The northern and western conservation lands will preserve the wetlands and uplands on site, which in turn will retain valuable habitats for wildlife to use.

Utilizing the conservation lands future land use category for the northern and the western portions of the project, as shown on the attached exhibit, will provide:

A natural transitional zone between residential and commercial use;

An indigenous high quality upland and wetland habitats for wildlife;

A protected buffer for the Olga Creek flow-way and drainage area;

Exhibit A

3.5 acres

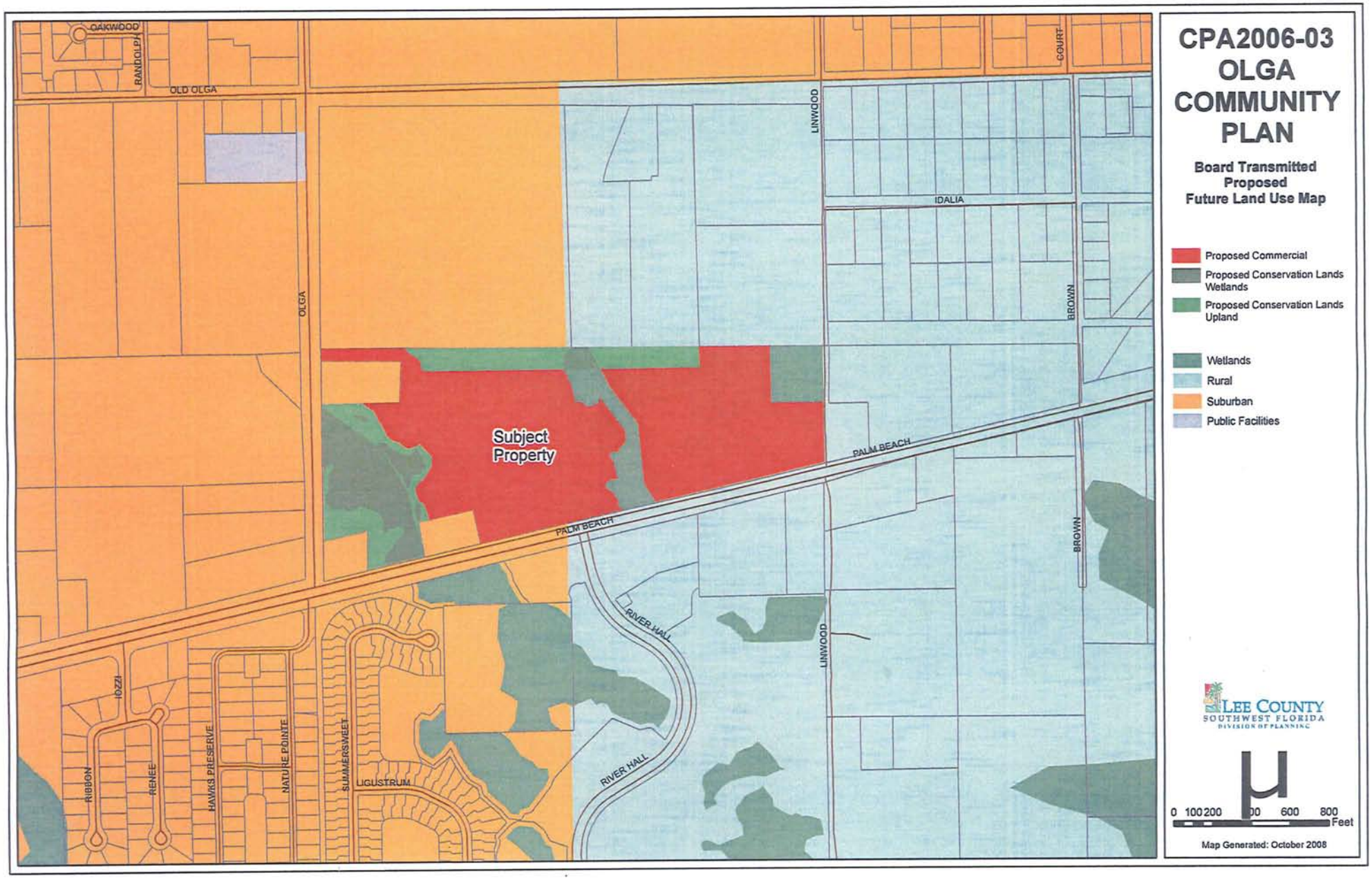
8.1 acres

PALM BEACH BLVD

N
W E
S

Legend

Conservation Lands



CPA2006-03 OLGA COMMUNITY PLAN

Board Transmitted Proposed Future Land Use Map

- Proposed Commercial
- Proposed Conservation Lands Wetlands
- Proposed Conservation Lands Upland
- Wetlands
- Rural
- Suburban
- Public Facilities

LEE COUNTY
SOUTHWEST FLORIDA
DIVISION OF PLANNING

0 100 200 600 800 Feet

Map Generated: October 2008

CPA2006-09
ALVA COMMUNITY PLAN
BoCC SPONSORED
AMENDMENT
TO THE

LEE COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

THE LEE PLAN

DCA Transmittal Document

Lee County Planning Division
1500 Monroe Street
P.O. Box 398
Fort Myers, FL 33902-0398
(239) 533-8585

October 22, 2008

LEE COUNTY
DIVISION OF PLANNING
STAFF REPORT FOR
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT
CPA2006-00009

☑ **Text Amendment** ☐ **Map Amendment**

	This Document Contains the Following Reviews:
✓	**Staff Review**
✓	**Local Planning Agency Review and Recommendation**
✓	**Board of County Commissioners Hearing for Transmittal**
	Staff Response to the DCA Objections, Recommendations, and Comments (ORC) Report
	Board of County Commissioners Hearing for Adoption

STAFF REPORT PREPARATION DATE: February 18, 2008

PART I - BACKGROUND AND STAFF RECOMMENDATION

A. SUMMARY OF APPLICATION

1. SPONSOR/APPLICANT:

A. SPONSOR:
LEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
REPRESENTED BY LEE COUNTY DIVISION OF PLANNING

B. APPLICANT
A LIVING VISION OF ALVA (ALVA, INC.)

2. REQUEST:
Amend the Vision Statement and the Future Land use element to add a new Goal, Objectives, and Policies specific to a the Alva community. Amend Map 1, Page 2 of 6, Special Treatment Areas to indicate that a new Goal specific to the Alva Community has been adopted.

The Board of County Commissioners transmitted to the Department of Community Affairs the language recommended for transmittal by staff and the Local Planning Agency without changes.

B. STAFF RECOMMENDATION AND FINDINGS OF FACT SUMMARY:

1. RECOMMENDATION: Planning staff recommends that the Board of County Commissioners transmit the proposed amendment, with the modifications proposed by staff. Staff's comments are written in italics in Part II of this report.

VISION STATEMENT:

~~**Alva** - This Community is located in the northeast corner of the county and is focused around the rural community of Alva. This community roughly includes lands in Township 43 South/Range 27 East, lands north of the Caloosahatchee River in Township 43 South/Range 26 East, and, lands north of the Caloosahatchee River in Sections 1,2, 11-14, and 23-27 of Township 43 South/Range 26 East. The majority of this area is designated as Rural, Open Lands, or Density Reduction/Groundwater Resource. The lands surrounding the Alva "Center", which lie north and south of the Caloosahatchee River at the intersections of the Broadway (the bridge at Alva) and SR 78 and SR 80, are designated as Urban Community. There are some lands designated as Outlying Suburban within the Alva Planning Community, most of which are located south of Bayshore Road west of SR 31. The Bayshore area has characteristics of both the Alva and the North Fort Myers Community. The division between these communities was drawn to reflect census geography. If this geography is altered, this community boundary should also be reviewed. This area currently has a rural character similar to the rest of the Alva Planning Community; however, its location/accessibility to I-75 may, in the future, render it more closely related to the North Fort Myers Community.~~

~~While the Alva community does offer some commercial opportunities, residents satisfy most of their commercial needs outside of this community in the more urbanized communities to the west and south. For the most part, these conditions are expected to remain through the life of this plan. The population of Alva is projected to continue to grow through the life of this plan. Commercial activity is expected to continue to increase to the year 2030. The Alva community will remain largely rural/agricultural in nature with over half of its total acreage being used for this purpose. The Alva Community will also strive to protect its historic resources.~~

~~There are no distinct sub-communities within the Alva Community. (Added by Ordinance No. 99-15, Amended by Ordinance No. 07-12)~~

Alva - The mission of the people of the community called Alva, Florida is to preserve and protect its unique historical, rural, agricultural and small town flavor. Alva is the oldest settlement in Lee County. With its huge oaks and cypress trees, the Caloosahatchee River, citrus groves, and cattle ranches, Alva has a unique country ambiance that is rapidly becoming hard to find in Florida. Southwest Florida is experiencing extremely rapid development. It will take a concerted effort to ensure that the growth in Alva occurs in a manner that maintains the character and lifestyle of this area. As Alva grows, we aim to work together to make sure Alva remains a place we want to live in and call home.

The Guiding Statements for the Alva Community Character

The Caloosahatchee River and its watershed, lined with huge oaks and cypress, flows westward to the Gulf through acres of land devoted to citrus, cattle, farming, flower farms, and conservation areas. These

resources, which characterize the Alva area, remain its primary assets. The historic character of the river town, which was originally a center of trade and transport, has been protected and revitalized, strengthening its function as a center of social interaction and civic, educational, and recreational activity.

Central Alva, originally platted in the late 1800's, has retained and enhanced its historic character. The design of new and renovated structures draws from 1890's Southern Victorian architecture. Infill development in the historic core produces a compatible mix of residential, professional office, small shops or cafes, and bed and breakfast lodging.

Streets remain narrow with a dense tree canopy. Interconnections of streets and the addition of pedestrian and bicycle pathways and centralized, park-once parking areas have made walking or biking pleasant and safe. Through-traffic on North River Road, which passes through the heart of the historic core, has been "calmed" and no longer threatens the safety and pedestrian ambiance of the area.

Riverfront pedestrian access to the Caloosahatchee River and additional dock space and children's facilities at the boat ramp area provide expanded opportunities for visitors to arrive by boat, for pedestrians to stroll along the riverfront, and for families to enjoy the recreational opportunities afforded by the River.

The bridge creates a sense of arrival into the community and now provides a pedestrian walkway and bicycle lane -- the essential links in the network of pathway systems connecting central Alva to the conservation and recreational areas that surround the community.

Residents and visitors can walk or bicycle from the Franklin Locks on to Caloosahatchee Regional Park, arriving at central Alva, and continuing south to Greenbriar Preserve and Lehigh's future linear park system. Children can walk or bike from Charleston Park on the east and River Oaks on the west side of Alva to school and the recreational facilities in central Alva. The community park system has been expanded and new recreation areas have been developed to accommodate the active recreation needs of both children and adults.

In the future, new development south of the bridge on both sides of State Route 80 is compact and concentrated within a radius around the area of the signalized intersection rather than lining the highway with strip commercial structures. New neighborhood-scale developments combine community serving commercial uses with mixed uses (residential above commercial). Site design features internal service roads with buildings framing the public streets and maximizing the views and pedestrian access to the River.

The newly four-laned State Road 80 has been designed to signal entry into the central Alva area with curbed medians, a traffic signal at the Broadway intersection, enhanced with generous plantings. Strategically located median breaks and access points allow safe entry into adjacent commercial areas.

As pressure to convert the surrounding rural lands into residential subdivisions has increased, Alva has managed to preserve large areas of land in agricultural use or in its natural state through several successful programs.

Linking the large rural area together are North River Road (County Road 78) and the Caloosahatchee River. North River Road has retained its rural ambiance and is a popular scenic route for visitors and residents enjoying the countryside. The long-standing prohibition against through truck traffic has been

successfully enforced; signage is limited to directional and safety signs; and residential areas located along the roadway are designed with internal streets so that access points onto the roadway are minimized.

As it has historically, the Caloosahatchee River provides transportation, food, recreation and a source of water. The citizens of Alva have joined with various volunteer organizations and public agencies to resolve the problems of water quality degradation and loss of habitat. The function, health, and beauty of the oxbows, or bends in the river that have remained after dredging projects (which began with the 1930s creation of the Cross State Ship Channel), have been gradually restored in response to the conditions unique to each. Maintenance and monitoring of their continuing viability provide an ongoing opportunity for education and scientific study.

Many opportunities exist to enjoy the river by boat, canoe, or kayak from viewing areas, or in the regional parks. Dedicated volunteers continue to work towards a vision for the future of the Caloosahatchee River, which balances human needs while protecting and promoting the resources and natural beauty of the whole system for future generations.

By working together, the Alva community has enhanced its surrounding natural amenities, preserved its heritage, and ensured its long-term quality of life.

GOAL 26: To preserve and enhance the unique historic, scenic, agricultural, and natural resource assets and rural ambiance of the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area of Alva and the surrounding countryside.

OBJECTIVE 26.1: Establish the appropriate regulatory and incentive framework and identify funding mechanisms to implement the Community's vision for the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area of Alva as stated in the Alva Community Plan.

POLICY 26.1.1: The County will utilize the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay, if an acceptable proposal is submitted by the Alva Community. The Mixed Use Overlay is intended to recognize and provide for the unique requirements of the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area by providing a procedure and mechanism through which the area may be master planned. Master planning will include development guidelines and standards that are intended to provide an incentive driven alternative to the standard zoning currently in place and other land development regulations. All new development must conform to regulations of the Mixed Use Overlay, once adopted. Rezoning to other conventional zoning categories is not permitted within the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area land use designation. The Mixed Use Overlay will provide a process for administrative approval for developments determined to be consistent with the provisions of the Mixed Use Overlay. Property developed under previous regulations will not be required to comply with the Mixed Use Overlay regulations.

POLICY 26.1.2: The Alva Community will prepare use, design, site location, and development standards for commercial and mixed-use development in the Historic Core and surrounding close-in neighborhoods to be incorporated as standards into a "Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay, Sub-area 1" and will submit such standards to the County for adoption into the Land Development Code. These should address:

1. Permitted and prohibited uses

2. Site location standards for commercial uses

3. Architectural standards for buildings (other than single family homes)

4. Sign criteria

5. Building setback

6. Building height and/or number of floors

7. Site design standards that bring buildings close to the street with parking behind

8. Provision for shared access and parking areas across lot lines or in centralized off-site parking areas

9. On-site landscaping and screening standards that contribute to an overall streetscape concept

10. Variation of paving materials as alternative to impervious surfaces (shell, pavers)

11. Pedestrian, parking and streetscape improvements

12. Provision for limitations on Floor Area Ratio for Commercial Uses.

13. Provision for pedestrian accessibility to commercial uses from side streets as well as main streets and for transitions between public and private space.

14. Provision for density or height bonus for mixed use (commercial on the ground floor with residential above)

15. Criteria that will allow for development of granny flats in the surrounding close-in residential areas.

POLICY 26.1.3: The Alva Community will prepare an improvement plan for the Historic Core, which will:

1. Connect residential and business areas by wide pathways that can safely accommodate pedestrians, bicycles, and other non-motorized methods of personal transportation;

2. Design the pedestrian way and bike lanes that cross the Bridge

3. Promote pedestrian and bicycle safety and access,

4. Centralize/consolidate parking areas from which people can park once and easily walk to community facilities and shopping,

5. Improve connectivity of the local street network,

6. Provide for an inviting pedestrian oriented streetscape (walkways, lighting, benches, appropriate landscape, and underground utilities) and buffers where appropriate.

7. Provide for the continuation of the key elements of the streetscape (such as lighting, landscaping, street furniture) at the foot of the bridge on each side of the River and on the Bridge as appropriate.

8. Determine feasible methods to fund Streetscape/Parking/Pedestrian improvements from new and infill development as it occurs.

9. Identify funding sources for all improvements.

POLICY 26.1.4: The Alva Community will work with the Lee County Parks and Recreation Department to explore the feasibility and potential funding for planning and implementing an expansion of the existing boat launch area and facilities.

POLICY 26.1.5: The County will update its historic sites survey of Alva as needed.

POLICY 26.1.6: The Alva Community will prepare use, design, and development standards for commercial and mixed use development in the new Village Center(s) to be incorporated into a master plan concept and as standards into a "Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay, Sub-area 2" and "Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay, Sub-area 3" (See Figure 2, page 15) and will submit such standards to the County for adoption into the Land Development Code. These should address:

1. List of uses that should be permitted and encouraged as a part of a Village Center and those that are prohibited and/or discouraged as incompatible with the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area character and particularly in relation to Sub-area 3, consider the appropriateness of uses that could be proposed to serve the travelers market.

2. List of civic uses that should be considered for inclusion in the Village Center.

3. Maximum size of building footprint (for example, not to exceed 20,000 sf for a single user building).

4. Architectural standards for buildings.

5. Sign criteria.

6. Building setback.

7. Building height and/or number of floors.

8. Site design standards that bring buildings close to the street with parking behind or mid-block.

9. Pedestrian, parking and streetscape improvements.

10. Provision for pedestrian accessibility to commercial uses from side streets as well as main streets and for transitions between public and private space.

11. Maximums for block perimeters, space between pedestrian access points, spacing between storefront doors etc. to promote walkability.

12. Parking ratios that reflect dual use and centralized parking areas.

13. Preservation of unique natural features and vegetation.

14. Provision of a riverfront public plaza and viewing area

15. Limit outdoor vehicle sales.

POLICY 26.1.7: Upon completion and adoption of the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area, the County will amend the Lee Plan 2030 Land Use Allocations of commercial acreage to the Alva Planning area by amending Table 1(b) of the Lee Plan to reflect the precise number of acres needed to implement the Village Center(s) and provide for infill development in the Historic Core.

POLICY 26.1.8: As a courtesy, the County will notify ALVA, Inc. about public hearings, workshops, and hearings for land development decisions in Alva for the purpose of enabling the Alva community to participate in and pursue the applicability of the Guiding Statements for the Alva Community Character.

OBJECTIVE 26.2: Provide for appropriately located and well-planned commercial development to serve the needs of the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area of Alva consistent with the Vision stated in the Alva Community Plan.

POLICY 26.2.1: In order to prevent strip development along SR 80, the majority of acreage available for commercial development should be granted within the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area boundaries, especially sub areas 2 and 3 or on Joel Boulevard adjacent to sub area 3.

POLICY 26.2.2 Retail uses that require outdoor display in excess of one acre are prohibited.

POLICY 26.2.3: Any new development on parcels within the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area currently zoned commercial shall be evaluated for consistency with the design and use standards of the Rural Village in order to contribute to the overall design concept and be compatible with the village character and adjacent neighborhoods.

OBJECTIVE 26.3: Increase the opportunity for public access to and enjoyment of the scenic, historic, recreational and natural resources in the rural area.

POLICY 26.3.1: The County will designate County Road 78 (North River Road) from Highway 31 to the Hendry County line a County Scenic Highway in accordance with Lee Plan Policy 2.9.1 and will assist the Community's efforts to obtain a Florida Scenic Highways designation for the roadway. This policy does not preclude the County from future widening of North River Road if needed to address growth needs.

POLICY 26.3.2: The County will make every effort to implement the system of bike paths linking the conservation and recreation areas (as shown conceptually in Figure 3, page 16 of the Alva Community Plan) by providing additional paving outside of the stripe for the travel lane and widening shoulders, based on a route and phasing plan to be developed in a cooperative effort between County staff and Alva Community representatives.

2. BASIS AND RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT:

- The Alva Community Plan has been sponsored as a community service by A Living Vision of Alva (ALVA, Inc.).

- The proposed revised Vision Statement, new Rural Village Future Land Use Category, and a new Goal, Objectives, and Policies specific to the Rural Village are based on a community plan prepared by the Alva community.

C. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The people of Alva have been functioning as a community since 1866 when settlers began making their homes in the Caloosahatchee River basin. The town of Alva was founded and platted in 1882.

In the early 1990's the Alva Preservation Committee worked with Lee County Planning Staff to prepare an Alva Sector Plan, applicable to the area within the Alva Fire District boundaries, which was intended to protect the community from having rural lands converted to suburban development patterns. The 1992 Alva Sector Plan was not approved but many in the community have continued to work together to address a number of issues important to many area residents.

ALVA Inc. was incorporated in the spring of 2001. Its mission is "to preserve and protect the unique historical, rural, agricultural and equestrian ambiance of Alva". Community members, through ALVA Inc., developed a variety of specific measures that they believed would benefit the people of Alva, including State Route 80 design; increasing park opportunities and facilities; promoting sidewalks and bike paths; as well as spearheading the preparation of the 2002 Alva Community Plan.

Numerous workshops and community meetings were held prior to and during the preparation of the 2002 Alva Community Plan. Several people attending the community workshops noted that they had moved to Alva from high quality but increasingly overcrowded areas in order to live in a scenic and rural environment. Some residents indicated that they wanted Alva to remain the same in terms of density and land use for many years to come, while others wanted to be able to maintain and realize value from their large land holdings into the future so that as change occurs they could retain development rights on their property.

The stated intent of the drafters of the 2002 Alva Community Plan was not to encourage or limit growth in the future, but rather guide how that growth will occur.

The 2002 Alva Community Plan was prepared on behalf of the residents of the Alva area through the local civic organization, ALVA Inc., and was funded by a grant of planning funds from Lee County and by volunteer fund-raising. The Alva Community Plan was originally submitted in September, 2002 to the Lee County Department of Community Development. A revised Vision Statement and a new Goal, Objectives, and Policies were reviewed by staff and sent to the Local Planning Agency in May, 2003. At that meeting it was determined by the Local Planning Agency that the community needed to continue working on their community plan to achieve more consensus on the plan amendment. The amendment did not go to the Board of County Commissioners for transmittal.

Over the past few years ALVA, Inc. has continued to work on their community plan and has submitted a 2006 version of their community plan to the County that includes a revised Vision Statement, a new Goal, Objectives, and Policies, and a new Future Land Use category specific to the historic core of Alva for the County to consider for adoption into the Lee County Comprehensive Plan.

PART II - STAFF ANALYSIS

A. STAFF DISCUSSION

The proposed publicly-initiated amendment application was received by the County on September 27, 2006. Planning staff provided copies of the proposed amendment and requested comments from various County departments, including:

- County Attorney's Office
- EMS Division
- Lee County Sheriff
- Natural Resources Division
- Lee Tran
- Parks and Recreation
- School District of Lee County
- Lee County Department of Transportation
- Development Services Division
- Environmental Sciences Division
- Lee County Port Authority
- Economic Development
- Public Works Department
- Utilities Division
- Zoning Division
- Lee County Health Department
- Public Safety

Written comments were received from the County Attorneys Office, Public Safety and the Department of Transportation. The County Attorney's and Public Safety comments are being sent as backup to this report and the Department of Transportation comments are contained in the staff analysis section of this report.

Planning staff recommends that the Board of County Commissioners transmit the proposed amendment, with the modifications proposed by staff. The applicants proposed changes to the Alva Vision Statement are shown below in strike through underline. Staff's recommended change to the Vision Statement shown

in bold strike-through. Staff's recommendations for the remainder of this section are shown in strike-through, double-underline.

VISION STATEMENT:

~~**Alva** - This Community is located in the northeast corner of the county and is focused around the rural community of Alva. This community roughly includes lands in Township 43 South/Range 27 East, lands north of the Caloosahatchee River in Township 43 South/Range 26 East, and, lands north of the Caloosahatchee River in Sections 1,2, 11-14, and 23-27 of Township 43 South/Range 26 East. The majority of this area is designated as Rural, Open Lands, or Density Reduction/Groundwater Resource. The lands surrounding the Alva "Center", which lie north and south of the Caloosahatchee River at the intersections of the Broadway (the bridge at Alva) and SR 78 and SR 80, are designated as Urban Community. There are some lands designated as Outlying Suburban within the Alva Planning Community, most of which are located south of Bayshore Road west of SR 31. The Bayshore area has characteristics of both the Alva and the North Fort Myers Community. The division between these communities was drawn to reflect census geography. If this geography is altered, this community boundary should also be reviewed. This area currently has a rural character similar to the rest of the Alva Planning Community; however, its location/accessibility to I-75 may, in the future, render it more closely related to the North Fort Myers Community.~~

~~While the Alva community does offer some commercial opportunities, residents satisfy most of their commercial needs outside of this community in the more urbanized communities to the west and south. For the most part, these conditions are expected to remain through the life of this plan. The population of Alva is projected to continue to grow through the life of this plan. Commercial activity is expected to continue to increase to the year 2030. The Alva community will remain largely rural/agricultural in nature with over half of its total acreage being used for this purpose. The Alva Community will also strive to protect its historic resources.~~

~~There are no distinct sub-communities within the Alva Community. (Added by Ordinance No. 99-15, Amended by Ordinance No. 07-12)~~

Staff recommends replacing the existing Vision Statement with the Vision statement below that was prepared by Alva residents.

1. Alva - The mission of the people of the community called Alva, Florida is to preserve and protect its unique historical, rural, agricultural and small town flavor. Alva is the oldest settlement in Lee County. With its huge oaks and cypress trees, the Caloosahatchee River, citrus groves, and cattle ranches, Alva has a unique country ambiance that is rapidly becoming hard to find in Florida. Southwest Florida is experiencing extremely rapid development. It will take a concerted effort to ensure that the growth in Alva occurs in a manner that maintains the character and lifestyle of this area. As Alva grows, we aim to work together to make sure Alva remains a place we want to live in and call home.

The Guiding Statements for the Alva Community Character

The Caloosahatchee River and its watershed, lined with huge oaks and cypress, flows westward to the Gulf through acres of land devoted to citrus, cattle, farming, flower farms, and conservation areas. These resources, which characterize the Alva area, remain its primary assets. The historic character of the river town, which was originally a center of trade and transport, has been protected and revitalized, strengthening its function as a center of social interaction and civic, educational, and recreational activity.

Central Alva, originally platted in the late 1800's, has retained and enhanced its historic character. The design of new and renovated structures draws from 1890's Southern Victorian architecture. Infill development in the historic core produces a compatible mix of residential, professional office, small shops or cafes, and bed and breakfast lodging.

Streets remain narrow with a dense tree canopy. Interconnections of streets and the addition of pedestrian and bicycle pathways and centralized, park-once parking areas have made walking or biking pleasant and safe. Through-traffic on North River Road, which passes through the heart of the historic core, has been "calmed" and no longer threatens the safety and pedestrian ambiance of the area.

Riverfront pedestrian access to the Caloosahatchee River and additional dock space and children's facilities at the boat ramp area provide expanded opportunities for visitors to arrive by boat, for pedestrians to stroll along the riverfront, and for families to enjoy the recreational opportunities afforded by the River.

The bridge creates a sense of arrival into the community and now provides a pedestrian walkway and bicycle lane -- the essential links in the network of pathway systems connecting central Alva to the conservation and recreational areas that surround the community.

Residents and visitors can walk or bicycle from the Franklin Locks on to Caloosahatchee Regional Park, arriving at central Alva, and continuing south to Greenbriar Preserve and Lehigh's future linear park system. Children can walk or bike from Charleston Park on the east and River Oaks on the west side of Alva to school and the recreational facilities in central Alva. The community park system has been expanded and new recreation areas have been developed to accommodate the active recreation needs of both children and adults.

In the future, new development south of the bridge on both sides of State Route 80 is compact and concentrated within a radius around the area of the signalized intersection rather than lining the highway with strip commercial structures. New neighborhood-scale developments combine community serving commercial uses with mixed uses (residential above commercial). Site design features internal service roads with buildings framing the public streets and maximizing the views and pedestrian access to the River.

The newly four-laned State Road 80 has been designed to signal entry into the central Alva area with curbed medians, a traffic signal at the Broadway intersection, enhanced with generous plantings. Strategically located median breaks and access points allow safe entry into adjacent commercial areas.

As pressure to convert the surrounding rural lands into residential subdivisions has increased, Alva has managed to preserve large areas of land in agricultural use or in its natural state through several successful programs.

Linking the large rural area together are North River Road (County Road 78) and the Caloosahatchee River. North River Road has retained its rural ambiance and is a popular scenic route for visitors and residents enjoying the countryside. The long-standing prohibition against through truck traffic has been successfully enforced; signage is limited to directional and safety signs; and residential areas located along the roadway are designed with internal streets so that access points onto the roadway are minimized.

As it has historically, the Caloosahatchee River provides transportation, food, recreation and a source of water. The citizens of Alva have joined with various volunteer organizations and public agencies to resolve the problems of water quality degradation and loss of habitat. The function, health, and beauty of the oxbows, or bends in the river that have remained after dredging projects (which began with the 1930s creation of the Cross State Ship Channel), have been gradually restored in response to the conditions unique to each. Maintenance and monitoring of their continuing viability provide an ongoing opportunity for education and scientific study.

Many opportunities exist to enjoy the river by boat, canoe, or kayak from viewing areas, or in the regional parks. Dedicated volunteers continue to work towards a vision for the future of the Caloosahatchee River, which balances human needs while protecting and promoting the resources and natural beauty of the whole system for future generations.

By working together, the Alva community has enhanced its surrounding natural amenities, preserved its heritage, and ensured its long-term quality of life.

GOAL 26: To preserve and enhance the unique historic, scenic, agricultural, and natural resource assets and rural ambiance of the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area of Alva and the surrounding countryside.

> **OBJECTIVE 26.1:** Establish the appropriate regulatory and incentive framework and identify funding mechanisms to implement the Community's vision for the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area of Alva as stated in the Alva Community Plan.

Staff comments: Staff recommends transmittal of Objective 26.1. That Objective is commendable and is one that has been overlooked in several other community plans.

> **POLICY 26.1.1:** The County will utilize the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay, if an acceptable proposal is submitted by the Alva Community. The Mixed Use Overlay is intended to recognize and provide for the unique requirements of the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area by providing a procedure and mechanism through which the area may be master planned. Master planning will include development guidelines and standards that are intended to provide an incentive driven alternative to the standard zoning currently in place and other land development regulations. All new development must conform to regulations of the Mixed Use Overlay, once adopted. Rezoning

to other conventional zoning categories is not permitted within the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area land use designation. The Mixed Use Overlay will provide a process for administrative approval for developments determined to be consistent with the provisions of the Mixed Use Overlay. Property developed under previous regulations will not be required to comply with the Mixed Use Overlay regulations.

If adopted, the regulations for Rural Village Overlay Zone will be mandatory for all new development located within the Mixed Use Overlay area in the historic core of Alva. Until those development regulations are adopted, all new development must comply with existing zoning or proposed planned development zoning. No new rezoning to a conventional zoning district will be permitted if this amendment is adopted. Existing development will be encouraged to utilize the Rural Village Overlay Zone standards through incentives, but existing development will not be required to comply with the standards.

POLICY 26.1.2: The Alva Community will prepare use, design, site location, and development standards for commercial and mixed-use development in the Historic Core and surrounding close-in neighborhoods to be incorporated as standards into a "Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay, Sub-area 1" and will submit such standards to the County for adoption into the Land Development Code. These should address:

1. Permitted and prohibited uses

2. Site location standards for commercial uses

3. Architectural standards for buildings (other than single family homes)

4. Sign criteria

5. Building setback

6. Building height and/or number of floors

7. Site design standards that bring buildings close to the street with parking behind

8. Provision for shared access and parking areas across lot lines or in centralized off-site parking areas

9. On-site landscaping and screening standards that contribute to an overall streetscape concept

10. Variation of paving materials as alternative to impervious surfaces (shell, pavers)

11. Pedestrian, parking and streetscape improvements

12. Provision for limitations on Floor Area Ratio for Commercial Uses.

13. Provision for pedestrian accessibility to commercial uses from side streets as well as main streets and for transitions between public and private space.

14. Provision for density or height bonus for mixed use (commercial on the ground floor with residential above)

15. Criteria that will allow for development of granny flats in the surrounding close-in residential areas.

Staff Comments: Policy 26.1.2 will require the preparation of development regulations (Rural Village Overlay Zone regulations) that could have potential Bert J. Harris implications with regard to 1) permitted and prohibited uses; 2) limitations on building height and number of floors; 3) transitions between public and private space. Those implications will need to be addressed prior to adoption of the Overlay Zone regulations

POLICY 26.1.3: The Alva Community will prepare an improvement plan for the Historic Core, which will:

1. Connect residential and business areas by wide pathways that can safely accommodate pedestrians, bicycles, and other non-motorized methods of personal transportation;

2. Design the pedestrian way and bike lanes that cross the Bridge

3. Promote pedestrian and bicycle safety and access,

4. Centralize/consolidate parking areas from which people can park once and easily walk to community facilities and shopping,

5. Improve connectivity of the local street network,

6. Provide for an inviting pedestrian oriented streetscape (walkways, lighting, benches, appropriate landscape, and underground utilities) and buffers where appropriate.

7. Provide for the continuation of the key elements of the streetscape (such as lighting, landscaping, street furniture) at the foot of the bridge on each side of the River and on the Bridge as appropriate.

8. Determine feasible methods to fund Streetscape/Parking/Pedestrian improvements from new and infill development as it occurs.

9. Identify funding sources for all improvements.

Staff Comments: The Alva community proposes to prepare an improvement plan specific to the historic core of Alva which includes all of the Urban Community Future Land Use category contiguous to the intersection of Broadway and SR 82.

POLICY 26.1.4: The Alva Community will work with the Lee County Parks and Recreation Department to explore the feasibility and potential funding for planning and implementing an expansion of the existing boat launch area and facilities.

Staff Comments: No comments were received on this proposed policy by the Lee County Parks and Recreation Department and staff has no objection.

POLICY 26.1.5: The County will update its historic sites survey of Alva as needed.

Staff Comment: Staff has no objection to this policy.

POLICY 26.1.6: The Alva Community will prepare use, design, and development standards for commercial and mixed use development in the new Village Center(s) to be incorporated into a master plan concept and as standards into a "Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay, Sub-area 2" and "Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay, Sub-area 3" (See Figure 2, page 15) and will submit such standards to the County for adoption into the Land Development Code. These should address:

1. List of uses that should be permitted and encouraged as a part of a Village Center and those that are prohibited and/or discouraged as incompatible with the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area character and particularly in relation to Sub-area 3, consider the appropriateness of uses that could be proposed to serve the travelers market.

2. List of civic uses that should be considered for inclusion in the Village Center.

3. Maximum size of building footprint (for example, not to exceed 20,000 sf for a single user building).

4. Architectural standards for buildings.

5. Sign criteria.

6. Building setback.

7. Building height and/or number of floors.

8. Site design standards that bring buildings close to the street with parking behind or mid-block.

9. Pedestrian, parking and streetscape improvements.

10. Provision for pedestrian accessibility to commercial uses from side streets as well as main streets and for transitions between public and private space.

11. Maximums for block perimeters, space between pedestrian access points, spacing between storefront doors etc. to promote walkability.

12. Parking ratios that reflect dual use and centralized parking areas.

13. Preservation of unique natural features and vegetation.

14. Provision of a riverfront public plaza and viewing area

15. Limit outdoor vehicle sales.

Staff Comments: A limitation on currently allowable uses in the Urban Community area of Alva affected by this amendment may have Bert J. Harris implications. This will have to be addressed when the Rural Village overlay regulations are developed.

POLICY 26.1.7: Upon completion and adoption of the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area, the County will amend the Lee Plan 2030 Land Use Allocations of commercial acreage to the Alva Planning area by amending Table 1(b) of the Lee Plan to reflect the precise number of acres needed to implement the Village Center(s) and provide for infill development in the Historic Core.

Staff Comments: Staff has no objection to this policy.

POLICY 26.1.8: As a courtesy, the County will notify ALVA, Inc. about public hearings, workshops, and hearings for land development decisions in Alva for the purpose of enabling the Alva community to participate in and pursue the applicability of the Guiding Statements for the Alva Community Character.

Staff comments: A representative from the Alva community can register with the Department of Community Development for such notifications.

OBJECTIVE 26.2: Provide for appropriately located and well-planned commercial development to serve the needs of the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area of Alva consistent with the Vision stated in the Alva Community Plan.

POLICY 26.2.1: In order to prevent strip development along SR 80, the majority of acreage available for commercial development should be granted within the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area boundaries, especially sub areas 2 and 3 or on Joel Boulevard adjacent to sub area 3.

Staff comments: The Alva planning panel does not desire to see strip commercial development occur along SR 80 in the Alva planning community. They would prefer to see commercial development occur in the specific areas listed in the policy.

POLICY 26.2.2 Retail uses that require outdoor display in excess of one acre are prohibited.

Staff comments: This policy is intended to limit or prevent the proliferation of car dealerships in the Alva community. Similar language is included in Policy 19.2.5 pertaining to Estero.

POLICY 26.2.3: Any new development on parcels within the Rural Village Mixed Use Overlay area currently zoned commercial shall be evaluated for consistency with the design and use standards of the Rural Village in order to contribute to the overall design concept and be compatible with the village character and adjacent neighborhoods.

Staff comments: Policy 26.2.3 further clarifies the intent of the Rural Village overlay zone concept described above in Policy 26.1.2.

OBJECTIVE 26.3: Increase the opportunity for public access to and enjoyment of the scenic, historic, recreational and natural resources in the rural area.

POLICY 26.3.1: The County will designate County Road 78 (North River Road) from Highway 31 to the Hendry County line a County Scenic Highway in accordance with Lee Plan Policy 2.9.1 and will assist the Community's efforts to obtain a Florida Scenic Highways designation for the roadway. This policy does not preclude the County from future widening of North River Road if needed to address growth needs.

Staff Comments: DOT staff have indicated they do not have a problem with this policy, as worded. The scenic designation will in no way preclude the widening of North River Road if it is required in the future due to growth in Lee and Hendry Counties.

POLICY 26.3.2: The County will make every effort to implement the system of bike paths linking the conservation and recreation areas (as shown conceptually in Figure 3, page 16 of the Alva Community Plan) by providing additional paving outside of the stripe for the travel lane and widening shoulders, based on a route and phasing plan to be developed in a cooperative effort between County staff and Alva Community representatives.

Staff comments: The Department of Transportation comment on this proposed policy is that it seems consistent with the designation on map 3D for SR 80 and CR 78. If the community plan is contemplating the use of gas tax funds and road impact fees beyond the County's already established bicycle/pedestrian program under the guidance of the Bicycle/Pedestrian Advisory Committee (BPAC), the DOT staff objects.

PART III - LOCAL PLANNING AGENCY REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATION

DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING: October 22, 2007

A. LOCAL PLANNING AGENCY REVIEW

Staff explained that the purpose of having this item on the agenda today was to give residents from Alva an opportunity to discuss their community plan and their plan amendment. He noted that a detailed staff report and recommendation will be forthcoming.

An Assistant County Attorney clarified that this was not a transmittal hearing on this proposed community plan. However, the LPA was welcome to offer comments that will be taken into account as this project proceeds forward.

The Chair called for public comment and the representatives from Alva, Inc., The Conservancy of S.W. Florida, the Audubon of Southwest Florida, and two residents of Alva spoke in support of the community plan.

An LPA member applauded the Alva residents for initiating this type of task. She felt there would be no way to protect our rural areas unless plans like this are in place. She had some questions answered regarding the Whiteman Home and existing oxbows.

Due to questions by the Board as to why this item could not be approved today at least in concept, staff explained the outstanding issues being addressed, such as: 1) the Vision Statement including properties that are outside of Alva; 2) instituting a new land use category; 3) commercial intensity within the new proposed land use category; and, 4) self-implementing language that might be objectionable to DCA staff.

An LPA member advised the public of funding available from the County and encouraged them to submit an application to the Board of County Commissioners. The funds are used towards hiring a professional planner to work with the community on implementing the plan. He noted there were areas in the plan where the language was too general in nature and would need to be more specific, especially when dealing with land use on other people's property.

Another LPA member asked if there was some way the LPA could endorse this conceptually and having something on the record that future developments should be consistent with this planning effort even though this plan is not completed yet.

An Assistant County Attorney noted that the Board of County Commissioners have historically recognized communities where community plans are in the process by holding back on approving zoning applications in deference to an upcoming planning effort. She also noted that what is being proposed today cannot have the force of the law until the plan is amended.

DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING: February 25, 2008

B. LOCAL PLANNING AGENCY REVIEW

Following a brief presentation of the amendment by staff, the LPA discussed Policy 26.3.1 regarding the scenic highway designation for County Road 78 and determined that designation would be beneficial for the Alva community. The LPA asked staff if additional work needed to be done to fully implement the community plan and staff responded that there was considerable additional work that needed to be done, specifically the development of overlay regulations pertaining to the historic core of Alva.

The meeting was opened for public comment and three members of the Alva Community spoke in favor of transmitting the plan amendment as recommended by staff. There was a lengthy discussion about the merits of the scenic highway designation for County Road 78. Following that discussion both the LPA and the Alva residents in attendance at the LPA meeting agreed that there were merits for that designation and that Policy 26.3.1 should be recommended for transmittal.

A motion was made to transmit the amendment with no additional changes and the LPA voted unanimously to recommend to the BoCC to transmit CPA 2006-00009 as presented by staff.

C. LOCAL PLANNING AGENCY RECOMMENDATION AND FINDINGS OF FACT SUMMARY

1. **RECOMMENDATION: Recommend that the Board of County Commissioners transmit CPA 2006-00009 as recommended by staff.**

2. **BASIS AND RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT:** The LPA accepted the findings of fact as advanced by staff.

D. VOTE:

NOEL ANDRESS	AYE
LES COCHRAN	AYE
RONALD INGE	AYE
JACQUE RIPPE	ABSENT
CARLETON RYFFEL	AYE
RAE ANN WESSEL	AYE
LELAND TAYLOR	AYE

PART IV - BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
HEARING FOR TRANSMITTAL OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

DATE OF TRANSMITTAL HEARING: October 22, 2008

A. BOARD REVIEW:

Staff told the Board that both the staff and LPA recommendation was to transmit the amendment without any changes.

Several members of the public spoke in favor of the amendment and asked the Board to transmit the amendment as recommended by staff and the LPA.

B. BOARD ACTION AND FINDINGS OF FACT SUMMARY:

1. BOARD ACTION:

Transmit CPA 2006-00009 as recommended by staff and the LPA.

2. BASIS AND RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT:

The Board accepted the findings of fact as advanced by staff and the LPA.

C. VOTE:

A. BRIAN BIGELOW	**AYE**
TAMMARA HALL	**AYE**
ROBERT P. JANES	**AYE**
RAY JUDAH	**AYE**
FRANKLIN B. MANN	**AYE**

PART V - OBJECTIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AND COMMENTS (ORC) REPORT

DATE OF ORC REPORT: _____

A. DCA OBJECTIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND COMMENTS

B. STAFF RESPONSE

PART VI - BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS HEARING FOR ADOPTION OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

DATE OF ADOPTION HEARING: _____

A. BOARD REVIEW:

B. BOARD ACTION AND FINDINGS OF FACT SUMMARY:

1. BOARD ACTION:

2. BASIS AND RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT:

C. VOTE:

A. BRIAN BIGELOW	_____
TAMMARA HALL	_____
ROBERT P. JANES	_____
RAY JUDAH	_____
FRANKLIN B. MANN	_____

MEMORANDUM
FROM THE
OFFICE OF COUNTY ATTORNEY

RECEIVED
JUN 0 8 2007
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

DATE: June 7, 2007

TO: Jim Mudd
Planning Division

FROM: Donna Marie Collins
Assistant County Attorney

RE: **Alva Community Plan**
Draft dated September 2006
CPA2006-00009

Thank you for the opportunity to review the contents of the proposed Alva Community Plan. I enjoyed reviewing the document. It is clear that a lot of thought and care has been put into drafting the community plan. The scope of my review of the proposed plan was limited to the following three areas: 1) Legal; 2) financial; and 3) internal consistency within the community plan.

My observations and recommendations are set forth below:

1. Introduction - "Where We Want to Go in the Future." There is a key statement in this section: "Some of the elements of a Vision may occur in the near term, others may be realized only in the distant future, but all elements of the Vision, policies, *and implementation measures are based in a firm respect for individuals' existing property rights, do not imply or result in any mandated changes to existing homes or structures, and are planned to give Alva the best outcome possible.*" This statement appears to conflict with several other statements within the text of the proposed plan. Specifically, the following:

   a. Policy 22.1.1., which states that the regulations of the Overlay Zone will be mandatory for any property or buildings that abut property under similar ownership or control for a period of ten years.

   b. Policy 22.2.3., which states that "any new development parcels within the Rural Village currently zoned commercial, shall be evaluated for consistency with the design and use standards of the Rural Village Overlay Zone in order to contribute to the overall design concept and be compatible with the village character and adjacent neighborhoods."

Re: Alva Community Plan
Draft dated September 2006
CPA2006-00009

2. "How we get there" and "Start of Policies" specifically the creation of Rural Village Land Use Designation to replace the Urban Community Land Use Designation currently assigned to Central Alva. This proposed change converts lands previously classified as Urban to a non-Urban classification. The conversion of Urban Community Lands to Rural Village will have the greatest impact on the development potential within the rural areas surrounding Central Alva. To the extent that lands classified as Urban will be converted to a non-Urban designation with a limited scope of development potential raises issues under the Bert J. Harris, Jr., Private Property Rights Protection Act (Bert J. Harris). While the density range of 1:6 is similar to that of Urban Community, there appears to be a loss of the ability to develop bonus density.

3. Objective 22.1. and Policies that follow. The stated Objective is to establish a regulatory and incentive framework and identify funding mechanisms to implement the Rural Village Future Land Use designation. The policies that follow propose an Overlay Zone that will function as a "form-based code," which will allow property owners to bypass the zoning process for proposed developments that are consistent with the Overlay. Policy 22.1.1. states that the Rural Village Overlay Zone will provide an "incentive driven *alternative*" to standard zoning and other land development regulations. The implementation of a form-based code is legal. The regulations for the Overlay Zone would be adopted through a formal public hearing process allowing for notice and an opportunity to be heard by members of the public who may be affected by the Overlay Zone proposal.

   The wording of the policy implies that participation in the Overlay Zone is optional. The second paragraph of Policy 22.1.1. states, "When a landowner chooses to develop under the provisions of the Rural Village Overlay Zone, then compliance with all applicable portions of the Rural Village Overlay Zone *will be mandatory for that property and for any abutting lots or adjacent buildings under the same ownership or control, for a period of ten years.*" This provision is problematic. The ten-year restriction will likely be considered a restraint on alienation. The provision presents an all or nothing scenario. This is because a property owner is not free to limit the scope of his participation in the overlay to the parcel currently seeking devleopment approval. What if the abutting property is subsequently sold to a third party? In the context of adjacent property that was already developed, it appears from the language that property must be "brought into compliance" with the provisions of the Overlay Zone because of common ownership. This result is inconsistent with the statements in the introduction indicating that the Overlay is optional. It is also inconsistent with the statement in the introduction that the implementation measures

Re: Alva Community Plan
Draft dated September 2006
CPA2006-00009

"...do not imply a result in any mandated changes to existing homes or structures..." This inconsistency must be addressed in a future draft of the Community Plan.

4. Horizon Year. There are several references throughout the proposed plan provisions to the 2020 Lee Plan Horizon year. Please note that as of May 16, 2007, the new Lee Plan Horizon year is 2030. All references to the year 2020 should be replaced with references to 2030.

Given this change, it would be helpful if the drafters clarify the statements in the proposed "Comprehensive Plan Amendment" section on Page 8. The statement, "In the year *2020*, the Alva Community will retain its largely rural/agricultural nature with over half of its total acreage being used for this purpose through efforts to conserve significant amounts of open space or agricultural uses." Will this provision require the County staff to monitor Alva's growth rate by keeping a running total of the percentage of lands devoted to open space and agricultural use? Is this statement intended to serve as a cap on development? If so, the implementation of a cap on development may raise "takings" issues as lands within the Alva Community convert from agricultural to other uses.

5. Policy 22.1.1. The Rural Village Overlay Zone is described as an "incentive driven alternative" to standard zoning and other regulations in place. The proposed Plan policies must clarify whether the Overlay is intended to be optional, alternative, or a replacement of existing zoning. Policy 22.1.1. states that "future development in the Rural Village must be consistent with existing zoning currently in place, the Rural Village Overlay Zone, **or** planned development." This statement suggests that participation in the Overlay Zone is intended to be optional. The use of the word "or" in the this sentence implies that it is optional and that property owners will have the ability to develop consistent with their existing zoning classifications. However, it is not clear how the conversion of the future land use designation from Urban Community to Rural Village will affect a property owner's ability to achieve the development potential currently in place. If landowners can only develop their property under existing zoning classifications subject to the Rural Village Overlay Zone, then this point must be made clear.

There are Bert J. Harris implications that must be considered and analyzed by Planning staff in this instance. Specifically, 1) whether the Overlay Zone is optional; 2) what impediments will a property owner have when pursuing development under existing zoning designation, or under a planned development zoning designation that is not consistent with the Overlay Zone; and, 3) what limitations are placed on

Re: Alva Community Plan
Draft dated September 2006
CPA2006-00009

development potential on property that developed under existing zoning or planned development designation now that the property will be classified as Rural Village rather than Urban Community.

6. Policy 22.1.2. Rural Village Zoning Overlay. The Rural Village Overlay Zones provide for an administrative process for projects determined to be consistent with provisions of the Overlay Zone. This results in a bypass of the normal zoning process, which is acceptable if the Overlay Zone is adopted by the Board of County Commissioners with sufficient guidelines and criteria to allow for the delegation of responsibility to staff. Once again, it is not clearly stated in this policy that participation in the Overlay is optional. There are potential Bert J. Harris implications with regard to: 1) permitted and prohibited uses if participation is mandatory; 2) limitations on building height and number of floors; and, 3) transitions between public and private space.

   Will the requirement for pedestrian accessibility to commercial uses from side streets be a requirement for new development only? Redevelopment? What is the funding source for these improvements -- the developer, the County? Based on language in Policy 22.1.1., does this require properties that are already improved with buildings to construct improvements if owned by the same entity that has elected to participate in the Overlay Zone District on adjacent property?

7. Policy 22.1.3. Improvement Plan for the Historic Core. What will be the funding source of the improvements referenced in the policy? These funding sources should be identified within the policy so that the Board is aware of potential cost. The bullet point states that the Alva Community will prepare an improvement plan that will identify appropriate traffic calming design measures for the portion of North River Road that passes through the historic core. Will the County assume the expense of this evaluation? The references to streetscape, lighting, benches, landscape, underground utilities, and buffers do not identify the funding sources. Is an MSBU envisioned for property owners who will benefit from these improvements?

8. Policy 22.1.4. This policy envisions the expansion of the existing boat launch area and facilities. This policy will result in cost to Lee County. Will the funds necessary to make this analysis and ultimate improvement come from the general fund, park impact fees, or other? Is this intended to be a public boat launch area? Are parking facilities envisioned as part of this improvement? Compliance with this policy will require both staff time and financial resources to develop and implement the Plan, and acquire the property necessary to make the envisioned improvements.

Re: Alva Community Plan
Draft dated September 2006
CPA2006-00009

9. Policy 22.1.6., Use, Design, and Development Standards. Questions arise regarding Bert J. Harris implications on the proposed limitation of uses that are permitted today. It is not clear that this policy recognizes that participation in the Overlay Zone is optional. If it is not intended to be optional, there are Bert J. Harris implications arising from the proposed limitations on permitted uses, building footprint size, height, and number floors, as well as the prohibition on outdoor vehicle sales. This policy also raises issues as to the funding source to create the river front public plaza. There will be costs associated with land acquisition and with construction of the improvements. What are the proposed funding sources?

10. Objective 22.2. and Policy 22.2.1. Formula or standard franchise buildings are prohibited pursuant to this policy. Definition of "franchise" and "formula" must be further clarified. Does this prohibition apply regardless of participation in the Overlay? Are franchises acceptable as long as the building complies with design standards established for the Alva Community? Or does it mean to be a blanket prohibition on formula or standardized franchise businesses?

    If the intent is to regulate the style of building, this policy should be reworded to clarify that it pertains only to the architectural design of the building. If the intent is to prohibit formula or standardized franchise businesses, care must be taken to carefully express the purpose for the prohibition. The Commerce Clause of the U.S. Constitution presumes a national market free from local legislation that discriminates in favor of local interests. The Courts will apply elevated scrutiny to regulations that impose burdens on commerce that outweigh the local benefits. *See* Island Silver & Spice, Inc. v. Islamorada, 20 Fla. L. Weekly Fed. D577 (2007).

    Also, note that the prohibition on new or used auto dealerships will raise potential Bert J. Harris claims for properties that may currently accommodate such a use under their existing zoning.

11. Policy 22.2.3. The wording of this policy is unclear in that it raises a potential conflict with Policy 22.1.1., which allows for development consistent with existing zoning and describes the Rural Village Overlay Zone as incentive-based and not regulatory. Also, refer back to the statements made on Page 9 of the Community Plan and the use of the word "or" in terms of the path development may pursue outside participation in the Overlay Zone.

Re: Alva Community Plan
Draft dated September 2006
CPA2006-00009

12. Objective 22.3. and Policy 22.3.1. The designation of County Road 78, from Highway 31 to the Hendry line, as a County scenic highway, will entail staff time and resources to pursue this policy directive.

13. Policy 22.3.2. This policy requires the County to provide additional paving outside the stripe for the travel lane and widening shoulder based on a route and phasing plan to be developed in a cooperative effort between County staff and the Alva Community representatives. This policy will require staff time and money to achieve. The funding source has not been identified for this effort.

DMC/amp

cc: Timothy Jones, Chief Assistant County Attorney
Paul O'Connor, Director, Planning Division
Matt Noble, Planning Division

ALVA COMMUNITY PLAN

Final Draft
September 2006

Prepared by ALVA, Inc.

Original Author
Carol Cunningham & Associates

RECEIVED
SEP 27 2006

Website - http://www.alvafl.org/

LCPA 2006-00009

TABLE 0F CONTENTS - Alva Community Plan

Forward to Alva Community Plan p 3

Introduction
- Where we've been p 4
- Where we are today p 4
- Where we want to go in the future p 4

Vision Statement p 5

The Guiding Statements for the Alva Community Character p 5

How we get there p7

How the Community Plan is organized p8

Proposed Comprehensive Plan Amendments p 8

Start of Policies p 9

Proposed Comprehensive Plan Policies p 10

Proposed Comprehensive Plan Policies related to Preservation of Rural Character p 12

Maps p 14-16

Appendices
- Appendix A The Rural Village p 17
- Appendix B Historic Core of the Rural Village p 22
- Appendix C Rural Village Subareas 2 and 3 p 30
- Appendix D Preservation of Rural Character p 36
- Appendix E Florida Scenic Highways Program p 42

Forward to Alva Community Plan

The plan herein is the culmination of a process that started in the spring of 2001 when 250 Alva citizens attended a meeting at the local firehouse to discuss local planning issues. Those in attendance felt a need to begin regular meetings to discuss how the community wanted to address these growth issues. From that initial meeting the civic organization ALVA, Inc., A Living Vision of Alva, was formed. This civic group organized meetings and applied for a Lee County grant, which paid for a professional planner to compose the plan that we have today.

Since the summer of 2001 ALVA, Inc. has invited numerous guest speakers who imparted to the community their knowledge and expertise regarding various growth-related issues. Some of those speakers were: John Albion, Lee County Commissioner: Wayne Daltry, Director of the Regional Planning Council; Dan Mosier, Lee County Bikeways coordinator; Mike Rippe, Florida Department of Transportation; Members of the Army Corps of Engineers; a Sheriff's deputy representing Crime Stoppers, and more.

We then came together in November 2001 and again in the fall of 2006 for community charettes and subsequent town hall meetings where ideas were shared, maps were drawn, and everyone was given a chance to speak his mind. These ideas were discussed, posted on the website, and finally republished as a draft for the community to amend as required.

This document begins our attempt to forge a community plan that will become the cornerstone of our collective vision for the future, yet flexible enough to be adjusted to reflect changing times. It has been prepared on behalf of the residents of the Alva area through the local civic organization ALVA Inc., and was funded in 2001 by a grant of planning funds from Lee County and by volunteer fundraising. The Lee County Board of County Commissioners has made such funds available for grass roots planning efforts based on their recognition that unincorporated Lee County consists of many diverse communities with various visions on how their community should develop. The purpose of the Alva Community Plan is to set forth the Vision that the Alva community has developed and to propose goals, objectives, and policies to be incorporated into the Lee County Comprehensive Plan (Lee Plan or Comprehensive Plan), intended to achieve that Vision over time.

INTRODUCTION

Where we've been

The people of Alva have been functioning as a community since 1866 when settlers began making their homes in the Caloosahatchee River basin. The town of Alva was founded and platted in 1882. Irby Clay, granddaughter of the third settler of Alva and retired librarian of Alva High School in writing about the early history of Alva notes: "Thus grew slowly a community that worshipped together, played together, and worked together. To those who now live in distant areas, a homecoming is a highlight they look forward to.... Alva still remains a community rather than a town."

Over the last twenty years, growth in Southwest Florida has been steadily increasing. In the early 1990's the Alva Preservation Committee worked with Lee County Planning Staff to prepare an Alva Sector Plan, applicable to the area within the Alva Fire District boundaries, which was intended to protect the community from having rural lands converted to suburban development patterns. The 1992 Alva Sector Plan was not approved but the community has continued to work together to address a number of issues important to the community.

ALVA Inc. was incorporated in the spring of 2001. Its mission is "to preserve and protect the unique historical, rural, agricultural and equestrian ambiance of Alva". Community members, through ALVA Inc., have been working on a variety of specific measures that will benefit the people of Alva, including State Route 80 design; increasing park opportunities and facilities; promoting sidewalks and bike paths; - as well as spearheading the preparation of this Alva Community Plan.

Where we are today

Today, the concern about how to preserve the character that makes the Alva area special is even more acute. Numerous people attending the community workshops and ALVA, Inc. meetings noted that they had moved to this area from high quality but increasingly overcrowded areas in order to live among the spacious natural areas and scenic resources and enjoy a quieter, less crowded community environment. This Plan does not seek to encourage growth but rather to guide development to a higher quality than would otherwise be attained without this guidance.

Where we want to go in the future

The Vision for Alva, contained in the following Vision Statement and the Guiding Statements for the Alva Community Character, are direct products of two community-wide workshops held on September 9, 2006, and September 23, 2006, and all of the prior meetings of ALVA, Inc.. It also draws from the vision statements of the Lee Plan and its Amendments and from community's previous work on the draft 1992 Alva Sector Plan and the 2002 Alva Community Plan.

The purpose of a Vision is to provide a commonly held picture of the future that the Alva community hopes to create, building upon the history of the community as an expansive

rural area with an historic river-based settlement at the center. A Vision can serve as a context from which to plan for the future. Some of the elements of a Vision may occur in the near term, others may be realized only in the distant future, but all elements of the Vision, policies, and implementation measures are based in a firm respect for individuals' existing property rights, do not imply or result in any mandated changes to existing homes or structures, and are planned to give Alva the best outcome possible.

Vision Statement

The mission of the people of the community called Alva, Florida is to preserve and protect its unique historical, rural, agricultural and small town flavor. Alva is the oldest settlement in Lee County. With its huge oaks and cypress trees, the Caloosahatchee River, citrus groves, and cattle ranches, Alva has a unique country ambiance that is rapidly becoming hard to find in Florida.

Southwest Florida is experiencing extremely rapid development. It will take a concerted effort to ensure that the growth in Alva occurs in a manner that maintains the character and lifestyle of this area. As Alva grows, we aim to work together to make sure Alva remains a place we want to live in and call home.

The Guiding Statements for the Alva Community Character

The Caloosahatchee River and its watershed, lined with huge oaks and cypress, flows westward to the Gulf through acres of land devoted to citrus, cattle, farming, flower farms, and conservation areas. These resources, which characterize the Alva area, remain its primary assets. The historic character of the river town, which was originally a center of trade and transport, has been protected and revitalized, strengthening its function as a center of social interaction and civic, educational, and recreational activity.

Central Alva, originally platted in the late 1800's, has retained and enhanced its historic character. The design of new and renovated structures draws from 1890's Southern Victorian architecture. Infill development in the historic core produces a compatible mix of residential, professional office, small shops or cafes, and bed and breakfast lodging.

Streets remain narrow with a dense tree canopy. Interconnections of streets and the addition of pedestrian and bicycle pathways and centralized, park-once parking areas have made walking or biking pleasant and safe. Through-traffic on North River Road, which passes through the heart of the historic core, has been "calmed" and no longer threatens the safety and pedestrian ambiance of the area.

Riverfront pedestrian access to the Caloosahatchee River and additional dock space and children's facilities at the boat ramp area provide expanded opportunities for visitors to arrive by boat, for pedestrians to stroll along the

riverfront, and for families to enjoy the recreational opportunities afforded by the River.

The bridge creates a sense of arrival into the community and now provides a pedestrian walkway and bicycle lane -- the essential links in the network of pathway systems connecting central Alva to the conservation and recreational areas that surround the community.

Residents and visitors can walk or bicycle from the Franklin Locks on to Caloosahatchee Regional Park, arriving at central Alva, and continuing south to Greenbriar Preserve and Lehigh's future linear park system. Children can walk or bike from Charleston Park on the east and River Oaks on the west side of Alva to school and the recreational facilities in central Alva. The community park system has been expanded and new recreation areas have been developed to accommodate the active recreation needs of both children and adults.

New development south of the bridge on both sides of State Route 80 is compact and concentrated within a radius around the area of the signalized intersection rather than lining the highway with strip commercial structures. New neighborhood-scale developments combine community serving commercial uses with mixed uses (residential above commercial). Site design features internal service roads with buildings framing the public streets and maximizing the views and pedestrian access to the River.

The newly four-laned State Road 80 has been designed to signal entry into the central Alva area with curbed medians, a traffic signal at the Broadway intersection, enhanced with generous plantings. Strategically located median breaks and access points allow safe entry into adjacent commercial areas.

As pressure to convert the surrounding rural lands into residential subdivisions has increased, Alva has managed to preserve large areas of land agricultural use or in its natural state through several successful programs.

Linking the large rural area together are North River Road (County Road 78) and the Caloosahatchee River. North River Road has retained its rural ambiance and is a popular scenic route for visitors and residents enjoying the countryside. The long-standing prohibition against through truck traffic has been successfully enforced; signage is limited to directional and safety signs; and residential areas located along the roadway are designed with internal streets so that access points onto the roadway are minimized.

As it has historically, the Caloosahatchee River provides transportation, food, recreation and a source of water. The citizens of Alva have joined with various volunteer organizations and public agencies to resolve the problems of water quality degradation and loss of habitat. The function, health, and beauty of the oxbows, or bends in the river that have remained after dredging projects (which

began with the 1930s creation of the Cross State Ship Channel), have been gradually restored in response to the conditions unique to each. Maintenance and monitoring of their continuing viability provide an ongoing opportunity for education and scientific study.

Many opportunities exist to enjoy the river by boat, canoe, or kayak from viewing areas, or in the regional parks. Dedicated volunteers continue to work towards a vision for the future of the Caloosahatchee River, which balances human needs while protecting and promoting the resources and natural beauty of the whole system for future generations.

By working together, the Alva community has enhanced its surrounding natural amenities, preserved its heritage, and ensured its long-term quality of life.

How we get there

The Alva Community Plan is designed to serve as a "Strategy" to implement the Vision described above. Some of the actions recommended in the strategy will be proposed as a goal and related policies to be adopted into the Lee Plan during the upcoming plan amendment cycle.

For example, the following section provides a newly developed land use designation Rural Village to be adopted into the Lee Plan to replace the Urban Community land use designation currently assigned to central Alva. This Rural Village designation will provide the foundation to enable the mix of uses and community form and design envisioned for central Alva.

Other actions will require subsequent changes to the Lee County Land Development Code. For example, to provide the regulatory framework for implementation of the Rural Village concept, a "Rural Village Overlay Zone" may be prepared in the future that will specify appropriate uses, design and development standards for Central Alva and provide an alternative to existing zoning.

Some of the actions suggested by the Vision are more appropriately initiated or carried out by the private sector or non-profit organizations working in cooperation with government entities.

How the Community Plan is organized

The Alva Community Plan is organized by focusing first on central Alva and expanding outward. The Community Plan describes the form and character of the area that is currently designated in the Lee Plan Future Land Use Element as Urban Community and recommends a new land use category of Rural Village to replace the Urban Community designation.

Within the area to be designated "Rural Village" the Community Plan focuses more closely on the historic core of the Alva community, the River front and bridge (Sub-area

1), the area south of the River and north of SR 80 (Sub-area 2), SR 80 itself and the area immediately south of SR 80 (Sub-area 3), and the rural areas surrounding these areas but still within the existing Urban Community land use designation (Sub-area 4). See Figure 2, page 15.

Each of the policies herein have an expanded vision specific to that policy and are located in the Appendices. The Appendices provide discussion of existing conditions and the planning issues relevant to that area and identify opportunities for implementation of the vision. Each policy has specific recommendations for actions that can be taken by the community and policy language for amendments to the Lee Plan needed to implement the vision for each portion of the Rural Village.

The view then broadens outward to the area surrounding central Alva(See Figure 1, page 14) and identifies specific strategies that will contribute to the preservation of rural character. Most strategies involve activities that the community can pursue in cooperation with both public and private sector interests and do not suggest amendments to the Lee Plan. Those strategies that do suggest amendments to the comprehensive plan are related to a specific geography relevant to the individual strategy rather than being broadly applicable within a generalized boundary.

Proposed Comprehensive Plan Amendments

In the Vision for 2020 section of the Lee Plan, revise the current language for the Alva Planning Community, second paragraph, as follows:

> The Alva community vision includes an enhanced, pedestrian-oriented Historic Core in central Alva with increased public access to the River front, a Village Center south of the River providing commercial, mixed, and civic uses to serve the needs of the immediate community; bicycle linkages to the network of conservation and recreation areas; and preservation of the historic, scenic, agricultural, and environmental resources of the area. In the year 2020, the Alva community will retain its largely rural/agricultural nature with over half of its total acreage being used for this purpose through efforts to conserve significant amounts of open space or agricultural uses.

Start of Policies

Add a new land use category to Lee Plan Objective 1.4: Non-Urban Areas as follows:

> **POLICY 1.4.7**: A Rural Village is a small, compact, self-contained center with residential neighborhoods surrounded by extensive rural land uses such as ranches, agricultural uses, conservation lands, and acreage estate homes; where the scale, design, and placement of structures, trees, blocks, street and pathway networks, centrally located shared parking areas, and civic spaces promote walkability, social interaction, and a sense of place; where the mix of land uses and building types enable residents to find a variety of conventional housing choices, shopping, services, recreation, education, and civic activity in a compatible relationship with one another and all within walking distance; where

the size, type, location, and site design of commercial uses compliment the rural village character and are directed to the local needs of village and rural area residents and those enjoying a visit to experience the charm of the rural village and the surrounding natural environment.

Standard density ranges from one dwelling unit per acre (1 du/acre) to six dwelling units per acre (6 du/acre). Clustering units or otherwise designing neighborhoods to achieve a compact center, an integrated, walkable street network, with linkages to opportunities for shopping and workplaces, buildings framing the streets as public spaces, generous open space, and incorporating residential units in commercial structures as a mixed use are strongly encouraged.

On the Future Land Use Map, reclassify the area known as central Alva covered by an existing land use designation of Urban Community to the new category of Rural Village.

Adopt the following goal, objectives, and policies:
GOAL 22: To preserve and enhance the unique historic, scenic, agricultural, and natural resource assets and rural ambiance of the Rural Village of Alva and the surrounding countryside.

OBJECTIVE 22.1: Establish the appropriate regulatory and incentive framework and identify funding mechanisms to implement the Community's vision for the Rural Village of Alva as stated in the Alva Community Plan.

POLICY 22.1.1: The County will adopt a Rural Village Overlay Zone as the implementing mechanism for the Rural Village land use designation, if an acceptable proposal is submitted by the Alva Community. The Rural Village Overlay Zone is established to recognize and provide for the unique requirements of the Rural Village, which cannot be adequately addressed through existing regulations, by providing a procedure and mechanism through which the area may be master planned. Master planning will include development guidelines and standards that are intended to provide an incentive driven alternative to the standard zoning currently in place and other land development regulations. Future development in the Rural Village must be consistent with existing zoning currently in place, the Rural Village Overlay Zone or Planned Development. Re-zoning to other conventional zoning categories is inconsistent with the Rural Village land use designation. The Rural Village Overlay Zone will provide a process for administrative approval for developments determined to be consistent with the provisions of the Overlay Zone.

When a landowner chooses to develop under the provision of the Rural Village Overlay Zone, then compliance with all applicable portions of the Rural Village Overlay Zone will be mandatory for that property and for any abutting lot(s) or adjacent building(s) under the same ownership or control, for a period of ten years. A landowner's decision to use the provisions of the Rural Village Overlay Zone must be made in writing on a form supplied by Lee County. This form

acknowledges that this decision runs with the land for the stated period. Lee County will record this form in its official record books.

Proposed Comprehensive Plan Policies

POLICY 22.1.2: The Alva Community will prepare use, design, site location, and development standards for commercial and mixed-use development in the Historic Core and surrounding close-in neighborhoods to be incorporated as standards into a "Rural Village Zoning Overlay, Sub-area 1" and will submit such standards to the County for adoption into the Land Development Code. These should address:

- Permitted and prohibited uses
- Site location standards for commercial uses
- Architectural standards for buildings (other than single family homes)
- Sign criteria
- Building setback
- Building height and/or number of floors
- Site design standards that bring buildings close to the street with parking behind
- Provision for shared access and parking areas across lot lines or in centralized off-site parking areas
- On-site landscaping and screening standards that contribute to an overall streetscape concept
- Variation of paving materials as alternative to impervious surfaces (shell, pavers)
- Pedestrian, parking and streetscape improvements
- Provision for pedestrian accessibility to commercial uses from side streets as well as main streets and for transitions between public and private space.
- Provision for density or height bonus for mixed use (commercial on the ground floor with residential above)
- Criteria that will allow for development of granny flats in the surrounding close-in residential areas.

POLICY 22.1.3: The Alva Community will prepare an improvement plan for the Historic Core, which will:

- Connect residential and business areas by wide pathways that can safely accommodate pedestrians, bicycles, and other non-motorized methods of personal transportation;
- Design the pedestrian way and bike lanes that cross the Bridge
- Promote pedestrian and bicycle safety and access,
- Identify appropriate traffic calming design measures for the portion of North River Road that passes through the Historic Core.
- Centralize/consolidate parking areas from which people can park once and easily walk to community facilities and shopping,

- Improve connectivity of the local street network,
- Provide for an inviting pedestrian oriented streetscape (walkways, lighting, benches, appropriate landscape, underground utilities) and buffers where appropriate.
- Provide for the continuation of the key elements of the streetscape (such as lighting, landscaping, street furniture) at the foot of the bridge on each side of the River and on the Bridge as appropriate.
- Determine feasible methods to fund Streetscape/Parking/Pedestrian improvements from new and infill development as it occurs.

POLICY 22.1.4: The Alva Community will work with the Lee County Parks Department to explore the feasibility and potential funding for planning and implementing an expansion of the existing boat launch area and facilities.

POLICY 22.1.5: The County will update its historic sites survey of Alva if an update is determined to be needed.

POLICY 22.1.6: The Alva Community will prepare use, design, and development standards for commercial and mixed use development in the new Village Center(s) to be incorporated into a master plan concept and as standards into a "Rural Village Zoning Overlay, Sub-area 2" and "Rural Village Zoning Overlay, Sub-area 3"(See Figure 2, page 15) and will submit such standards to the County for adoption into the Land Development Code. These should address:

1. List of uses that should be permitted and encouraged as a part of a Village Center and those that are prohibited and/or discouraged as incompatible with the Rural Village character and particularly in relation to Sub-area 3, consider the appropriateness of uses that could be proposed to serve the travelers market.
2. List of civic uses that should be considered for inclusion in the Village Center.
3. Maximum size of building footprint (for example, not to exceed 20,000 sf for a single user building).
4. Architectural standards for buildings.
5. Sign criteria.
6. Building setback.
7. Building height and/or number of floors.
8. Site design standards that bring buildings close to the street with parking behind or mid-block.
9. Pedestrian, parking and streetscape improvements.
10. Provision for pedestrian accessibility to commercial uses from side streets as well as main streets and for transitions between public and private space.
11. Maximums for block perimeters, space between pedestrian access points, spacing between storefront doors etc. to promote walkability.
12. Parking ratios that reflect dual use and centralized parking areas.

13 Preservation of unique natural features and vegetation.
14 Provision of a riverfront public plaza and viewing area
15 Limit outdoor vehicle sales .

POLICY 22.1.7: Upon completion and adoption of the Rural Village Overlay Zone, the County will amend the Lee Plan 2020 Land Use Allocations of commercial acreage to the Alva Planning area by amending Table 1(b) to reflect the precise number of acres needed to implement the Village Center(s) and provide for infill development in the Historic Core.

POLICY 22.1.8: As a courtesy, the County will notify ALVA, Inc. about public hearings, workshops, and hearings for land development decisions in Alva for the purpose of enabling the Alva community to participate in and pursue the applicability of the Guiding Statements for the Alva Community Character.

OBJECTIVE 22.2: Provide for appropriately located and well-planned commercial development to serve the needs of the Rural Village of Alva consistent with the Vision stated in the Alva Community Plan.

POLICY 22.2.1: In order to prevent strip development along SR 80, the majority of acreage available for commercial development should be granted within the rural village boundaries, especially subareas 2 and 3 or on Joel Blvd adjacent to subarea 3.

22.2.1.a: "Formula" or standardized franchise buildings will be forbidden.

22.2.1.b: Additional new or used auto dealerships will not be allowed.

POLICY 22.2.3: Any new development on parcels within the Rural Village currently zoned commercial shall be evaluated for consistency with the design and use standards of the Rural Village Overlay Zone in order to contribute to the overall design concept and be compatible with the village character and adjacent neighborhoods.

Proposed Comprehensive Plan Policies related to Preservation of Rural Character

OBJECTIVE 22.3: Increase the opportunity for public access to and enjoyment of the scenic, historic, recreational and natural resources in the rural area.

POLICY 22.3.1: The County will designate County Road 78 (North River Road) from Highway 31 to the Hendry County line a County Scenic Highway in accordance with Lee Plan Policy 2.9.1 and will assist the Community's efforts to obtain a Florida Scenic Highways designation for the roadway.

POLICY 22.3.2: The County will make every effort to implement the system of

bike paths linking the conservation and recreation areas (as shown conceptually in Figure 3, page 16 of the Alva Community Plan) by providing additional paving outside of the stripe for the travel lane and widening shoulders, based on a route and phasing plan to be developed in a cooperative effort between County staff and Alva Community representatives.

FIGURE 1

Alva Community Plan

Proposed Community Planning Area

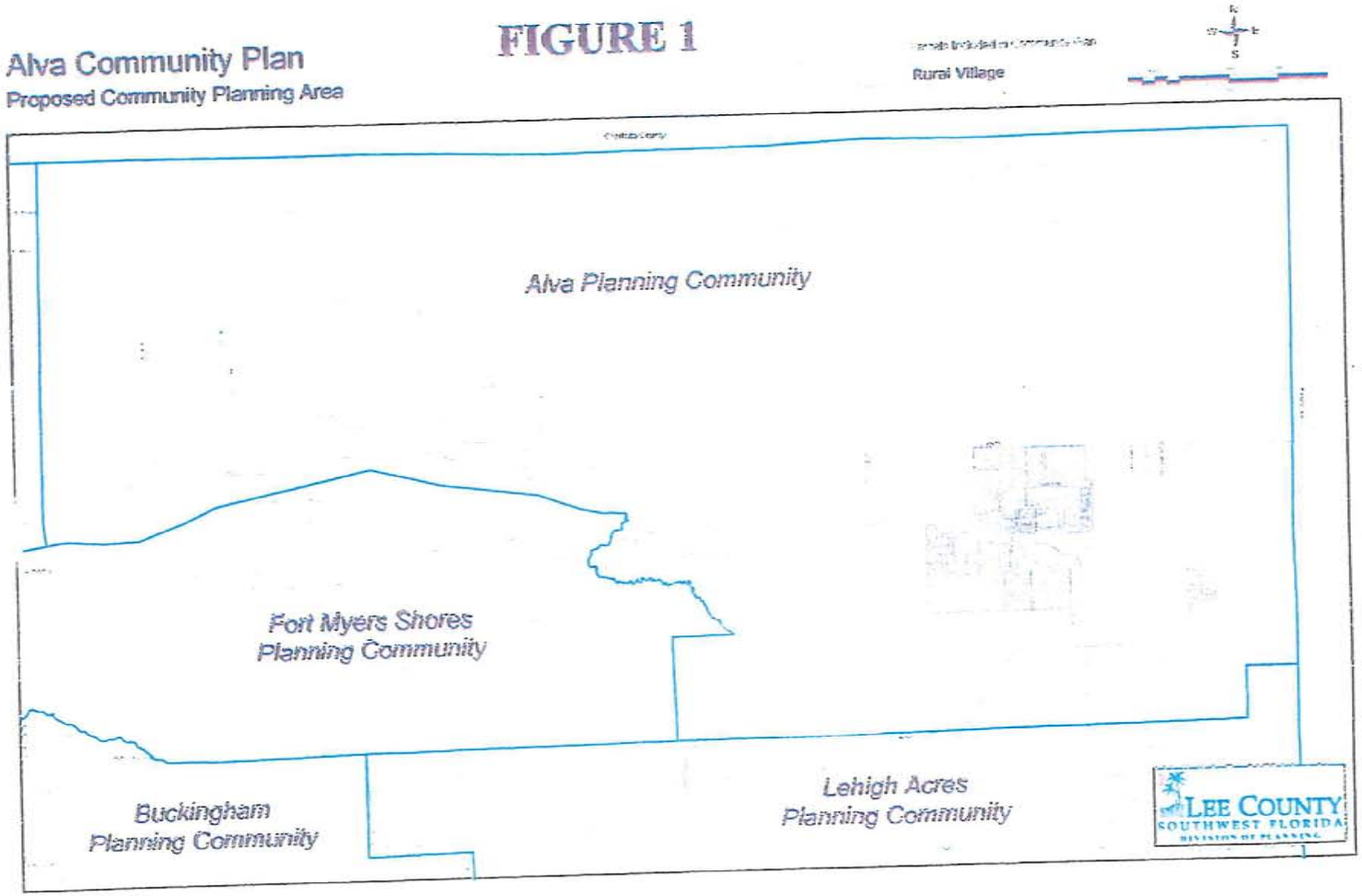


FIGURE 2
RURAL VILLAGE

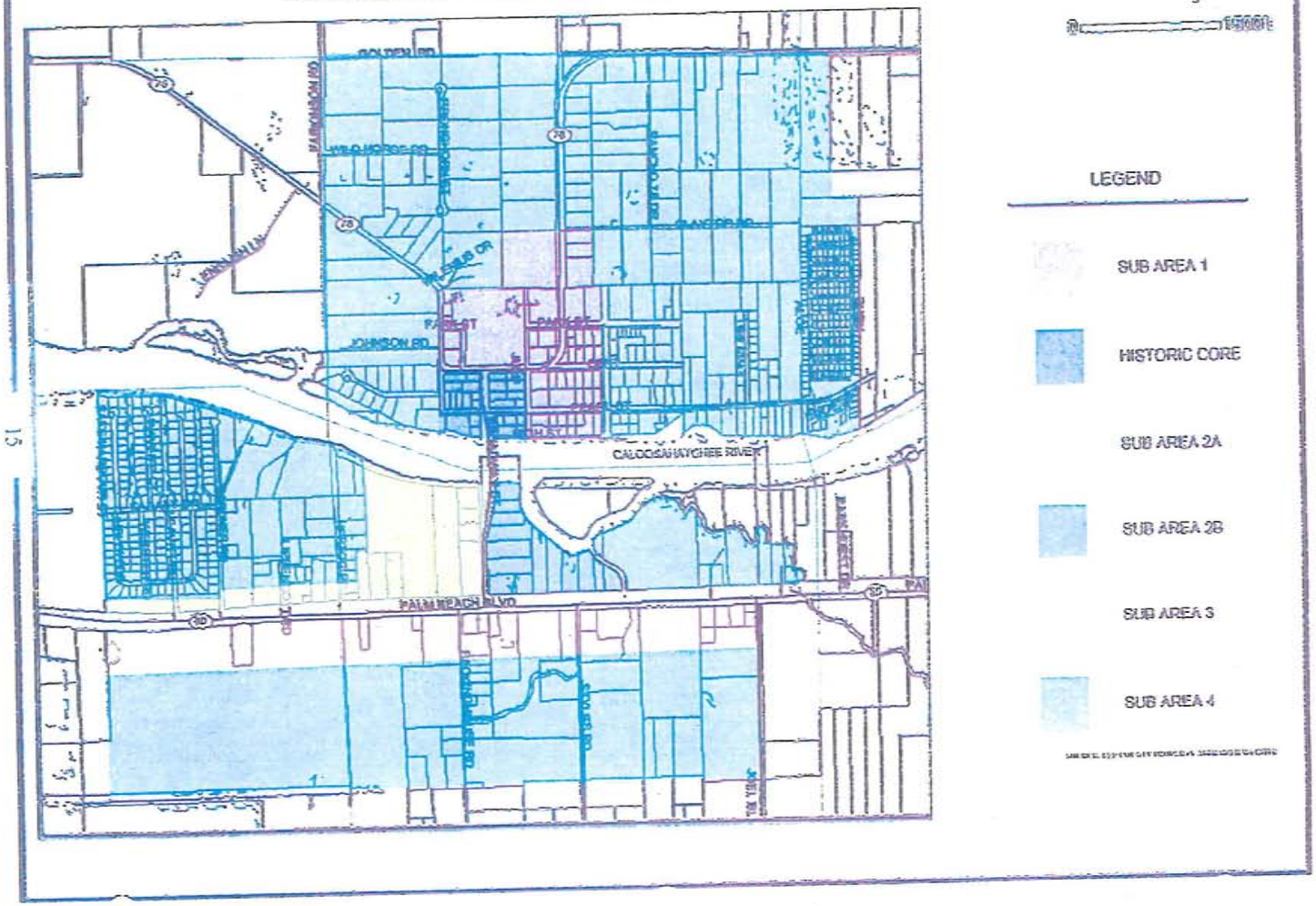
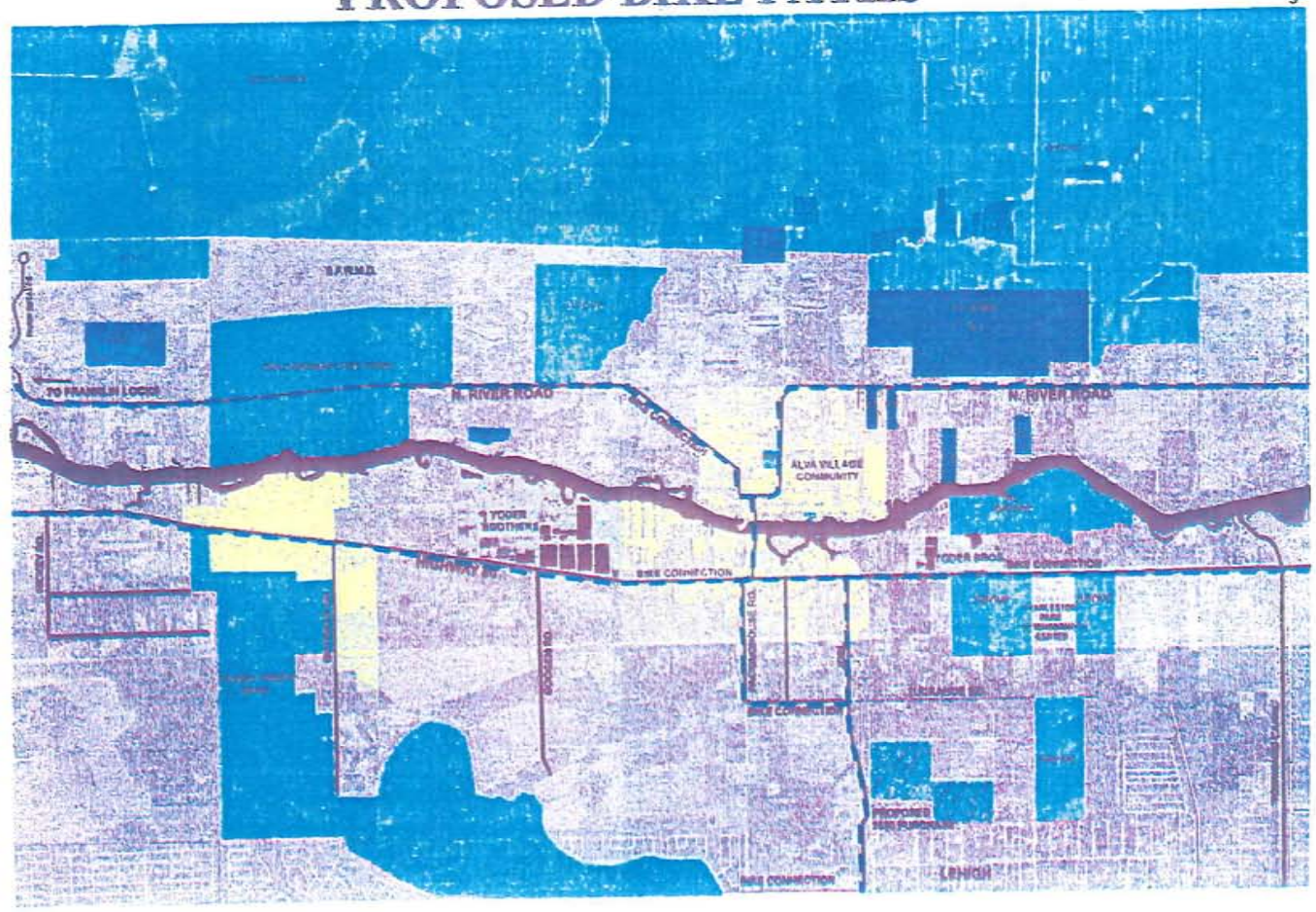


FIGURE 3
PROPOSED BIKE PATHS



APPENDICES

This is additional information in support of the Vision Statement-, The Guiding Statements for the Alva Community Character- and Policies within this Plan.

APPENDIX A

THE RURAL VILLAGE

Form and Character of Central Alva

In 1882 Captain Peter Nelson planned and platted the village of Alva on the banks of the Caloosahatchee River. In addition to the natural beauty of its location on high banks covered with native oak, yellow pine and fields of tiny white flowers which inspired the name Alva, the River location was central to the variety of transport activity on the River including paddle wheel boats, canoes, ferries and barges.

The center of Peter Nelson's original village contained churches, the school, parks, a library, and eventually two hotels that were quite popular with winter tourists. In 1903 the construction of the first bridge over the Caloosahatchee connected the settlers on each side of the River and by land to the rapidly growing Fort Myers area.

Alva is an unspoiled example of an historic river-based settlement community. The village is centered around a main street with the schools and community park at one end and the bridge at the other. Residences are on both the main and side streets. The area includes a small marina and post office and public gathering places including the historic Alva United Methodist church (built in 1903) and the 1910 Alva Library, which now houses the Alva museum. A new addition to the River side is the small park and boat launch area. These are all within an approximately ¼ mile radius of the foot of the bridge on the north side of the River. This Historic Village core, anchored by the school and community park, is the traditional community-gathering place for civic and social activity.

North of the River, the neighborhood area immediately surrounding the center of the village is characterized by a wide variety of housing types on varying lot sizes. There are some vacant lots and in-town agricultural uses. The street network on the east side of North River Road is laid out on the original but incomplete grid pattern. New residential development of large-scale homes on generous sized tree shaded lots is occurring on and near the Riverfront. Characteristic of the variety of housing types found in Alva is the

Oak Park mobile home park located at the easternmost edge of the developed area, which has its own private boat docks and community gathering areas. Between the ¼ and ½ mile radius and beyond, the edge of the village contains homes on acreage sites.

South of the River, on both sides of State Route 80, there are a few commercial uses. Residential uses are located on both sides of Broadway between SR 80 and the River. Several large, contiguous undeveloped lots exist with frontage on SR 80 or the River and in some cases both, and provide an opportunity for locating a Village Center with commercial and mixed uses.

Looking immediately outward from the Rural Village, the surrounding areas are primarily in agricultural use, cattle ranches, groves, wetlands, conservation areas or large regional parks or preserves interspersed with a few small neighborhood-sized developments including Charleston Park to the east and River Oaks to the west.

The Rural Village of Alva is a living example of what in contemporary times, urban designers are striving to achieve through the principles of Traditional Neighborhood Design (TND). The design principles of Traditional Neighborhoods are intended to produce successful neighborhoods, which promote social cohesion, efficiency in the delivery of services, sustainable mobility, and overall livability.

Traditional Neighborhood Design derives is principles from historically successful patterns of development such as Alva exhibits, as contrasted to typical subdivisions. Traditional neighborhoods have a defined center of community activity where there is some opportunity for shopping for necessities, finding professional services, day care, attending community events or places of worship, visiting with friends over coffee or in a community green space, utilizing live/work spaces. "The principles include a center and edge to the neighborhood, an integrated network of walkable streets, and overall size to the neighborhood suitable for walking, buildings set close enough to the streets to spatially define the streets as public spaces, and opportunities for shopping and workplaces close to home."

Proposed Rural Village Land Use Category

The community's Vision for the future of Alva builds upon the historic traditional neighborhood foundation existing in Alva with recommendations that will reinforce the ingredients that make strong neighborhoods and protect the scale, character, and natural beauty that make the village so special. To do this requires a policy framework that promotes the desired form and mix of uses. Shaping this policy framework begins with addressing the Lee County Future Land Use designation for Alva. Currently, the area that comprises the center of the Alva community and its surrounding neighborhoods has a Future Land Use designation of Urban Community as follows:

> POLICY 1.1.4: The Urban Community areas are areas outside of Fort Myers and Cape Coral that are characterized by a mixture of relatively intense commercial and residential uses. Included among them, for example, are parts of Lehigh Acres, San Carlos Park, Fort Myers Beach, South Fort Myers, Bonita Springs,

Pine Island, and Gasparilla Island. Although the Urban Communities have a distinctly urban character, they should be developed at slightly lower densities. As the vacant portions of these communities are urbanized, they will need to maintain their existing bases of urban services and expand and strengthen them accordingly. As in the Central Urban area, predominant land uses in the Urban Communities will be residential, commercial, public and quasi-public, and limited light industry (see Policy 7.1.6). Standard density ranges from one dwelling unit per acre (I du/acre) to six dwelling units per acre (6 du/acre), with a maximum of ten dwelling units per acre (10 du/acre). (Amended by Ordinance No. 94-30)

Note: The Lee Plan Table 1(a) Summary of Residential Densities note number 3 states "These maximum densities may be permitted by transferring density from non-contiguous land through the provisions of the Housing Density Bonus Ordinance (No. 89-45, as amended or replaced) and the Transfer of Development Rights Ordinance (No. 86-18 as amended or replaced).

A new Rural Village land use category is proposed which more closely fits both the existing non-urban character of Alva as an historic river settlement and the community's Vision for the future.
A Rural Village as defined in Chapter 9J5 of the Florida Administrative Code means a "small, compact node of development within a rural area containing development, uses and activities which are supportive of and have a functional relationship with the social, economic, and institutional needs of the surrounding rural areas."

The following definition of Rural Village expands upon the Chapter 9J5 definition and is intended to facilitate a development pattern consistent with Alva's history and with the principles of Traditional Neighborhood Design, while maintaining the current density allowed by the Urban Community designation.

Adoption of the Rural Village land use category and applying it to the same area now covered by the Urban Community designation will provide the necessary framework from which to make the changes to the Land Development Code to allow implementation of these principles as new development and renovation occur.

A Rural Village is a small, compact, self-contained center with residential neighborhoods surrounded by extensive rural land uses such as ranches, agricultural uses, conservation lands, and acreage estate homes; where the scale, design, and placement of structures, trees, blocks, street and pathway networks, centrally located shared parking areas, and civic spaces promote walkability, social interaction, and a sense of place; where the mix of land uses and building types enable residents to find a variety of conventional housing choices, shopping, services, recreation, education, and civic activity in a compatible relationship with one another all within a short walking distance; where the size, type, location, and site design of commercial uses compliment the rural village character and are directed to the local needs of village and rural area residents and those enjoying a visit to experience the charm of the rural village and the surrounding natural environment.

Standard density ranges from one dwelling unit per acre (1 du/acre) to six dwelling units per acre (6 du/acre). Clustering units or otherwise designing neighborhoods to achieve a compact center, an integrated, walkable street network, with linkages to opportunities for shopping and workplaces, buildings framing the streets as public spaces, generous open space, and incorporating residential units in commercial structures as a mixed use are strongly encouraged.

Rural Village -- Existing Conditions

Within the portion of Alva currently designated as Urban Community there are approximately 744 dwelling units which translates to a population of approximately 1331 persons.,

Public facilities in the Rural Village include the elementary school and middle school, a post office, the community park. The community has been working diligently to obtain an EMS station. There is also a church and an historic museum in the community.

Rural Village Overlay Zone

Even though the Rural Village is currently designated Urban Community, the existing zoning allows substantially less development than the underlying land use would provide. The area is predominantly zoned AG-2 (Agricultural District), which allows one dwelling unit per acre (1du/ac) and TFC-2 (Residential Two Family Conservation District), with a few parcels zoned commercial. The Alva Community Plan proposes subsequent preparation of a Rural Village Overlay Zone to be adopted into the Lee County Land Development Code. The Overlay Zone will implement the Rural Village land use designation. The Overlay Zone is intended to be very specific, master planned to the block or large parcel level for the areas designated as Sub-areas 1, 2, and 3 and be more general for Sub-area 4 (described in subsequent sections of this plan).

Note that when the "Rural Village" land use designation replaces the existing designation as "Urban Community", the allowable density range remains the same but the available zoning categories though which development may occur are limited to the existing zoning on a parcel, the Rural Village Overlay Zone, or Planned Development. It would not be permitted to re-zone to another conventional zoning category. In any case, pursuant to Section 34.341 of the Lee County Land Development Code, a Planned Development re-zoning would be required for residential developments over 300 units, or a commercial development located on a parcel of ten or more acres or that includes 100,000 square feet or more of floor area.

Even though use of the Rural Village Overlay Zone is optional (that is, it will not actually replace existing zoning but provide an alternative) there will be considerable incentive to use its provisions for two reasons. One, the Overlay Zone will provide for appropriate commercial and mixed-use development in specific areas where, under current AG-2 or TFC-2 zoning, it would not be permitted.

Two, the Rural Village Overlay Zone will provide for a more efficient and simpler

approval process. The administrative approval process of Rural Village Overlay Zone should be designed to have input from a development and design review committee made up of County Staff and at least two representatives from the Alva Community, and two independent professionals skilled in specific fields such as residential or commercial development, architecture, landscape architecture, planning, and natural resource protection.

This feature provides certainty and predictability to the approval process and saves substantial amounts of time and money for a project proponent to not have to go through the Planned Development re-zoning process to achieve the same result. The Overlay, which literally functions as a master plan, provides the assurance to the community that as new development occurs it is contributing to the achievement of the Vision for the Rural Village

APPENDIX B

HISTORIC CORE OF THE RURAL VILLAGE (Sub-area 1)

Vision for the Historic Core and Riverfront

The Riverfront, Bridge, and Historic Core have become the identifiable center of Alva. Enhanced views, expanded recreation and docking areas, and public spaces for strolling, dining, and relaxing have re-introduced to residents and visitors the beauty of the River and the pleasure of observing River activity. Whether one is arriving by car, walking, or biking over the bridge, the streetscape and architectural elements of the Historic Core have become a part of the view that establishes a sense of arrival or entry into the community.

The Historic Core functions as the "heart" of the Alva Community consistent with its history as a community gathering-place for social interaction and civic activity. Historic community facilities such as the Alva Library (now housing the museum), the Methodist Church, and the School are treasured community focal points. These, and other historic structures dating back to the 1890's, set the architectural standard for the design of new and renovated structures that frame the streets and shape the public space. Parking areas are unobtrusive and conveniently located to encourage parking once and walking to multiple destinations.

The dense oak tree canopy provides a park-like atmosphere for the pleasant mixture of homes, small shops, cafes, professional offices, live/work spaces, and bed and breakfast lodging. These uses enhance the attraction of the heart of the community for its residents and visitors by providing needed neighborhood services and facilities for leisure and socializing, all within a pleasant walking distance along an interconnected grid street system and tree-lined bicycle and pedestrian paths.

The traffic on North River Road, as it passes through the center of Alva, has been calmed. Pedestrians and bicycles can cross safely. Motorists traveling along the scenic highway take advantage of slowed speeds to appreciate the peaceful charm of the Historic Core.

The "historic commercial" and residential and commercial mixed uses (similar in scale and type to those that would be found in an historic river settlement) of the Historic Core are clustered primarily in the area between the River and the School in the area intersected by Broadway and Pearl Street where stores were located in the early history of the community.

The blocks bordering the Historic Core and extending northward adjacent to the school and community park area, feature a mix of residential uses of varying densities, live/work spaces, occasionally interspersed existing in-town agricultural uses.

The neighborhood to the east of the Historic Core continues to be a quiet residential area

with homes of varying ages and size. New homes built on infill parcels, particularly along the River, reflect the Southern Victorian heritage.

The school complex continues to function as the community gathering-place for both children and adults, not only for its educational functions but also for community meetings and events. The community members have worked in cooperation with the School District to expand facilities around this site to strengthen the historically "neighborhood" nature of the school and enable more local students to attend school locally.

The expanded Alva Community Park to the north of the school is in constant use, providing active recreation facilities for all age groups. A public use complex has been developed to house a new community cultural facility as well as space for Fire and EMS services.

The activity of the Riverfront and Historic Core reflect the area's historic function as a riverfront settlement and true community rather than simply a town. The community continues to be a place where people of varying ages, background, and economic status find a range of housing choices, work, shopping, recreation and social interaction close to home.

Existing Conditions, Planning Issues, and Opportunities

Riverfront and Bridge

Currently, very few opportunities exist for public enjoyment of the Riverfront. Public access is available at the Alva Boat Ramp, a Lee County Parks and Recreation facility that is heavily used. This facility, accessed from Pearl Street, has one boat ramp, a parking lot for approximately 20 cars with trailers, a small dock, and picnic tables. The Oak Park community at the end of Pearl Street has a private marina and dock space. The Army Corps of Engineers has easements on both sides of the River.

A priority of the community is to maximize views and public access to the Riverfront as well as to better integrate the River as a transportation route, recreation system, and natural resource amenity into the fabric of the community. The most immediate opportunity to improve access would be an expansion of the Lee County boat ramp area into more of a park that provides a waterfront play area for children and a pedestrian promenade as well as additional dock space. The County could provide the in-house resources to design the expansion and work with the community to identify appropriate funding sources. This effort could be viewed as Phase 1 of the larger program of providing greater public access to the River

Opportunities to create expanded or new day-use docking areas at or near the base of the bridge should also be explored to accommodate people arriving by boat to visit the Historic Core.

Provision of Riverfront access and pedestrian amenity areas should be required in

connection with new non-residential development (or expansions of existing non-residential development) with frontage on either side of the River in this area.

In addition to being an amenity to the community, the Riverfront area can function as an "eco-tourism" destination, a place where folks traveling the extensive system of paddle trails throughout the area can find supplies and respite.

The Alva Oxbow Island just south of the River, east of Broadway, north of SR 80 provides an opportunity for a passive recreation area. A small portion of the Island is privately owned but the majority of the area is controlled by the Army Corps of Engineers. The area once was a community park, prior to the establishment of the current Alva Community Park, and could potentially be "adopted" by the community or transferred into the County parks inventory and once again made available for recreational use.

Providing pedestrian and bike lanes across the bridge and enhancing the view as one proceeds from the south base of the bridge across to the Historic Core through such measures as use of lighting, street furniture, landscaping, and architectural elements should be included in the proposed Improvement Plan for the Historic Core, discussed below.

Potential funding sources for improvements that enhance access to the Riverfront include private sector funding in connection with new development (and/or developer constructed improvements), park impact fees, gas tax funds, Tourist Development Tax funds, grant funds, other.

Historic Core - Proposed for a mix of Historic Commercial and Residential Uses
This area includes an approximately four-block area between the River and the School on both sides of Broadway – bounded on the south by the River, on the north by Center Street and North River Road, on the east by Julia Street and on the west by Savage Street, which was a part of the original town plat. Residential uses and some vacant lots exist along Broadway, north of the River. On the west side of the base of the bridge is located a post office and further west along the River frontage are residential uses.

Turning west on Pearl Street and following it around to Savage, one finds a collection of delightfully refurbished historic cottages nestled among a dense tree canopy. This area, which contains most of the few remaining in-town historic structures, along with Pearl Street to the east of Broadway which contains the historic Methodist Church and Alva Museum, inspired the concept of an "historic street" on which the historic structures should be treasured and preserved and set the design and scale for new structures on infill parcels and on adjacent streets included in the Historic Core

Since most of these cottages are residences, considered attention should be given to the type of uses that will be compatible with this residential character. Those suggested that could pleasantly co-exist with residential uses include live/work spaces such as an artist's

or photographer's studio and gallery, law office, an old fashioned ice cream/candy store, collectibles and antiques, bed and breakfast lodging, coffee shop with a few tables, bookstore.

On Pearl Street east of Broadway there is more vacant land and/or larger parcels that could be redeveloped, thus more opportunity for uses that generate a bit more activity than those suggested above. This area could also provide some unobtrusive but centralized parking as well as a potential site as a "repository" for moving historic structures from other locations where they might otherwise either be demolished or left to deteriorate. A cluster of historic cottages could make a charming area of small shops.

Specific design and development standards for the Historic Core including minimum and maximum floor area, lot coverage, floors, height, and maximum amount of commercial development (in square feet) appropriate for the four block Historic Core area should be developed as a part of the Rural Village Overlay Zone.

Within the entire four block area, streets are narrow and without curbs or drainage structures. Utilities are overhead. Throughout the area is a dense tree canopy of primarily oak trees and native vegetation. Views of the Riverfront are available through the trees and undeveloped lots and through the Broadway corridor.

Surrounding close-in neighborhoods – Proposed for Residential-based Mixed Use
This area includes the blocks immediately bordering the east side of the original Historic Core and North River Road (east of the public and private school complex, and the Alva Community Park area. The northern boundary of the Alva Community Park represents the northern extent of Sub-area 1. On the east side, east of Julia and west of Josephine, from the River to Park Street, the lots are a part of the original town plat with an average size of one-half acre and developed with single family residential uses. Homes in this area date back primarily to the 1950's and 60's although some were built in the 1920's and others just recently. Approximately 20% of the lots are undeveloped. This area has an existing zoning of TFC-2.

North of Park Street, east of North River Road the lots increase in size to approximately one-acre. This area currently contains a mixture of residential and non-residential uses, including some in-town agriculture, the schools, a private school, and the community park. In addition to residential uses, future uses could include live/work spaces, professional offices or very "low impact" commercial uses similar to those permitted in the Historic Core, such as a bed and breakfast, florist or plant shop. As in the Historic Core, adding mixed uses into a predominately residential area, even though sparsely developed, requires careful consideration of the scale and mix of uses. Design and development standards should be created specifically for this area and be compatible with the design and streetscape of the Historic Core.

Streets in this area form a grid pattern and provide several alternate routes to reach Broadway or North River Road. One exception is in the block immediately east of the

Community Park, which has no north/south connection with the grid. Further to the east, beyond the area designated for mixed use, there are also several streets that are platted but not put through or paved. Completing this grid would contribute strongly to the walkability and connectivity of the community. Existing streets are narrow with no sidewalks or drainage systems.

West of the Historic Core, the existing residential uses provide an appropriate transition between the Historic Core and the residential neighborhoods beyond. Further to the west on Captain Nelson Court, a new twelve lot residential subdivision is being developed with custom homes on approximately one-acre lots across the street from and along the Riverfront.

North River Road
North River Road (County Road 78) passes through the heart of the Historic Core. Traffic on North River Road has been steadily increasing and already is seen as having a negative impact on the pedestrian quality of the area, bicyclists, and particularly on the safety of school children.

Currently the speed limit is between 15/20 mph (curves and school zone) and at 45 mph there is a prohibition on through truck traffic. To address the problem in the near term, community members need to work closely with Lee County DOT to implement a reduced speed safety zone. Have successfully had a 3 way stop installed at Broadway and 78. ALVA, Inc. will work with the Sheriff's Department to achieve stricter enforcement of the prohibition against through truck traffic. Future measures should include design solutions to induce traffic calming and possibly restriction of access points for future development along North River Road.

Pedestrian/Bicycle System
Currently the Historic Core and the surrounding blocks proposed for mixed use have no sidewalks and no provision for safe bicycling. The Vision for the Historic Core relies on creating an atmosphere inviting to the pedestrian, where residents, visitors, and school children can park once and walk to multiple destinations, ride bikes from home or school, or walk from their boats. Creating a pedestrian environment requires provision of walking and bicycle pathways as well as an inviting streetscape that provides shade and areas for sitting and resting. This pedestrian oriented area can be seen as the "hub" for an extensive system of bike lanes and pedestrian pathways that extend into the neighborhoods, and across the bridge into the Village Center. Rather than introducing curb, gutter, and sidewalk, the design concept should emphasize use of pervious materials and emulate a rural, historic look such as might have existed in the late 1800s.

Implementing and Funding the Improvements
To implement the envisioned system of pathways, methods for traffic calming, central but unobtrusive parking areas, connectivity of the local street network and an inviting pedestrian oriented streetscape, the Alva Community Plan recommends policy that calls for the preparation of an Improvement Plan for the Historic Core and Riverfront as a subsequent activity to the preparation of the Community Plan. The Improvement Plan

would also examine the feasibility of a number of measures that could be used in combination to fund the implementation of the Improvement plan.

Developer funded or developer constructed improvements could contribute substantially. For example, rather than being required to provide parking on-site, a developer of a new "historic commercial" structure could achieve a greater percentage of lot coverage (or provide for more green space or patio dining on-site) by paying an equivalent fee towards provision of a common centralized parking area and being assessed proportionately for on-going maintenance of the facility. Typical requirements for street frontage on-site landscaping could be replaced by a requirement to install a segment of the landscaped pedestrian pathway along the build-to line.

Such improvements could be implemented as development occurs, or a continuous system could be implemented up front by a combination of County and grant funds, with the County funds being reimbursed to the County as new development comes on line and pays its proportionate share.

Another significant opportunity for funding a portion of the Historic Core Improvement Plan comes from the Federal Transportation Enhancement Provision, which though recent legislation, has expanded funding and affirmed the eligibility of historic preservation projects with a variety of links to the transportation system. This program views functional, historical, economic, social, and visual elements, combined with scenic resources, as key elements in the preservation of communities and landscapes through which roads pass.

Successful grant projects have had a focus on community character, a strengthened sense of place, measures which contribute to revitalizing historic downtown commercial districts, and which promote heritage travel and tourism. In addition, the National Trust for Historic Preservation will work with communities to engage the potential of Transportation Enhancement activities to support historic preservation and sustainable transportation, including encouraging pedestrian and bicycle access for historic downtowns and scenic/heritage corridors. Many of the recommended activities of the Alva Community Plan fall in categories of eligibility for Transportation Enhancement grants as well as other sources of historic preservation grants.

<u>Opportunities to achieve the vision for the Historic Core and Riverfront</u>
There are a number of activities that the community can pursue during the period while the Community Plan is being reviewed and adopted as an amendment to the Lee County Comprehensive Plan. In addition, several activities listed below will provide valuable input to the subsequent preparation of a Rural Village Overlay Zone and the Improvement Plan for the Historic Core, both of which are called for in the policy recommendations of this Community Plan.

1. Describe and provide examples of Southern Victorian or Southern Florida indigenous architecture, providing a palette of design, colors and materials for incorporation into the design standards.

2. Prepare design recommendations (which are advisory only) for new and renovated single- family residential development as a guide to those that wish to be consistent with historic architectural elements.
3. Prepare list of permitted, strongly encouraged, and non-permitted uses (such as drive-through windows or gasoline stations) for the Historic Core and methods to encourage an appropriate mix rather than an overabundance of one type.
4. Consider implications of a probable expansion of the Post Office in its present location. That is, could an expanded facility serve as an anchor for activity in the Historic Village area and enhance the pedestrian character of the Vision for that area, or do the vehicle-oriented activities of a post office facility suggest a location more accessible by automobile where the facility could serve as an anchor for new commercial and mixed use development?
5. Define the mixture of uses envisioned for the surrounding close-in neighborhoods.
6. Work with Lee County DOT to identify and implement methods that can be used in the near term to reduce speed and improve safety on North River Road as it passes through the Historic Core around the School. Methods could include a combination of reduced speed zone, crosswalks, stop signs, increased enforcement of no through-trucks, and limited access for new development. Obtain traffic counts for this segment for evenings and weekends as well as school crossing hours.
7. Formulate a general design concept and criteria for the pedestrian and bicycle pathways for the Historic Core. Criteria would include such things as location (whether on private property as part of the site development requirements, or in the public right of way) approximate width, material, separation of uses, use of trees and other landscaping.
8. Work with Lee County Parks Department to continue efforts to acquire additional acreage for expanding the existing Community Park and to plan and identify funding for the park improvements if and when expanded.
9. Begin to identify candidate parcels of suitable size and location for a "community use" site. Develop a concept for the desired community uses (such as a cultural center or an amphitheater and other needed public facilities that could be on the same site) so that criteria for site selection can be identified (such as minimum number of acres, maximum distance from a specified center of the community etc). The Community Plan can have a "floating" designation to be applied when a candidate parcel of suitable size and location is available.
10. Identify potential sites for unobtrusive and conveniently located parking areas that could serve multiple parking needs of the community within easy walking distance (for example, perhaps in connection with the expansion plans of the Methodist Church).
11. Work with County Planning Staff to develop an updated historic resources inventory, a program for recognizing historic places, and a walking tour of historic places.
12. Work with County Staff to assist in informing property owners and connecting them with the array of existing programs that provide grants and loans for renovation of historic structures, commercial façade revitalization and renovation of owner-occupied income-qualifying housing.
13. Pursue the concept of expanding the area near the existing school available for additional elementary and middle school classrooms so that more local children can

go to school locally.

14. Work with County DOT and willing property owners to develop feasible options to improve connectivity by re-establishing "walkable" blocks, linking the street grid by connecting existing dead ends and/or putting through some already platted narrow streets in key locations.
15. Work with the Army Corps of Engineers to find a means by which the portion of Alva Oxbow Island that is not privately owned, may be made available for passive recreational use.

Work with County Staff to identify funding sources for the preparation of the Rural Village Zoning Overlay, the Improvement Plan for the Historic Core, and the Master Plan for Public Access to the Riverfront. Such sources could include funding from the County's Community Planning program, grants funds, and community fund-raising and volunteer activity.

APPENDIX C

RURAL VILLAGE SUB-AREAS 2 and 3 (Central Alva Commercial and Mixed Use areas north and south of State Route 80)

Vision for the Gateway and Village Centers

On the south side of the River, across from the Historic Core, is an extensive public plaza and walkway lining the Riverfront, provided as part of the newly developed Village Center, a commercial and mixed-use center designed to compliment the pedestrian scale and 1890's architectural elements of the Historic Core.

The design of the Village Center embraces the natural features such as the River and the huge stand of ancient oak trees as key focal points and public spaces and provides inviting pedestrian amenities such as shaded walkways and easy access to multiple locations from small mid-block parking areas. Buildings with character help shape the public spaces. An inviting mix of stores, dwelling units, offices, and restaurants; an internalized system of service roads; and appropriate transitions from public to private space make this center attractive, livable, successful, and an asset to the community.

South of State Route 80, a smaller commercial and mixed-use area with frontage on State Route 80, mirrors the design principles of the Village Center to the north. A traffic signal at the redesigned intersection of SR 80, Broadway, and Packinghouse Road and strategically located median breaks and access points, allow safe vehicular entry into adjacent commercial areas. State Route 80's new curbed medians, sidewalks, and generous plantings of oak trees, framed by the buildings and landscape of these centers, announces arrival at the Gateway of the Rural Village

Through a cooperative effort between the Community and County, Wayside Park, renamed Alva Heritage Park, has become an attractive focal point and gathering place for this Gateway area, hosting periodic activities such as Holiday Tree Lighting Festival as well as providing a shaded oasis equipped with benches, bike racks, and picnic tables for pedestrians, bicyclists, and folks waiting for the transit that now serves the area. Interpretive signage shares the history of Alva and the story of the environment with visitors to the area.

Pedestrian ways and bike lanes extend from over the Bridge to State Route 80 and beyond, making it easy and enjoyable to walk or bike from the neighborhoods to the Historic Core and new Village Centers or reach the area by bicycle from as far away as the Caloosahatchee Regional Park or Charleston Park neighborhood.

Existing Conditions, Planning Issues, and Opportunities

Sub-area 2a (west of Broadway, north of SR 80, south of the River)

The portion of Sub-area 2 west of Broadway is approximately ¼ mile square and extends from State Route 80 to the River. There are four parcels with frontage on the west side of Broadway, one of which is a 3+ acre vacant parcel with frontage also on State Route 80.

The three other parcels between that and the River are approximately one acre each and are in residential use. To the west of those parcels are an approximately 8 acre and a 17 acre parcel both with frontage extending from State Route 80 and the River. Two other 2 acre parcels with frontage on State Route 80 complete the square, totaling approximately 35 acres.

Excluding the existing residential uses, taken together this portion of Sub-area 2 consists of approximately 30 acres of relatively undeveloped land zoned AG-2. With frontage on both State Route 80 and the River as well as some on Broadway, this area provides an ideal location for a well-designed Village Center featuring a mix of community serving commercial, residential above commercial, stand-alone residential, and civic uses. Such a center should be sited to maximize the views and public access to the River and protect the privacy of the existing residential uses along Broadway. Building design and placement should provide structure and context to the State Road 80 and Broadway frontages and set a high quality design standard that announces the entry into the Alva Rural Village for those traveling along SR 80.

The Village Center should be pedestrian-oriented with tree shaded walkways and plazas, should include both attached and detached buildings, mid-block parking lots rather than one large parking area, minimal curb cuts, shared driveways, an internalized network of service streets. Heights, number of floors, building footprint, size of blocks, spacing between doors all should be planned and scaled to create an area that is walkable, inviting, and attractive. Taken together, the mix of uses and the design of the center should add to the charm and livability of the Rural Village.

A key element that should be incorporated into the Rural Village Overlay Zone and master plan for the Village Center is the creation of a public plaza overlooking the south bank of the River as a requirement for new development here. Developer funding for, or developer construction of such an amenity could be required in place of some other requirement in the same cost range and would provide a marketing advantage as well as a public amenity. Provision of dock space for day use would contribute to the marketing advantage and would facilitate visits by boat to the Village Center and Historic Core, just a short walk over the bridge.

Also, it should be noted that there is a stand of very old Oak Trees on the site that should be preserved and could become the key element of an internal public plaza and possibly replace other more typical landscaping requirements.

Because this area consists primarily of large parcels under few ownerships, it is possible to develop a cooperative partnership among the property owners and community representatives to have a conceptual master plan or set of development criteria prepared for the area which could then become a part of the "Rural Village Overlay Zone – Sub-area 2", specific to this area. In this way, the community can be proactive in ensuring that any commercial and mixed-use development that would occur, is compatible with the Rural Village concept and an asset to the community, and the property owners can be assured that the property is ideally positioned for a development that is marketable and

financially feasible.

Further west along SR 80 at the frontage of the River Oaks development, there is some existing undeveloped commercially zoned property. The Rural Village Overlay Zone for Sub-area 2 should also address this area to provide a mechanism to discourage strip development and encourage neighborhood compatible development, if and when commercial development of this area may be proposed.

Sub-area 2b (east of Broadway, north of SR 80, south of the River)
The portion of Sub-area 2 east of Broadway between the River and State Route 80 contains 6 lots. A convenience mart and gas station are located on a property zoned C-N at the corner of SR 80 and Broadway. The next parcel to the north is vacant. The next parcel is the location for the FDOT retention pond to be developed in connection with the widening of SR 80. Adjacent to the north is a parcel in use as citrus grove. Two residential uses are located between this and the River. All are zoned AG-2. The groves and the residential property are a permanent part of the Alva Community, are beautifully well maintained with frontage on or grand views of the River. Protecting their quiet rural setting should be a priority as planning for the more active uses envisioned for the Village Center on the west side of Broadway is further specified.

The Rural Village Overlay Sub-area 2b could provide for some additional commercial use, compatible with the design and uses of the Village Center, at the northeast corner of SR 80 and Broadway on the lot immediately adjacent to the north of the convenience mart. The areas with existing residential on both sides of Broadway south of the River could be designated as Residential-based mixed use so that if at some point in the future the landowner wanted to, the use of the property could be converted to a live/work, bed and breakfast type, or other river-oriented or eco-tourism uses with low traffic generation.

The location of the FDOT water retention pond on the east side of Broadway provides an opportunity to create a landscape feature as an amenity rather than a fenced enclosure. Treated in this way, the site could provide a permanent buffer for the residential and agricultural property on the lots to its north.

Sub-area 3 (south of and including State Route 80)
The area envisioned for commercial and mixed use on the south side SR 80 west of the re-aligned intersection, could consist of approximately 8 to 10 acres at the frontage of a 128 acre parcel there, currently zoned AG-2. Existing uses in this area include the Alva Diner, Alva Heritage Park, and to the east a small parcel formerly used as a used auto dealership zoned CG.

As is the case with the Village Center north of SR 80, working with existing property owners to conceptually master plan or set criteria for future development of this area which could then become a part of the "Rural Village Overlay Zone – Sub-area 3", will ensure that new commercial and mixed-use development is compatible with the Rural Village concept while still addressing the market for services for travelers on SR 80. Design standards should direct the character of establishments on SR 80 including

directing the architectural style of franchises. Appropriate categories of commercial use and site development standards to discourage the development of such uses as big box retail, car dealerships, and strip shopping centers should be established.

The viability of existing commercial establishments such as the Alva Diner should be protected as new development occurs. Landscaping, building design elements, shared access and parking, could be instrumental in incorporating existing uses into the vitality of a new center.

State Route 80
The design of the SR 80 roadway should provide for central access to large parcels with frontage on SR 80. Central access would maintain access for current businesses and encourage the internalization of service roads in new development (buildings framing an internalized "main street"), thus minimizing the necessity for numerous direct access points from State Route 80. Currently operating bussinesses must be provided with median cuts or access points so that the businesses will continue to thrive and remain viable.

As SR 80 has become widened, it is essential that a traffic light be installed at Broadway and 80. It is widely supported by the community and would also increase safety and provide for more efficient and safe movement of school buses. Oak trees in the median of 80 are also a high priority of the community. Alva is willing to work with the County and DOT to raise funds to acquire and plant the oak trees..

In connection with the widening of SR 80, bike lanes and sidewalks should be provided to make the essential connections to central Alva from Charleston Park on the east to River Oaks on the west.

Nodes of Commercial Development
Stepping back from the focus on the Alva Rural Village and looking at the development pattern along State Route 80 in the northeast County, provides an important perspective for consideration in dealing with the issue of future commercial development. The entire length of Palm Beach Boulevard from downtown Fort Myers to Interstate 75 is lined with commercial uses. That pattern continues to Highway 31. Commercial uses continue to line State Route 80 between Highway 31 and Old Olga Road, and then there is an immediate transition into the Rural area. From Old Olga Road to Broadway, approximately six miles, there are only a few scattered commercial uses on individual lots that blend in with the rural countryside.

The concentration of neighborhood/community serving uses designed as a Village Center around the intersection of SR 80 and Broadway and connected by Broadway to the Historic Village will be entirely consistent with the Chapter 9J5 definition of a rural village a "small, compact node of development within a rural area containing development, uses and activities which are supportive of and have a functional relationship with the social, economic, and institutional needs of the surrounding rural areas."

Another node of development is planned just east of the Hendry County Line (approximately two and a half miles from the intersection of Broadway and SR 80) where a marina oriented commercial node is planned as a part of a larger development. The center is located at the future intersection of State Route 80 and a roadway extending northward from Lehigh roughly paralleling the Hendry County line.

The marina-oriented portion of the development in Hendry County is planned to attract tourists and folks traveling the River by boat as well as surrounding residents. Docking and short term lodging facilities will be available. Retailing will include specialty shops and restaurants targeted to capture a discriminating market. This marina-oriented development creates an additional node of development and activity within the rural area. Beyond this node towards LaBelle, the area returns to its rural character.

The uses and character found in the Historic Core of Alva and the marina oriented development planned just over the Hendry County line compliment rather than compete with each other, and the success of each will support the success of the other. In the same manner, the uses proposed in the Village Center of Alva do not duplicate the uses proposed at the Highway 31 intersection, which have a much wider market focus than the neighborhood or immediate community appeal of the uses planned for Alva. To the south of the Alva area another node of commercial development to serve the needs of the Lehigh community is provided for in the Lee Plan on a 40 acre parcel on Joel Road, just north of Greenbriar Boulevard.

Future Commercial Development

It is important not to erode the viability of well-planned commercial nodes such as these within wide expanses of scenic rural county side by allowing the pattern of strip commercial development found further west to stretch along State Route 80.

It is recommended by the Alva Community Plan that the majority of acerage available for commercial development adhere to the Rural Village Criteria, especially subareas 2 and 3, or off Joel Boulevard near or adjacent to subarea 3. Small businesses serving the needs of the neighborhood, for example in Charleston Park, will also be acceptable. Access between adjacent commercial businesses in the Rural Village should be provided, along with safe pedestrian paths and access. Commercial building footprints will be limited to less than 20,000 sq feet in size and the architectural structure should be compatible with the commmunity's vision of the rural village. "Standardized" or "formula" franchise buildings will not be allowed, nor will additional new and used auto dealerships. Signage standards developed by the community should also be followed. In addition it is recommended that any new development on parcels within the Rural Village currently zoned commercial shall be evaluated for consistency with the design and use standards of the Rural Village Overlay Zone in order to contribute to the overall design concept and be compatible with the village character and adjacent neighborhoods

Next Steps

There are a number of activities that the community can pursue during the period while the Community Plan is going through the approval process that will provide valuable input to the subsequent preparation of a Rural Village Overlay Zone, as follows:

1. Identify a list of uses that should be permitted and encouraged as part of the Village Center north. Suggested uses to date include retail, restaurant, general store, bakery, hardware, coffee shops, professional and doctors' offices, and residential, perhaps located above the commercial uses.
2. Consider what forms of residential development might be needed in the community that could be included as a part of the mix of uses in the Village Center and what civic and/or entertainment uses might be appropriate. Consider ways to be sure that development of a new Village Center such as this does not undermine the viability of uses encouraged in the Historic Core.
3. Consider the intensity of use and scale of structures that would be appropriate for the Village Center, including building heights, proportion and type of pedestrian oriented public and open space.
4. Continue working diligently with FDOT and Lee DOT to secure the signalized intersection at Broadway and realignment of Packinghouse Road as well as curbed medians, median breaks at appropriate locations, sidewalks, bike lanes, and installation of conduit to enable the extension north onto Broadway so that state of the art telecommunications infrastructure can be offered to the central Alva area.

Identify a list of uses that should be permitted and encouraged as a part of a new Village Center south of SR 80. Note uses that should be prohibited and define appropriate methods to prohibit uses that are incompatible with the Rural Village concept.

APPENDIX D

PRESERVATION OF RURAL CHARACTER

Vision for Rural Area

The rural area surrounding the Rural Village area has managed to preserve large areas of land in agricultural use or in its natural state. An extensive network of conservation areas, regional parks, the River and creeks that are a part of the watershed, weave through the northeast county, protecting the integrity of ecological systems and providing a beautiful amenity for residents and visitors to southwest Florida.

New development has taken the form of estate homes and ranches on large acreage parcels as well as self-contained and sustainable "villages" that cluster development and contribute sizable natural areas for the passive recreational enjoyment of its residents and for connections with the larger conservation network.

Cooperative activity and several successful programs have enabled the area to maintain the balance between preservation of the qualities that make the area valuable and special and the individual's right to realize value from landownership.

The Caloosahatchee River, County Road 78, and a system of bike paths provide the essential connections that enable residents and visitors to move easily from place to place and to access the scenic and historic treasures the area affords.

The rural area surrounding central Alva has considerable natural and scenic resources – The Caloosahatchee River, which flows from Lake Okeechobee and empties into San Carlos Bay; Telegraph Swamp which drains into the Caloosahatchee River through Telegraph Creek and its associated wetlands, part of which is contained in Babcock Ranch, 70,000 plus acres of which is pending acquisition by the State for preservation. The resources of this rural area also include Cypress Creek north of the River and Hickey and Bedman Creeks on the south side of the River.

The area includes acres of conservation areas, recreation areas including the Caloosahatchee Regional Park and the Franklin Locks, acres of land in agricultural production, citrus groves, cattle ranches, homes along the River, estate homes, small ranches, a few residential subdivisions and a few scattered commercial uses. It is also an area rich in history and pre-history, inhabited by humans over ten thousand years ago, long before the earliest written accounts of the region by Spanish explorers in the early 1500's identified the early inhabitants as Calusa Indians who controlled the area from the Florida Keys to just south of Sarasota.

Efforts to preserve and enhance the natural resources of this area are ongoing, particularly through the efforts of the Lee County Conservation 2020 program that has been actively

acquiring conservation lands in this area, the most notable of which is the Hickey Creek Mitigation Park. On going efforts at the State level through the Florida Forever program may result in the addition of the Telegraph Creek watershed area to the inventory of conservation land. The Caloosahatchee Regional Park, which provides both passive and active recreation opportunities, links these two areas together. South of the Hickey Creek Mitigation Park, conservation acquisitions have completed a link to Greenbriar Swamp.

The concept of preservation of rural character can be quite complex, having many components ranging from improving water quality in the River to supporting the viability of agricultural production. While these and many other components are critically important, many are within the capable jurisdiction other Federal, State, and local entities, as well as interested citizens groups. Of the many components, this plan focuses on a few strategies that can be initiated and pursued through grass roots efforts, in partnership with County government and private sector interests. Each is discussed below:

Increase the Inventory of Conservation Land

As noted above, conservation purchases in the Alva area have already made a significant contribution to the protection of water resources and other environmentally sensitive areas. Because of the important position of this area in the Caloosahatchee watershed, particularly the Telegraph swamp area, additional purchases are being negotiated at the State level.

Preserving rural character and safeguarding natural resources through conservation purchases and other measures such as the purchase of conservation easements, are positive and proactive means of addressing the issue. The Alva community should be proactive in continuing to move land into the 20/20 program. During the Alva Community planning process, it has been recommended that the community form a non-profit Conservation Land Trust, modeled after the highly successful Calusa Land Trust that is active in the Pine Island area. Rather than being a duplication of effort with the County's 2020 program, a local land trust can provide a valuable service in identifying, promoting, and facilitating acquisitions by the County's 2020 program and programs of State agencies. This step could be implemented in the very near term as a parallel activity to the Community Plan.

Plan and Map a Conceptual Conservation and Recreation Network

In order to promote an expanded, interconnected conservation and passive recreation system in the northeast county area, it is important for the community, the County, South Florida Water Management District and other entities to work in cooperation to develop and map a conceptual conservation network system that is interconnected within the Alva area and linked to other portions of the existing conservation network in neighboring areas.

Help Protect the Viability of Agricultural Uses

Important to the preservation of rural character is taking measures to protect the viability

of agricultural uses. According to the Lee County Property Appraiser's Office data, there are a total of 21,070 acres of land in agricultural use within the boundaries of the Alva Fire District (which is somewhat smaller than the Lee Plan's Alva Community Planning area). Of this total, 14,100 acres are in pasture, 5,730 acres are in citrus use, 450 acres in nursery, 390 acres in row crops, 150 acres in horse raising, and 250 acres of miscellaneous (fish, grapes, bees etc.).

Conservation Easements

The provisions of the Rural and Family Lands Protection Act which became Laws of Florida Chapter 2001-279 will provide farmers with incentives to keep their lands in agriculture. Through this measure, farmers can be paid up to 60% of their appraised land value for conservation easements if they qualify for the program. The program is approved up to the year 2011 and it is hoped that $100 million will be set aside for it. The purpose is to protect farmland that provides economic, open space, water, and wildlife benefits. Conservation easements are a way in which farmers can ease the financial obligations associated with taxes. A conservation easement can result in a charitable deduction on income tax equal to reduced value of land, a reduction in annual property taxes, a reduction of estate tax obligations, and preservation of the natural value of the land. Meanwhile the property remains private and the farmer retains all rights to continue farming. The Alva community can actively promote continued funding for this program and through a local land trust work closely with farmers to access this and other programs that can help make it economically feasible to continue agricultural production.

Water Budget

Another means of protecting the viability of agriculture is to take measures that will ensure that the long-term water needs of agriculture in the area are provided for. The Caloosahatchee River is the freshwater supply for Lee and Hendry Counties and is part of an enormous system that includes the central lakes of Kissimmee, Lake Okeechobee, and the St. Lucie River. From the main arteries, numerous canals from the lakes to the east coast, as well as to the Caloosahatchee system that serves our area, create a system whereby we are actually sharing water resources with east coast counties.

Within this system, the water needs of the counties west of Okeechobee have been under-represented. Since the deposit of water has no boundaries, a water budget would provide a system for equitably allocating water resources and ensuring that the existing and future water needs of our area are planned for.

The Southwest Florida Regional Planning Council, in late 2001, initiated a process for exploring how best to proceed with developing a water budget for our region. The process begins with development of an accurate data base since, historically, there has been no consistent system for monitoring and auditing how much water is actually being used in our area, and by whom.

The Alva Community can work closely with Lee County and with the Southwest Florida Regional Planning Council in the process of developing the water budget concept and in the process of gathering data, particularly as it relates to agricultural water needs and

usage. When established, the water budget should provide a context within which to evaluate the individual and cumulative impacts of new development on the availability of water needed to sustain Lee County's agricultural uses.

Surface Water Management Issues (north of the Caloosahatchee River)
Flooding and the catastrophic movement of surface water from outside of Lee County into that area of Lee County lying north of the Caloosahatchee River and east of SR 31, is of concern to citizens in the Telegraph Creek, Fichter's Creek and Cypress Creek area. Water flows to Spanish Creek area are also now lower than historical levels. This is a well documented massive regional water management problem which directly affects the rural village of Alva and the surrounding area within the purview of the plan.

Coordination and cooperation among the South Florida Water Management District, Lee County government and other governmental agencies charged with the duty of managing the flow of surface water across Lee, Charlotte, Glades and Hendry county lines is needed to design, finance and construct a proper solution.

The 4 Corners Water Plan calls for flood and other surface waters flowing into that area of Lee County lying north of the Caloosahatchee River and east of SR 31 from areas outside of Lee County to be conveyed to the County Line Ditch along the Lee/Hendry County line, north of the Calosahatchee River for conveyance to the river in such a manner as to prevent flooding along the ditch during periods of excess runoff and with appropriate control structures to prevent over-drainage during periods of low or no flow. Excess flows may also be used to restore historic flows to Spanish Creek or otherwise be conveyed to the Caloosahatchee River in keeping with the principles of sound water management and the SWFMD permitting criteria, thereby eliminating downstream flooding of natural and manmade water courses within this area of Lee County.

Surface Water Management Issues (South of the River, Hickey Creek and Bedman Creek Area)
Flooding has occurred in the Hickey Creek and Bedman Creek areas as a result of increased development in Lehigh Acres and diversion of waters to streams and canals that flow north of Lehigh to the Caloosahatchee River. Water control issues need to be addresed in this area. The East Lee County Water Management District must cooperate with the County and other appropriate water management entities to convey flood flows from Lehigh Acres and other areas south of the Alva community to the Caloosahatchee River without causing flooding in the Alva planning area. Care must also be taken not to negatively impact the health of the river or oxbows as the excess surface water is managed.

Help Protect the Viability of the Caloosahatchee River
The Caloosahatchee River and Estuary extend about 70 miles from Lake Okeechobee to San Carlos Bay. The watershed includes the East, West, and Tidal Caloosahatchee drainage basins; and the North Coastal, Telegraph Swamp, C-21 and S-236 drainage basins. The freshwater portion of the river has been reconfigured as a canal (C-43)

extending 45 miles from the Moore Haven Lock and Dam to Franklin Lock and Dam. Telegraph Swamp is listed as one of the 4 significant natural systems within the watershed. The major issues affecting the watershed are water supply availability, salinity variations, and nutrient levels.

"The water availability issues are limited surface water sources; protection of water resources and associated natural systems; and pressure on these resources from increasing urban and agricultural demands. Increasing urban and agricultural water demands have the potential to adversely impact the region's water resources and associated natural systems. Ground water is the most important source of supply for most of the Lower West Coast region, but the Caloosahatchee River is an important surface water source in the northern portion of the region. Rapid growth in population and irrigated agricultural acreage has caused demands for water to increase significantly. Increased withdrawals in the future may cause ground water levels to decline and potentially impact wetlands."

To address Lake Okeechobee regulatory releases and uncontrolled runoff, which result in alteration of freshwater flow, the District is establishing MFLs (minimum flows and levels) for Lake Okeechobee and is developing a model to evaluate the effects of differing river water discharges. The MFLs will also address problems of water quality from the influence of nutrient enriched waters from Lake Okeechobee.

Increase Regional Recreational Opportunities

In addition to those conservation lands purchased through the 2020 program, there are several large parcels owned by South Florida Water Management District. Two adjacent parcels together consisting of over 400 acres are located just north of North River Road east of central Alva, have been identified in the community planning process as an opportunity for a future regional park, perhaps with its focus being a youth park with BMX facilities. The Community should pursue discussions with South Florida Water Management District and with Lee County to explore the feasibility of adding this area to the regional recreational system and to identify the appropriate public use of the area.

Increase opportunities for residents and visitors to experience the historical, recreational, natural and scenic resources of the area.

Bike Paths linking conservation and recreation areas

During the community planning process, a high priority was given to the idea of linking the conservation and recreation areas throughout the Alva area and beyond with bike paths. Providing these bicycle linkages would create an amenity available to all county residents as well as visitors and tourists enjoying the recreational and scenic assets of the area as well as the Historic Core of the rural village of Alva. Figure 3 provides an illustration of a conceptual bike path system.

The most likely way to achieve the objective of an extensive and interconnected system along rural roads is to create these paths by providing additional paving outside of the stripe for the travel lane and widening shoulders. In this manner, miles of areas wide enough to accommodate safe biking can be provided cost effectively and without incurring additional liability to the County as would be the case if the lanes are dedicated

and striped for bike lanes. However, when bike path routes enter the central Alva area, they would be designed and constructed according to the Historic Core Improvement Plan. Funding sources for this system of widened paving and shoulders along rural roads could come from gas tax funds, road impact fees, Transportation Enhancement and other grant funds.

County Road 78—Scenic highways Designation
During the community planning process there has been considerable discussion about how to preserve the scenic character of County Road 78 (North River Road) and ensure that existing and future traffic conditions do not negatively impact the rural ambiance of the area.

It is recommended and therefore implimented that the community pursue a Scenic Highways Designation in order to accomplish the positive objective of preserving the scenic nature of this rural county road. ALVA, Inc. submitted the first draft for a scenic highway designation and has not received comments yet from DOT.

The purpose of the Florida Department of Transportation's (FDOT) Florida Scenic Highways Program is to heighten awareness of and to protect and enhance outstanding resources along Florida's roadways. The program is voluntary, with nominations coming from grass roots coalitions of citizens, civic groups, businesses, and government that form a Corridor Advocacy Group (CAG). The CAG is responsible for developing partnerships and providing documentation demonstrating eligibility of the Corridor, documenting its intrinsic resources. After eligibility is determined, the CAG in cooperation with local government prepares a Corridor Management Plan (CMP), which defines the actions, procedures, protection measures and other operational practices relevant to the protection and enhancement of the corridor.

In addition to the benefits of protecting natural resources, enhancing the travel experience, providing education and history appreciation and other benefits that designation provides, obtaining the scenic designation provides a distinct advantage in qualifying for and obtaining grant funds.

Combining the scenic highways designation with the concept of the pedestrian and bicycle improvements envisioned for the Historic Core and the concept of extending a bike path network to connect the conservation areas and regional parks, meets a wide range of eligibility criteria of numerous sources of grant funds which could be layered and leveraged to create some significant enhancements in the area that would be appreciated and enjoyed throughout the region, not simply benefiting the Alva community.

APPENDIX E

FLORIDA SCENIC HIGHWAYS PROGRAM

The Florida Department of Transportation (FDOT) established the Florida Scenic Highways Program in 1996. The purpose of the program is to heighten awareness of and to protect and enhance outstanding resources along Florida's roadways. This voluntary program's emphasis is on having nominations emerge from well-organized grass-roots efforts, which can include citizens, civic groups, businesses, and government. A requirement of eligibility is the formation of a Corridor Advocacy Group, which has the responsibility of developing partnerships, community support, and the necessary documentation.

The first phase of the process requires the Corridor Advocacy Group to provide documentation demonstrating eligibility of the Corridor and outlining the Corridor's intrinsic resources. The program has ten criteria that must be met as follows:

1 Resources must be visible from the roadway. In certain cases, having the resource adjacent to the roadway may satisfy these criteria.
2 The Corridor must "tell a story" that relates to its intrinsic resource (information about history, culture, industry, ecology or recreational opportunities)
3 The roadway must be a public road that safely accommodates two-wheel drive automobiles *Note: County Roads may be designated. Since County Road 78 extends into Hendry County where it becomes a State Road again, a cooperative application that involves segments in both counties might be appropriate.*
4 The Corridor must exhibit significant, exceptional and distinctive features of the region it traverses. (The caliber and arrangement of the resource(s) produces a visually pleasing effect for travelers, should be representative of the geographical region, outstanding in quality and composition within the landscape and overall, regionally recognized and valued by the surrounding communities.)
5 The roadway must be at least one mile in length and, if appropriate, provide access to the resource(s).
6 A majority of the corridor must exhibit the qualifying resource(s).
7 A Corridor Advocacy Group or CAG, must be organized to support the scenic highway designation.
8 A Community Participation Plan must be developed and implemented.
9 Strong local support must be demonstrated.
10 A Corridor Management Plan or CMP must be developed with the endorsement of local government(s). The CMP is a written document that serves as a record of a scenic highway's development, implementation, maintenance and enhancement. Local Government becomes involved as the CMP contains a history of the Corridor's actions, procedures, protection measures and other operational practices.

CPA2006-11
PAGE PARK
BoCC SPONSORED
AMENDMENT
TO THE

LEE COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

THE LEE PLAN

DCA Transmittal Document

Lee County Planning Division
1500 Monroe Street
P.O. Box 398
Fort Myers, FL 33902-0398
(239) 533-8585

October 22, 2008

LEE COUNTY
DIVISION OF PLANNING
STAFF REPORT FOR
COMPREHENSIVE PLAN AMENDMENT
CPA2006-00011

☑ **Text Amendment** ☑ **Map Amendment**

	This Document Contains the Following Reviews:
✓	**Staff Review**
✓	**Local Planning Agency Review and Recommendation**
✓	**Board of County Commissioners Hearing for Transmittal**
	Staff Response to the DCA Objections, Recommendations, and Comments (ORC) Report
	Board of County Commissioners Hearing for Adoption

STAFF REPORT PREPARATION DATE: August 21, 2008

PART I - BACKGROUND AND STAFF RECOMMENDATION

A. SUMMARY OF APPLICATION

1. SPONSOR/APPLICANT:

A. SPONSOR:
LEE COUNTY BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
REPRESENTED BY LEE COUNTY DIVISION OF PLANNING

B. APPLICANT
PAGE PARK COMMUNITY PLANNING PANEL

2. REQUEST:
Amend the Future Land Use Element of the Lee Plan to incorporate the recommendations of the Page Park Community Planning effort. Amend the Future Land Use element to add a new Vision Statement, Goal, Objectives, and Policies that address the long range development of Page Park. Amend Map 1, Page 2 of 6, Special Treatment Areas to indicate that a new Goal specific to the Page Park community has been adopted. Amend the Lee Plan to include a Page Park overlay map.

The following Vision Statement, Goal, Objectives, and Policies in this part of the report were submitted by the Page Park Community Planning Panel. Meetings with staff were held after the plan was originally submitted to the County, and the Planning Panel made several changes to the Policies contained in the Community Plan. Those changes are incorporated into the policies listed

below. **The language that was transmitted by the Board of County Commissioners to the Department of Community Affairs is shown in Part B of this report, beginning on Page 11 of 40.**

VISION STATEMENT:

23. **Page Park** - The Page Park Community, bound by US 41 and Danley Road to the west, Iona Drainage District (IDD) Canal "L" to the east, the IDD Canal "L-7" to the south, and the Page Field Airport to the north, is predominantly a residential area consisting of single-family and multi-family homes, often abutting commercial and/or industrial uses. Due to its centralized location between two major commercial corridors (U.S. 41 and Metro Parkway), Page Park has felt pressure from more intense development than it desires, and faces traffic cut-through concerns. The Page Park Community desires to maintain and enhance the small community feel, while embracing its heritage and unique beginnings as Lee County's only military base and transition to compatible mixed-use redevelopment in a more attractive, architecturally pleasing way. An upgrade of the housing stock is also a desirable outcome of the planning process. The Community strives to create these redevelopment opportunities through various economic incentives.

GOAL 27: PAGE PARK COMMUNITY. To revitalize the village-like residential neighborhood into a vibrant mixed-use community, that captures the area's heritage by providing infrastructure, pedestrian and bicycle connections, and business opportunities together with consistency in signage, landscaping, and enhanced development standards, thereby promoting a mix of commercial and residential uses that will provide services to the local community and the driving public. For the purposes of this goal and related objectives and policies, Page Park is generally defined and bound by Page Field Airfield to the north, U.S. 41 (Cleveland Avenue) and Danley Road to the west, Iona Drainage District (IDD) Canal "L-7" to the south, and IDD Canal "L" to the east.

POLICY 27.1.1: By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will submit regulations for Lee County to consider as Land Development Code regulations that provide for enhanced landscaping along roadways, greater buffering between existing and proposed incompatible uses, enhanced property appearance standards, architectural standards, and signage, lighting, and uses consistent with the Page Park Community Vision Statement and all Land Use and Overlay designations.

POLICY 27.1.2: Lee County is discouraged from approving deviations that would result in a reduction of adopted landscaping, buffering, and signage guidelines, or compliance with the property appearance standards and architectural standards.

POLICY 27.1.3: By the end of 2009 Lee County will evaluate historic resources, if any, and draft a proposal for their designation under Chapter 22 of the Land Development Code.

OBJECTIVE 27.2: MIXED USE OVERLAY. Encourage mixed use developments throughout Page Park in a manner that is consistent with the Page Park Vision Statement, Goal 27, and the Page Park Overlay Map.

POLICY 27.2.1: By the end of 2009, the area known as Page Park Community will adopt and be designated as a Mixed-Use Overlay on the Lee County Future Land Use Map.

POLICY 27.2.2: By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will propose regulations that encourage and allow mixed use developments within the Page Park Mixed Use Overlay on the Future Land Use Map.

POLICY 27.2.3: Any Future Land Use Map amendments in Page Park must be evaluated for consistency with the Page Park Community plan by the Page Park community Planning Panel.

POLICY 27.2.4: Mixed use developments, as defined in the Lee Plan, and mixed use developments containing both commercial and residential uses within the same structure are strongly encouraged throughout the mixed use areas of Page Park.

POLICY 27.2.5: Mixed use developments will be limited to ten (10) residential dwelling units per acre. Bonus densities for mixed use development will be limited to five (5) additional units for a total of fifteen (15) dwelling units per acre. The Bonus density may be awarded as a result of meeting performance criteria as outlined below using the following six categories.

By providing two (2) categories, one (1) extra dwelling units per acre of maximum density will be allowed, meeting four (4) categories will allow for an three (3) extra dwelling units per acre of density, and meeting all six (6) categories will allow for an extra five (5) dwelling units per acre of maximum density over and above the ten (10) du/acre that would typically be allowed. The categories are as follows:

- **Category 1: Superior Site Design & Quality Development:** The physical layout, orientation and design of a proposed development can greatly affect the activities on site, the connectivity to uses and activities off site, and the overall neighborhood character and aesthetic appreciation of the development. While less quantitative than other categories, there are a number of planning and design elements recognized by the planning professions that greatly contribute the quality of development.

- **Category 2: Public Open Space & Recreational Areas:** Open space, landscaping and buffering provided in addition to that required under the County's land use and development regulations, ordinances and resolutions are important objectives under this category. Provision of passive and active recreational areas and facilities are highly valued objectives in this category. Objectives achieved under this category shall be awarded points based on the physical size, location, public accessibility, and quality of improvement made. Connection to existing public recreational areas and achievement of target facilities of the Page Park Community Plan shall be considered in the award of bonus under this category.

- **Category 3: Page Park Improvement Fund:** Contributions to the Page Park Improvement Trust Fund (PPIF) can be made in accordance with a schedule approved by

the County to achieve greater density for a development site. Contributions collected under the PPIF will be used by the County to make public improvements only in the Page Park Community, where developments achieve additional development through awards under this category.

- **Category 4: Transportation Improvements:** The provision of transportation improvements in excess of those required under other regulations and review procedures shall be objectives under this program, based on achieving suitability and eligibility criteria.

- **Category 5: Affordable Housing:** As housing costs continue to escalate, the provision of affordable housing to support the workforce associated with commercial services and industries will continue to be an important objective to sustain the County's and Page Park's socio-economic long-term objectives. This category is based on the provision of the quantity and quality of affordable housing opportunities provided on and/or off-site.

- **Category 6: Land Assemblage:** The pre-platted nature of Page Park poses challenges to the aggregation of land needed to support a quality commercial and/or mixed use development. This category is based on the amount of land assembled, (3 acres or more of lots and consisting of at least 250 feet in depth along the 50% of the site's frontage), the number of platted lots assembled, the amount of commercial development proposed, and the location of the assemblage.

By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will submit regulations for Lee County to consider as Land Development Code regulations which provide specific details of each category and the acquisition of residential bonus density.

POLICY 27.2.6: New mixed-use development that requires rezoning within the Page Park Community must be rezoned as a Mixed Use Planned Development (MPD).

POLICY 27.2.7: The following uses are prohibited within the Page Park Community: "detrimental uses" (as defined in the Land Development Code); nightclubs or bar and cocktail lounges not associated with a Group III Restaurant; and retail uses that require outdoor display.

OBJECTIVE 27.3: RESIDENTIAL USE. Lee County must protect and enhance the residential properties of the Page Park Community by strictly evaluating adjacent uses, access, and requiring compliance with enhanced buffering requirements.

POLICY 27.3.1: Stand-alone residential activity and uses will be allowed in all areas within Page Park except along Danley Drive and within the Commercial/Mixed Use areas shown in Red/Orange on the Page Park Overlay Map, with the exception of existing residential uses.

POLICY 27.3.2: New residential development, with the exception of a single-family residential dwelling, that requires a rezoning within the Page Park Community must be rezoned as a Residential Planned Development (RPD).

POLICY 27.3.3: Residential uses are limited to no more than ten (10) dwelling units per acre. Bonus densities for residential development will be limited to five (5) additional units for a total of fifteen (15) dwelling units per acre. The Bonus density may be awarded as a result of meeting performance criteria as outlined below using the following six categories.

By providing two (2) categories, one (1) extra dwelling units per acre of maximum density will be allowed, meeting four (4) categories will allow for an three (3) extra dwelling units per acre of density, and meeting all six (6) categories will allow for an extra five (5) dwelling units per acre of maximum density over and above the ten (10) du/acre that would typically be allowed. The categories are as follows:

- **Category 1: Superior Site Design & Quality Development:** The physical layout, orientation and design of a proposed development can greatly affect the activities on site, the connectivity to uses and activities off site, and the overall neighborhood character and aesthetic appreciation of the development. While less quantitative than other categories, there are a number of planning and design elements recognized by the planning professions that greatly contribute the quality of development.

- **Category 2: Public Open Space & Recreational Areas:** Open space, landscaping and buffering provided in addition to that required under the County's land use and development regulations, ordinances and resolutions are important objectives under this category. Provision of passive and active recreational areas and facilities are highly valued objectives in this category. Objectives achieved under this category shall be awarded points based on the physical size, location, public accessibility, and quality of improvement made. Connection to existing public recreational areas and achievement of target facilities of the Page Park Community Plan shall be considered in the award of bonus under this category.

- **Category 3: Page Park Improvement Fund:** Contributions to the Page Park Improvement Trust Fund (PPIF) can be made in accordance with a schedule approved by the County to achieve greater density for a development site. Contributions collected under the PPIF will be used by the County to make public improvements only in the Page Park Community, where developments achieve additional development through awards under this category.

- **Category 4: Transportation Improvements:** The provision of transportation improvements in excess of those required under other regulations and review procedures shall be objectives under this program, based on achieving suitability and eligibility criteria.

- **Category 5: Affordable Housing:** As housing costs continue to escalate, the provision of affordable housing to support the workforce associated with commercial services and industries will continue to be an important objective to sustain the County's and Page Park's socio-economic long-term objectives. This category is based on the provision of the quantity and quality of affordable housing opportunities provided on and/or off-site.

- **Category 6: Land Assemblage:** The pre-platted nature of Page Park poses challenges to the aggregation of land needed to support a quality commercial and/or mixed use development. This category is based on the amount of land assembled, (3 acres or more of lots and consisting of at least 250 feet in depth along the 50% of the site's frontage), the number of platted lots assembled, the amount of commercial development proposed, and the location of the assemblage.

By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will submit regulations for Lee County to consider as Land Development Code regulations which provide specific details of each category and the acquisition of residential bonus density.

OBJECTIVE 27.4: COMMERCIAL USE. Because of poorly planned and incompatible commercial developments of the past, existing and future County regulations, land use interpretations, policies, zoning approvals, and administrative actions must recognize the preferences of the Page Park Community to ensure that commercial areas maintain a pleasing visual quality in landscaping, architecture, lighting and signage, and provide for employment opportunities, while discouraging uses that are not compatible with adjacent uses and have significant adverse impacts on the neighboring properties.

POLICY 27.4.1: Stand-alone commercial activity and uses will be limited to Danley Drive and within the Commercial/Mixed Use areas shown in Red/Orange on the Page Park Overlay Map. Commercial uses will be permitted elsewhere within the Page Park Community, but only as part of a mixed-use development, either as defined in the Lee Plan, or as a mixed-use development containing both commercial and residential uses within the same structure, with the exception of existing commercial uses.

POLICY 27.4.2: New stand-alone commercial development that requires rezoning within the Page Park Community must be rezoned as a Commercial Planned Development (CPD)

POLICY 27.4.3: The following uses are prohibited within the Page Park Community: "detrimental uses" (as defined in the Land Development Code); nightclubs or bar and cocktail lounges not associated with a Group III Restaurant; and retail uses that require outdoor display over 1 acre.

POLICY 27.4.4: By the end of 2009, the Industrial Development Future Land Use designation will be amended to the Intensive Development Future Land Use designation

to accommodate all existing industrial uses as well as the transition to mixed-use development and redevelopment.

POLICY 27.4.5: New stand-alone industrial development that requires rezoning within the Page Park Community must be rezoned as an Industrial Planned Development (IPD).

POLICY 27.4.6: Industrial activities, uses, rezonings or expansion of existing industrial uses within the Page Park Community will be discouraged.

OBJECTIVE 27.5: HOUSING. The County will explore ways to provide decent, workforce housing to meet the needs of present and future residents of the Page Park Community.

POLICY 27.5.1: By the end of 2009 the Page Park Planning Panel will submit regulations that will provide standards for "live-work" housing within Page Park for Lee County to review, amend or adopt.

POLICY 27.5.2: The County will encourage "live-work" housing units within the Page Park Community's Mixed Use Overlay, whereby the occupant can live and work from within the same building structure.

POLICY 27.5.3: The County will continue to enforce minimum standards of housing and sanitation and require prompt action the identification of abandoned or dilapidated property which may need to be demolished per the Lee County Land Development Code.

POLICY 27.5.4: Upon request, the County will inform, educate, and encourage residents of the Page park Community about funding opportunities or programs available to assist in the rehabilitation of existing residential structures that are in need of repair, rehabilitation or removal.

OBJECTIVE 27.6: TRANSPORTATION. All road improvements within the Page park Community considered by the County will address the Community's goal to maintain its small town character and give preference to alternatives that allow existing roads to function at their current capacity.

POLICY 27.6.1: To mitigate or curtail cut-through and speeding traffic throughout the Page Park Community, the Page Park Planning Panel with assistance and guidance from the Lee County Department of Transportation, will prepare a traffic calming plan for streets within the Page Park Community. Upon approval, these traffic calming techniques will be employed as financially feasible, as the need or opportunity arises to repair, renovate, expand, or modify a section of street which utilizes these techniques within the plan.

POLICY 27.6.2: As part of development of the traffic calming plan, the County may review and evaluate traffic control devices in the Page Park community, including one-way streets and stop controls, and remove or revise traffic conntrol devices found to be obsolete for traffic routing.

POLICY 27.6.3: Expansion of arterial roadways such as Danley Drive should include physically separated provisions for bicyclists/pedestrians to provide for connection to the Ten mile Linear Park, Jerry Brooks Park, and the US 41 corridors.

POLICY 27.6.4: Mixed-use and commercial developments within the Page Park Community are encouraged to provide interconnect opportunities with adjacent mixed-use and commercial uses in order to minimize access points onto primary roads. Residential developments are also encouraged to provide interconnect opportunities with commercial and mixed-use areas, including but not limited to bike paths and pedestrian paths.

OBJECTIVE 27.7: SEWER AND WATER: Given the desire to provide a mix of uses and a mix of residential densities, central sewage service is essential and is strongly encouraged for the Page Park Community within all land use categories.

POLICY 27.7.1: Central sewer service is strongly recommended for future higher density and intensity developments which are proposed within the Page Park Community. Any new developments that meet the criteria outlined in Standard 11.2 of the Lee Plan are required to connect to a central sewer system.

OBJECTIVE 27.8: PARKS AND RECREATION. Lee County will work with the Page Park community to ensure that recreation for the Page Park Community is provided for.

POLICY 27.8.1: Lee County Department of Parks and Recreation will work with the Lee County Port Authority and the Lee Department of Transportation to realign South Road to a point farther north to increase the pedestrian safety of Jerry Brooks Park users.

POLICY 27.8.2: Lee County Department of Parks and Recreation will work with the Page park Community to ensure that all enhancements of Jerry Brooks Park meet the recreational needs of the page Park Community and are integrated into the existing park areas.

OBJECTIVE 27.9: COMMUNITY SAFETY. To increase the safety and security for all Page Park Community residents, a security survey was conducted by the Lee County Sheriff's Department on April 5, 2006. The survey provided recommendations that could assist in reducing criminal behavior if implemented.

POLICY 27.9.1: The Page Park Planning Panel will request an annual security survey update from the Le County Sheriff's Department, and will implement any recommendations they provide to reduce or eliminate criminal behavior in the area.

POLICY 27.9.2: The Page Park Community will continue and expand, as feasible, its Neighborhood Watch Program administered by the Lee County Sheriff's Department.

POLICY 27.9.3: The Page Park Community will continue to work with the Lee County MSTBU Department to increase and enhance street lighting throughout the Page Park Community.

POLICY 27.9.4: By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will draft and submit proposed Land Development Code regulations that will incorporate Crime Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) techniques to enhance safety to their community.

POLICY 27.9.5: The Page park Planning Panel will work with Lee County Code Enforcement to address the issues that can influence increased criminal activity. These issues include, but are not limited to:

- Trim overgrown vegetation on both improved and vacant lots
- Notification of untagged vehicles
- Unlicensed businesses out of homes
- Debris and illegal dumping on vacant lots
- Vehicle parking on sidewalks
- Eliminate graffiti as soon as it appears

POLICY 27.9.6: The County will review, assess, and evaluate the Page park Community roadway network for all needed safety improvements, such as but not limited to:

- Adding traffic center line to roadways
- Designating cross walks with signage and/or road markings
- Add traffic calming devices such as roundabouts and raise crosswalks

OBJECTIVE 27.10: DESIGN GUIDELINES: To enhance the visual appeal of new development, the Page Park Planning Panel will propose architectural guidelines that will address the character and aesthetic appearance of the Page Park Community.

POLICY 27.10.1: By the end of 2009 the Page Park Planning Panel will propose regulations for architectural design guidelines.

POLICY 27.10.2: The architectural design guidelines will apply to all new development and to all redevelopment of, or additions or renovations to, an existing building, where the cumulative increase in total floor building area exceeds fifty (50) percent of the square footage of the existing building being enlarged or renovated.

OBJECTIVE 27.11: PUBLIC PARTICIPATION. Lee County will encourage and solicit public input and participation prior to and during the review and adoption of County regulations, Land Development Code provisions, Lee Plan provisions, and zoning approvals.

POLICY 27.11.1: As a courtesy, Lee County will register citizen groups and civic organizations within the Page Park Planning Community that desire notification of pending review of Land Development code amendments and Lee Plan amendments. Upon registration, Lee County will provide registered groups with documentation regarding these pending amendments. This notice is a courtesy only and is not jurisdictional. The County's failure to mail or to timely mail the notice, or failure of a group to receive mailed notice, will not constitute a defect in notice or bar a public hearing from occurring as scheduled.

POLICY 27.11.2: The applicant for any Planned Development request within the Page Park Planning Community must conduct one public informational session where the applicant will provide a general overview of the project for any interested citizen. Lee County encourages zoning staff to participate in such public workshops. This meeting must be conducted before the application can be found sufficient. The applicant is fully responsible for providing the meeting space and providing security measures as needed. Subsequent to this meeting, the applicant must provide County staff with a meeting summary document that contains the following information: the date, time, and location of the meeting; a list of attendees; a summary of the concerns or issues that were raised at the meeting; and a proposal for how the applicant will respond to any issues that were raised.

Proposed Glossary Definition:

Live-Work Unit – means a dwelling unit, part of which is used as a business establishment and the dwelling unit is the principal residence of the business operator. Live-Work units typically include a ground floor dedicated to office or retail space, and upper or rear floors for living quarters.

(a) Live-Work Unit means rooms used by a single household both as a dwelling unit and as a "Work Space," as defined herein, where such Work Space occupies at least fifty percent (50%) of the unit's total floor area. The living space of a Live-Work unit shall contain a kitchen area and sanitary facilities.

(b) "Work Space" means an area within a Live-Work Unit that is designed or equipped exclusively or principally for the conduct of work activities and is to be regularly used for such work activities by one or more occupants of the unit.

B. STAFF RECOMMENDATION AND FINDINGS OF FACT SUMMARY:

1. **RECOMMENDATION:** Planning staff recommends that the Board of County Commissioners transmit this proposed amendment to the language as shown below incorporating staff's revisions (including the revisions that were recommended by DOT staff following the LPA meeting). **This is the language transmitted by the Board of County Commissioners to the Department of Community Affairs.**

VISION STATEMENT:

23. **Page Park** - The Page Park Community, bound by US 41 and Danley Road to the west, Iona Drainage District (IDD) Canal "L" to the east, the IDD Canal "L-7" to the south, and the Page Field Airport to the north, is predominantly a residential area consisting of single-family and multi-family homes, often abutting commercial and/or industrial uses. Due to its centralized location between two major commercial corridors (U.S. 41 and Metro Parkway), Page Park has felt pressure from more intense development than it desires, and faces traffic cut-through concerns. The Page Park Community desires to maintain and enhance the small community feel, while embracing its heritage and unique beginnings as Lee County's only military base and transition to compatible mixed-use redevelopment in a more attractive, architecturally

pleasing way. An upgrade of the housing stock is also a desirable outcome of the planning process. The Community strives to create these redevelopment opportunities through various economic incentives.

GOAL 27: PAGE PARK COMMUNITY. To revitalize the village-like residential neighborhood into a vibrant mixed-use community, that captures the area's heritage by providing infrastructure, pedestrian and bicycle connections, and business opportunities together with consistency in signage, landscaping, and enhanced development standards, thereby promoting a mix of commercial and residential uses that will provide services to the local community and the driving public. For the purposes of this goal and related objectives and policies, Page Park is generally defined and bound by Page Field Airfield to the north, U.S. 41 (Cleveland Avenue) and Danley Road to the west, Iona Drainage District (IDD) Canal "L-7" to the south, and IDD Canal "L" to the east.

OBJECTIVE 27.1: Enhance the existing physical appearance of Page Park while maintaining the historic character of the community.

POLICY 27.1.1: By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will submit regulations for Lee County to consider as Land Development Code regulations that provide for enhanced landscaping along roadways, greater buffering between existing and proposed incompatible uses, enhanced property appearance standards, architectural standards, and signage, lighting, and uses consistent with the Page Park Community Vision Statement and all Land Use and Overlay designations.

POLICY 27.1.2: Lee County is discouraged from approving deviations and variances that would result in a reduction of adopted landscaping, buffering, and signage guidelines, or compliance with the property appearance standards and architectural standards.

POLICY 27.1.3: By the end of 2009 Lee County will evaluate historic resources, if any, and draft a proposal for their designation under Chapter 22 of the Land Development Code.

OBJECTIVE 27.2: MIXED USE OVERLAY. Encourage mixed use developments throughout Page Park in a manner that is consistent with the Page Park Vision Statement, Goal 27, and the Page Park Overlay Map.

POLICY 27.2.2: By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will propose regulations that encourage and allow mixed use developments within the Page Park Mixed Use Overlay as depicted on Map 1 of the Lee Plan, page 6 of 6, Mixed Use Overlay Map.

POLICY 27.2.4: Mixed use developments, as defined in the Lee Plan, and mixed use developments containing both commercial and residential uses within the same structure are strongly encouraged throughout the mixed use areas of Page Park.

OBJECTIVE 27.3: RESIDENTIAL USE. Lee County must protect and enhance the residential properties of the Page Park Community by strictly evaluating adjacent uses, and access.

POLICY 27.3.2: New residential development, with the exception of a single-family residential dwelling, that requires a rezoning within the Page Park Community must be rezoned as a Residential Planned Development (RPD).

OBJECTIVE 27.4: COMMERCIAL USE. Because of poorly planned and incompatible commercial developments of the past, existing and future County regulations, land use interpretations, policies, zoning approvals, and administrative actions must recognize the preferences of the Page Park Community to ensure that commercial areas maintain a pleasing visual quality in landscaping, architecture, lighting and signage, and provide for employment opportunities, while discouraging uses that are not compatible with adjacent uses and have significant adverse impacts on the neighboring properties.

POLICY 27.4.1: New stand-alone commercial activity and uses will be limited to Danley Drive and within the Commercial/Mixed Use areas shown in Red/Orange on the Page Park Overlay Map. Commercial uses will be permitted elsewhere within the Page Park Community, but only as part of a mixed-use development, either as defined in the Lee Plan, or as a mixed-use development containing both commercial and residential uses within the same structure. This policy does not apply to existing commercial uses and property currently zoned for commercial uses.

POLICY 27.4.2: New stand-alone commercial development that requires rezoning within the Page Park Community must be rezoned as a Commercial Planned Development (CPD)

POLICY 27.4.3: The following uses are prohibited within the Page Park Community: "detrimental uses" (as defined in the Land Development Code); nightclubs or bar and cocktail lounges not associated with a Group III Restaurant; and retail uses that require outdoor display over 1 acre.

POLICY 27.4.4: By the end of 2009, Lee County will evaluate the Industrial Development Future Land Use designation to determine if an amendment to change the Industrial Development designation to the Central Urban Future Land Use designation should be considered to accommodate all existing industrial uses as well as the transition to mixed-use development and redevelopment.

POLICY 27.4.5: New stand-alone industrial development that requires rezoning within the Page Park Community must be rezoned as a Industrial Planned Development (IPD).

OBJECTIVE 27.5: HOUSING. The County will explore ways to assure decent, workforce housing to meet the needs of present and future residents of the Page Park Community.

POLICY 27.5.1: By the end of 2009 the Page Park Planning Panel will submit regulations that will provide standards for "live-work" housing within Page Park for Lee County to review, amend or adopt.

POLICY 27.5.2: The County will encourage "live-work" housing units within the Page Park Community's Mixed Use Overlay, whereby the occupant can live and work from within the same building structure.

POLICY 27.5.3: The County will continue to enforce minimum standards of housing and sanitation and require prompt action the identification of abandoned or dilapidated property which may need to be demolished per the Lee County Land Development Code.

POLICY 27.5.4: Upon request, the County will inform, educate, and encourage residents of the Page park Community about funding opportunities or programs available to assist in the rehabilitation of existing residential structures that are in need of repair, rehabilitation or removal.

OBJECTIVE 27.6: TRANSPORTATION. All road improvements within the Page park Community considered by the County will address the Community's goal to maintain its small town character and give preference to alternatives that allow existing roads to function at their current capacity.

POLICY 27.6.1: To mitigate or curtail cut-through and speeding traffic on local residential streets within the Page Park Community, the Page Park Planning Panel with assistance and guidance from the Lee County Department of Transportation, will prepare a traffic calming plan for local residential streets within the Page Park Community, consistent with Administrative Code AC-11-14, for residential streets which are determined by Lee County Department of Transportation to have discernable through traffic problems and/or experience 85th percentile speeds above the norm for the character of the local residential streets. Upon approval and receipt of funding, appropriate traffic calming techniques will be employed ~~as~~ financially feasible, as the need or opportunity arises to repair, renovate, expand, or modify a section of street which utilizes these techniques within the plan.

POLICY 27.6.2: As part of development of the traffic calming plan, the County may review and evaluate traffic control devices in the Page Park community, including one-way streets and stop controls, and remove or revise traffic conntrol devices found to be obsolete for traffic routing.

POLICY 27.6.3: Expansion of Danley Drive or South road should include engineering and financial feasibility analysis for physically separated provisions for bicyclists/pedestrians to provide for connection to the Ten mile Linear Park, Jerry Brooks Park, and US 41 corridors. Paved shoulders and sidewalks may be considered where a separated path is not feasible.

POLICY 27.6.4: Mixed-use and commercial developments within the Page Park Community are required to provide interconnect opportunities with adjacent mixed-use and commercial uses in order to minimize access points onto primary roads. Residential developments are also encouraged to provide interconnect opportunities with commercial and mixed-use areas, including but not limited to bike paths and pedestrian paths.

OBJECTIVE 27.7: SEWER AND WATER: Given the desire to provide a mix of uses and a mix of residential densities, central sewage service is essential and is strongly encouraged for the Page Park Community within all land use categories.

POLICY 27.7.1: Central sewer service is strongly recommended for future higher density and intensity developments which are proposed within the Page Park Community. Any new developments that meet the criteria outlined in Standard 11.2 of the Lee Plan are required to connect to a central sewer system.

OBJECTIVE 27.8: PARKS AND RECREATION. Lee County will work with the Page Park community to ensure that recreation for the Page Park Community is provided for.

POLICY 27.8.1: Lee County Department of Parks and Recreation will work with surrounding property owners to evaluate options for code compliant parking and increased pedestrian safety for the users of Jerry Brooks Park, including the potential future realignment of South Road in accordance with the Board and Federal Aviation Administration adopted Page Field Airport Master Plan.

POLICY 27.8.2: Lee County Department of Parks and Recreation will work with the Page park Community to ensure that all enhancements of Jerry Brooks Park meet the recreational needs of the page Park Community and are integrated into the existing park areas.

OBJECTIVE 27.10: DESIGN GUIDELINES: To enhance the visual appeal of new development, the Page Park Planning Panel will propose architectural guidelines that will address the character and aesthetic appearance of the Page Park Community.

POLICY 27.10.1: By the end of 2009 the Page Park Planning Panel will propose regulations for architectural design guidelines.

POLICY 27.10.2: The architectural design guidelines will apply to all new development and to all redevelopment of, or additions or renovations to, an existing building, where the cumulative increase in total floor building area exceeds fifty (50) percent of the square footage of the existing building being enlarged or renovated.

OBJECTIVE 27.11: PUBLIC PARTICIPATION. Lee County will encourage and solicit public input and participation prior to and during the review and adoption of County regulations, Land Development Code provisions, Lee Plan provisions, and zoning approvals.

POLICY 27.11.1: As a courtesy, Lee County will register citizen groups and civic organizations within the Page Park Planning Community that desire notification of pending review of Land Development code amendments and Lee Plan amendments. Upon registration, Lee County will provide registered groups with documentation regarding these pending amendments. This notice is a courtesy only and is not jurisdictional. The County's failure to mail or to timely mail the notice, or failure of a group to receive mailed notice, will not constitute a defect in notice or bar a public hearing from occurring as scheduled.

POLICY 27.11.2: The applicant for any Planned Development or Lee Plan amendment request within the Page Park Planning Community must conduct one public informational session where the applicant will provide a general overview of the project for any interested citizen. Lee County encourages zoning staff to participate in such public workshops. This meeting must be conducted before the application can be found sufficient. The applicant is fully responsible for providing the meeting space and providing security measures as needed. Subsequent to this meeting, the applicant must provide County staff with a meeting summary document that contains the following information: the date, time, and location of the meeting; a list of attendees; a summary of the concerns or issues that were raised at the meeting; and a proposal for how the applicant will respond to any issues that were raised.

Proposed Glossary Definition:

Live-Work Unit – means a dwelling unit, part of which is used as a business establishment and the dwelling unit is the principal residence of the business operator. Live-Work units typically include a ground floor dedicated to office or retail space, and upper or rear floors for living quarters.

(a) Live-Work Unit means rooms used by a single household both as a dwelling unit and as a "Work Space," as defined herein. The living space of a Live-Work unit shall contain a kitchen area and sanitary facilities.

(b) "Work Space" means an area within a Live-Work Unit that is designed or equipped exclusively or principally for the conduct of work activities and is to be regularly used for such work activities by one or more occupants of the unit.

PAGE PARK OVERLAY MAP:

This amendment includes a map amendment that will add a new page to Map 1 of the Lee Plan; the Page Park Overlay Map. That map is attached to this report.

2. BASIS AND RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT:

- During World War II the area now known as Page Park served as a full-service military base.
- Following the war a full-scale sale of the former barracks and housing units began.
- Many of the barracks remain today and several are used as multi-family rental housing.
- Page Park has a number of somewhat randomly dispersed zoning districts including areas zoned for Industrial, Commercial, Multi-Family, Two-Family, and Single-Family residential.
- Page Park has a diverse mix of existing land uses including industrial buildings, commercial buildings, multi-family housing, two-family housing, single family housing, a school, and many vacant parcels.

- In an effort to address some of the land use issues in Page Park, the Page Park community formed a planning panel to begin work on the Page Park Community Plan.

- The Page Park Community Plan is the result of over a two-year effort by the Page Park Community Planning Panel.

- The Planning Panel hired a consultant, DRMP, to assist them with the development of the plan.

- The Page Park Community Plan was funded by $48,900 of community planning funds provided by the Board of County Commissioners.

- After the community plan was submitted to the County a follow up meeting was held prior to the LPA meeting to further refine Policies specific to the Page Park community.

- Changes to the original plan were made at the follow up meeting to address staff concerns and to more accurately represent the intent of the community.

- This Lee Plan amendment will result in a new Vision Statement, and a new Lee Plan Goal, and subsequent Objectives and Policies. This amendment will also add a definition to the Lee Plan Glossary, will amend Map 1, Page 2 of 6 - Special Treatment Areas, and will add a page to Lee Plan Map 1 - the Page Park Overlay Map.

C. BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The Page Park Community Plan was undertaken by the Page Park Community Planning Panel with the assistance of their planning consultant, residents of Page Park, and County Staff. In October, 2005 the Board of County Commissioners authorized $50,000 of funding to help finance the planning effort.

The Page Park Community Planning Panel hired the DRMP consulting firm to prepare a new Community Plan for all stakeholders of Page Park. The planning panel met monthly with the consultants and various representatives of the County to outline and refine the plan.

Early in the planning process, a neighborhood questionnaire was prepared and distributed throughout Page Park by volunteers from the Planning Panel. The survey results were then used to fucus upon areas determined by the local community to be of major importance. A planning charette was conducted in April 2006. Over 25 citizens participated, resulting in refinements to the Community Plan.

The Page Park community plan was submitted to the County in September of 2006. Staff continued to work with the community and the consultant to refine the original submittal. This Lee Plan amendment will result in a new Vision Statement, and a new Lee Plan Goal, and subsequent Objectives and Policies. This amendment will also add a definition to the Lee Plan Glossary, will amend Map 1, Page 2 of 6 - Special Treatment Areas, and will add a page to Lee Plan Map 1 - the Page Park Overlay Map.

PART II - STAFF DISCUSSION AND RECOMMENDED REVISIONS

A. STAFF DISCUSSION

This new Vision Statement and Goal, Objectives and Policies for Page Park is intended to express the communities desire to protect the existing character of the community and to address the redevelopment of the Page Park community. This new Vision Statement and Goal, Objectives, and Policies are listed below with staff's recommended changes shown in strike-through, double underline format:

VISION STATEMENT:

23. **Page Park** - The Page Park Community, bound by US 41 and Danley Road to the west, Iona Drainage District (IDD) Canal "L" to the east, the IDD Canal "L-7" to the south, and the Page Field Airport to the north, is predominantly a residential area consisting of single-family and multi-family homes, often abutting commercial and/or industrial uses. Due to its centralized location between two major commercial corridors (U.S. 41 and Metro Parkway), Page Park has felt pressure from more intense development than it desires, and faces traffic cut-through concerns. The Page Park Community desires to maintain and enhance the small community feel, while embracing its heritage and unique beginnings as Lee County's only military base and transition to compatible mixed-use redevelopment in a more attractive, architecturally pleasing way. An upgrade of the housing stock is also a desirable outcome of the planning process. The Community strives to create these redevelopment opportunities through various economic incentives.

Staff has no objections to the new Vision Statement for Page Park.

GOAL 27: PAGE PARK COMMUNITY. To revitalize the village-like residential neighborhood into a vibrant mixed-use community, that captures the area's heritage by providing infrastructure, pedestrian and bicycle connections, and business opportunities together with consistency in signage, landscaping, and enhanced development standards, thereby promoting a mix of commercial and residential uses that will provide services to the local community and the driving public. For the purposes of this goal and related objectives and policies, Page Park is generally defined and bound by Page Field Airfield to the north, U.S. 41 (Cleveland Avenue) and Danley Road to the west, Iona Drainage District (IDD) Canal "L-7" to the south, and IDD Canal "L" to the east.

OBJECTIVE 27.1: Enhance the existing physical appearance of Page Park while maintaining the historic character of the community.

Staff recommends adding Objective 27.1 in order to achieve consistency with the format of the Lee Plan, but has no objection to Goal 27.

POLICY 27.1.1: By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will submit regulations for Lee County to consider as Land Development Code regulations that provide for enhanced landscaping along roadways, greater buffering between existing and proposed incompatible uses, enhanced property appearance standards, architectural standards, and signage, lighting, and uses consistent with the Page Park Community Vision Statement and all Land Use and Overlay designations.

Staff has no objections to Policy 27.1.1.

POLICY 27.1.2: Lee County is discouraged from approving deviations that would result in a reduction of adopted landscaping, buffering, and signage guidelines, or compliance with the property appearance standards and architectural standards.

Most of the property in Page Park is located in conventional zoning districts. Conventional zoning districts require variances, not deviations, to vary from the zoning regulations. Staff recommends transmittal of Policy 27.1.2, including the word variances, as follows:

POLICY 27.1.2: Lee County is discouraged from approving deviations and variances that would result in a reduction of adopted landscaping, buffering, and signage guidelines, or compliance with the property appearance standards and architectural standards.

POLICY 27.1.3: By the end of 2009 Lee County will evaluate historic resources, if any, and draft a proposal for their designation under Chapter 22 of the Land Development Code.

Staff has no objections to Policy 27.1.3.

OBJECTIVE 27.2: MIXED USE OVERLAY. Encourage mixed use developments throughout Page Park in a manner that is consistent with the Page Park Vision Statement, Goal 27, and the Page Park Overlay Map.

Staff has no objections to Objective 27.2

POLICY 27.2.1: By the end of 2009, the area known as Page Park Community will adopt and be designated as a Mixed-Use Overlay on the Lee County Future Land Use Map.

Page Park was included on the Mixed Use Overlay Map, Map 1, page 6 of 6 after this policy was written.

*Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.2.1.*

POLICY 27.2.2: By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will propose regulations that encourage and allow mixed use developments within the Page Park Mixed Use Overlay on the Future Land Use Map.

This amendment will not be changing the Future Land Use Map designations in Page Park. Page Park was included on the Mixed Use Overlay Map, Map 1, Page 6 of 6. Staff recommends transmitting Policy 27.2.2 as follows:

POLICY 27.2.2: By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will propose regulations that encourage and allow mixed use developments within the Page Park Mixed Use Overlay ~~on the Future Land~~ as depicted on Map 1 of the Lee Plan, page 6 of 6, Mixed Use Overlay Map.

POLICY 27.2.3: Any Future Land Use Map amendments in Page Park must be evaluated for consistency with the Page Park Community plan by the Page Park community Planning Panel.

The County has not, and does not want to identify specific organizations. Staff recommends adding requests for amendments to the Lee Plan to Policy 27.11.2 under Public Participation. Policy 27.11.2 requires that applicants hold one public informational meeting to inform the public about their request and to receive input from the public.

*Staff **does not recommend** the transmittal of Policy 27.2.3.*

POLICY 27.2.4: Mixed use developments, as defined in the Lee Plan, and mixed use developments containing both commercial and residential uses within the same structure are strongly encouraged throughout the mixed use areas of Page Park.

Staff has no objections to Policy 27.2.4.

POLICY 27.2.5: Mixed use developments will be limited to ten (10) residential dwelling units per acre. Bonus densities for mixed use development will be limited to five (5) additional units for a total of fifteen (15) dwelling units per acre. The Bonus density may be awarded as a result of meeting performance criteria as outlined below using the following six categories.

By providing two (2) categories, one (1) extra dwelling unit per acre of maximum density will be allowed, meeting four (4) categories will allow for an three (3) extra dwelling units per acre of density, and meeting all six (6) categories will allow for an extra five (5) dwelling units per acre of maximum density over and above the ten (10) du/acre that would typically be allowed. The categories are as follows:

- **Category 1: Superior Site Design & Quality Development:** The physical layout, orientation and design of a proposed development can greatly affect the activities on site, the connectivity to uses and activities off site, and the overall neighborhood character and aesthetic appreciation of the development. While less quantitative than other categories, there are a number of planning and design elements recognized by the planning professions that greatly contribute the quality of development.

- **Category 2: Public Open Space & Recreational Areas:** Open space, landscaping and buffering provided in addition to that required under the County's land use and development regulations, ordinances and resolutions are important objectives under this category. Provision of passive and active recreational areas and facilities are highly

valued objectives in this category. Objectives achieved under this category shall be awarded points based on the physical size, location, public accessibility, and quality of improvement made. Connection to existing public recreational areas and achievement of target facilities of the Page Park Community Plan shall be considered in the award of bonus under this category.

- **Category 3: Page Park Improvement Fund:** Contributions to the Page Park Improvement Trust Fund (PPIF) can be made in accordance with a schedule approved by the County to achieve greater density for a development site. Contributions collected under the PPIF will be used by the County to make public improvements only in the Page Park Community, where developments achieve additional development through awards under this category.

- **Category 4: Transportation Improvements:** The provision of transportation improvements in excess of those required under other regulations and review procedures shall be objectives under this program, based on achieving suitability and eligibility criteria.

- **Category 5: Affordable Housing:** As housing costs continue to escalate, the provision of affordable housing to support the workforce associated with commercial services and industries will continue to be an important objective to sustain the County's and Page Park's socio-economic long-term objectives. This category is based on the provision of the quantity and quality of affordable housing opportunities provided on and/or off-site.

- **Category 6: Land Assemblage:** The pre-platted nature of Page Park poses challenges to the aggregation of land needed to support a quality commercial and/or mixed use development. This category is based on the amount of land assembled, (3 acres or more of lots and consisting of at least 250 feet in depth along the 50% of the site's frontage), the number of platted lots assembled, the amount of commercial development proposed, and the location of the assemblage.

By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will submit regulations for Lee County to consider as Land Development Code regulations which provide specific details of each category and the acquisition of residential bonus density.

The six categories listed above are vague and will require amending the Land Development Code regulations to provide specific details of each category. The Lee Plan does not need to be amended to accomplish this, and staff recommends amending the LDC to specifically describe the categories, and not the Lee Plan.

*Staff **does not recommend transmittal** of Policy 27.2.5.*

POLICY 27.2.6: New mixed-use development that requires rezoning within the Page Park Community must be rezoned as a Mixed Use Planned Development (MPD).

Mixed Use Planned Developments require that residential developments have 50 or more dwelling units, and commercial development is located on a parcel of five or more acres or which may include 50,000 square feet or more of floor area. This category would be extremely difficult, if not impossible to utilize in Page Park.

Policy 4.3.1 of the Lee Plan reads:

POLICY 4.3.1: During 2008, adopt amendments to the Land Development Code that support New Urbanism principles and address issues including: building placement, volume, and facade; pedestrian amenity requirements; parking location and requirements; open space and buffer requirements; creating inviting, human-scale streetscapes; and concurrent phasing of residential and non-residential uses. The amendments will include diagrams and visual examples that explain concepts contained in the regulations and that show clearly examples of elements that are desirable and those that are not. Minimum densities and non-residential Floor Area Ratios (FAR's) will be established. (Added by Ordinance No. 07-15)

Page Park is identified on Map 1, Page 6 of 6, the Mixed Use Overlay. Although it will not be accomplished in 2008, Staff recommends that the Page Park community assist the County in developing amendments to the Land Development Code referred to in Policy 4.3.1 in a manner that could be utilized by platted subdivisions that are located in the Mixed Use Overlay. That effort would be consistent with proposed Policy 27.2.2 which reads as follows:

POLICY 27.2.2: By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will propose regulations that encourage and allow mixed use developments within the Page Park Mixed Use Overlay on the Future Land Use Map.

*Staff **does not recommend transmittal** of Policy 27.2.6.*

POLICY 27.2.7: The following uses are prohibited within the Page Park Community: "detrimental uses" (as defined in the Land Development Code); nightclubs or bar and cocktail lounges not associated with a Group III Restaurant; and retail uses that require outdoor display.

*Policy 27.2.7 is repeated in Policy 27.4.3 with the exception that Policy 27.4.3 prohibits retail uses that require outdoor display **over one acre**. All of the prohibited uses are commercial uses, so staff recommends striking Policy 27.2.7 and leaving Policy 27.4.3 under Objective 27.4: Commercial Use.*

*Staff **does not recommend** the transmittal of Policy 27.2.7.*

OBJECTIVE 27.3: RESIDENTIAL USE. Lee County must protect and enhance the residential properties of the Page Park Community by strictly evaluating adjacent uses, access, and requiring compliance with enhanced buffering requirements.

There are no enhanced buffering standards for staff to use to evaluate projects. Staff recommends transmittal of Objective 27.3 as follows:

OBJECTIVE 27.3: RESIDENTIAL USE. Lee County must protect and enhance the residential properties of the Page Park Community by strictly evaluating adjacent uses, and access~~, and requiring compliance with enhanced buffering requirements~~.

POLICY 27.3.1: Stand-alone residential activity and uses will be allowed in all areas within Page Park except along Danley Drive and within the Commercial/Mixed Use areas shown in Red/Orange on the Page Park Overlay Map, with the exception of existing residential uses.

Policy 27.3.1 would prohibit new stand-alone residential activity along Danley Drive and at the east side of Page Park which may raise liability issues under Bert J. Harris Private Property Rights Act. If stand-alone residential activity is currently permitted under the existing Lee Plan or zoning designations on that property, the prohibition of those uses may give rise to a claim under the Act.

*Staff **does not recommend** the transmittal of Policy 27.3.1.*

POLICY 27.3.2: New residential development, with the exception of a single-family residential dwelling, that requires a rezoning within the Page Park Community must be rezoned as a Residential Planned Development (RPD).

Staff has no objection to Policy 27.3.2.

POLICY 27.3.3: Residential uses are limited to no more than ten (10) dwelling units per acre. Bonus densities for residential development will be limited to five (5) additional units for a total of fifteen (15) dwelling units per acre. The Bonus density may be awarded as a result of meeting performance criteria as outlined below using the following six categories.

By providing two (2) categories, one (1) extra dwelling units per acre of maximum density will be allowed, meeting four (4) categories will allow for an three (3) extra dwelling units per acre of density, and meeting all six (6) categories will allow for an extra five (5) dwelling units per acre of maximum density over and above the ten (10) du/acre that would typically be allowed. The categories are as follows:

- **Category 1: Superior Site Design & Quality Development:** The physical layout, orientation and design of a proposed development can greatly affect the activities on site, the connectivity to uses and activities off site, and the overall neighborhood character and aesthetic appreciation of the development. While less quantitative than other categories, there are a number of planning and design elements recognized by the planning professions that greatly contribute the quality of development.

- **Category 2: Public Open Space & Recreational Areas:** Open space, landscaping and buffering provided in addition to that required under the County's land use and development regulations, ordinances and resolutions are important objectives under this category. Provision of passive and active recreational areas and facilities are highly valued objectives in this category. Objectives achieved under this category shall be

awarded points based on the physical size, location, public accessibility, and quality of improvement made. Connection to existing public recreational areas and achievement of target facilities of the Page Park Community Plan shall be considered in the award of bonus under this category.

- **Category 3: Page Park Improvement Fund:** Contributions to the Page Park Improvement Trust Fund (PPIF) can be made in accordance with a schedule approved by the County to achieve greater density for a development site. Contributions collected under the PPIF will be used by the County to make public improvements only in the Page Park Community, where developments achieve additional development through awards under this category.

- **Category 4: Transportation Improvements:** The provision of transportation improvements in excess of those required under other regulations and review procedures shall be objectives under this program, based on achieving suitability and eligibility criteria.

- **Category 5: Affordable Housing:** As housing costs continue to escalate, the provision of affordable housing to support the workforce associated with commercial services and industries will continue to be an important objective to sustain the County's and Page Park's socio-economic long-term objectives. This category is based on the provision of the quantity and quality of affordable housing opportunities provided on and/or off-site.

- **Category 6: Land Assemblage:** The pre-platted nature of Page Park poses challenges to the aggregation of land needed to support a quality commercial and/or mixed use development. This category is based on the amount of land assembled, (3 acres or more of lots and consisting of at least 250 feet in depth along the 50% of the site's frontage), the number of platted lots assembled, the amount of commercial development proposed, and the location of the assemblage.

  By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will submit regulations for Lee County to consider as Land Development Code regulations which provide specific details of each category and the acquisition of residential bonus density.

  The six categories listed above are vague and will require amending the Land Development Code regulations to provide specific details of each category. The Lee Plan does not need to be amended to accomplish this, and staff recommends amending the LDC to specifically describe the categories, and not the Lee Plan.

  *Staff **does not recommend transmittal** of Policy 27.3.3 .*

OBJECTIVE 27.4: COMMERCIAL USE. Because of poorly planned and incompatible commercial developments of the past, existing and future County regulations, land use interpretations, policies, zoning approvals, and administrative actions must recognize the

preferences of the Page Park Community to ensure that commercial areas maintain a pleasing visual quality in landscaping, architecture, lighting and signage, and provide for employment opportunities, while discouraging uses that are not compatible with adjacent uses and have significant adverse impacts on the neighboring properties.

Staff has no objection to Objective 27.4.

POLICY 27.4.1: Stand-alone commercial activity and uses will be limited to Danley Drive and within the Commercial/Mixed Use areas shown in Red/Orange on the Page Park Overlay Map. Commercial uses will be permitted elsewhere within the Page Park Community, but only as part of a mixed-use development, either as defined in the Lee Plan, or as a mixed-use development containing both commercial and residential uses within the same structure, with the exception of existing commercial uses.

Policy 27.4.1 does not allow new stand alone commercial uses in the yellow area of the Page Park Overlay Map. It does allow for those uses if the uses currently exist or if the property is currently zoned to allow them. Commercial uses would still be allowed throughout Page Park, but only as part of a Mixed Use Development.

Staff recommends transmittal of Policy 27.4.1 as follows:

POLICY 27.4.1: New ~~S~~stand-alone commercial activity and uses will be limited to Danley Drive and within the Commercial/Mixed Use areas shown in Red/Orange on the Page Park Overlay Map. Commercial uses will be permitted elsewhere within the Page Park Community, but only as part of a mixed-use development, either as defined in the Lee Plan, or as a mixed-use development containing both commercial and residential uses within the same structure.~~, with the exception of~~ This policy does not apply to existing commercial uses and property currently zoned for commercial uses.

POLICY 27.4.2: New stand-alone commercial development that requires rezoning within the Page Park Community must be rezoned as a Commercial Planned Development (CPD).

Staff has no objection to Policy 27.4.2.

POLICY 27.4.3: The following uses are prohibited within the Page Park Community: "detrimental uses" (as defined in the Land Development Code); nightclubs or bar and cocktail lounges not associated with a Group III Restaurant; and retail uses that require outdoor display over 1 acre.

Policy 27.4.3 is similar to Policy 19.2.5 specific to Estero. Staff has no objection to Policy 27.4.3.

POLICY 27.4.4: By the end of 2009, the Industrial Development Future Land Use designation will be amended to the Intensive Development Future Land Use designation

to accommodate all existing industrial uses as well as the transition to mixed-use development and redevelopment.

The intent of Policy 27.4.4 is to allow for mixed-use projects, including residential and commercial uses, in the area that is currently located in the Industrial Development Future Land Use Category. The Intensive Development Future Land Use category allows for greater density than is currently allowed in any part of Page Park. Staff recommends evaluating a change from Industrial Development to Central Urban, which will allow for residential development, but at a density consistent with other parts of the Page Park community.

If made, that change would allow for the current Industrial uses to remain and would allow for a transition to mixed-use development that is encouraged by the Page Park Community Plan.

Staff recommends transmitting Policy 27.4.4 as follows:

POLICY 27.4.4: By the end of 2009, Lee County will evaluate the Industrial Development Future Land Use designation to determine if an amendment to change the Industrial Development designation ~~will be amended~~ to the ~~Intensive Development~~ Central Urban Future Land Use designation should be considered to accommodate all existing industrial uses as well as the transition to mixed-use development and redevelopment.

POLICY 27.4.5: New stand-alone industrial development that requires rezoning within the Page Park Community must be rezoned as an Industrial Planned Development (IPD).

POLICY 27.4.6: Industrial activities, uses, rezonings or expansion of existing industrial uses within the Page Park Community will be discouraged.

Policies 27.4.5 and 27.4.6 appear to be conflicting. 27.4.5 allows industrial uses if part of an Industrial Planned Development and Policy 27.4.6 discourages industrial uses. Given that the east end of Page Park is located in the Industrial Future Land Use Category, it will be difficult to discourage industrial uses in that area. Staff recommends transmittal of Policy 27.4.5 but ***does not recommend*** *transmittal of Policy 27.4.6.*

OBJECTIVE 27.5: HOUSING. The County will explore ways to provide decent, workforce housing to meet the needs of present and future residents of the Page Park Community.

The County is not a housing provider, but the County's SHIP program provides funding and technical assistance to non-profit housing development organizations and down payment/closing cost assistance to qualified homebuyers. Home-ownership new construction and rehabilitation funds are blended with HOME, CDBG, HOPE 3, and other

funds available to fund affordable housing providers and the county's owner rehabilitation program. Staff recommends transmitting Objective 27.5 as follows:

OBJECTIVE 27.5: HOUSING. The County will explore ways to ~~provide~~ assure decent, workforce housing to meet the needs of present and future residents of the Page Park Community.

POLICY 27.5.1: By the end of 2009 the Page Park Planning Panel will submit regulations that will provide standards for "live-work" housing within Page Park for Lee County to review, amend or adopt.

POLICY 27.5.2: The County will encourage "live-work" housing units within the Page Park Community's Mixed Use Overlay, whereby the occupant can live and work from within the same building structure.

POLICY 27.5.3: The County will continue to enforce minimum standards of housing and sanitation and require prompt action the identification of abandoned or dilapidated property which may need to be demolished per the Lee County Land Development Code.

POLICY 27.5.4: Upon request, the County will inform, educate, and encourage residents of the Page park Community about funding opportunities or programs available to assist in the rehabilitation of existing residential structures that are in need of repair, rehabilitation or removal.

Staff has no objection to policies 27.5.1 through 27.5.2.

OBJECTIVE 27.6: TRANSPORTATION. All road improvements within the Page park Community considered by the County will address the Community's goal to maintain its small town character and give preference to alternatives that allow existing roads to function at their current capacity.

POLICY 27.6.1: To mitigate or curtail cut-through and speeding traffic throughout the Page Park Community, the Page Park Planning Panel with assistance and guidance from the Lee County Department of Transportation, will prepare a traffic calming plan for streets within the Page Park Community. Upon approval, these traffic calming techniques will be employed as financially feasible, as the need or opportunity arises to repair, renovate, expand, or modify a section of street which utilizes these techniques within the plan.

Staff has no objections to Policy 27.6.1.

POLICY 27.6.2: The County will review and evaluate the one-way section of 6th Street as to its need, and remove the one-way restriction if found to be obsolete for traffic routing.

Staff does not believe a specific traffic operational issue is appropriate for a separate policy in the Lee Plan. Staff recommends transmitting Policy 27.6.2 as follows:

POLICY 27.6.2: As part of the traffic calming plan, ~~T~~the County will review and evaluate traffic control devices in the Page Park community, including one-way streets and stop controls ~~the one-way section of 6th Street as to its need;~~ and remove ~~the one-way restriction if~~ or revise traffic control devices found to be obsolete for traffic routing.

POLICY 27.6.3: Expansion of arterial roadways such as Danley Drive should include physically separated provisions for bicyclists/pedestrians to provide for connection to the Ten mile Linear Park, Jerry Brooks Park, and the US 41 corridors.

AC 11-1 identifies Danley Drive with an existing functional classification as a major collector. AC 11-1 also identifies South Road with an existing functional classification as a major collector. Those two roads could provide pedestrian corridor connections to Ten Mile Linear Park, Jerry Brooks Park, and U.S. 41.

Staff recommends transmittal of Policy 27.6.3 as follows:

POLICY 27.6.3: Expansion of ~~arterial roadways such as~~ Danley Drive or South road should include physically separated provisions for bicyclists/pedestrians to provide for connection to the Ten mile Linear Park, Jerry Brooks Park, and ~~the~~ US 41 ~~corridors~~.

POLICY 27.6.4: Mixed-use and commercial developments within the Page Park Community are encouraged to provide interconnect opportunities with adjacent mixed-use and commercial uses in order to minimize access points onto primary roads. Residential developments are also encouraged to provide interconnect opportunities with commercial and mixed-use areas, including but not limited to bike paths and pedestrian paths.

Staff has no objection to Policy 27.6.4.

OBJECTIVE 27.7: SEWER AND WATER: Given the desire to provide a mix of uses and a mix of residential densities, central sewage service is essential and is strongly encouraged for the Page Park Community within all land use categories.

POLICY 27.7.1: Central sewer service is strongly recommended for future higher density and intensity developments which are proposed within the Page Park Community. Any new developments that meet the criteria outlined in Standard 11.2 of the Lee Plan are required to connect to a central sewer system.

Staff has no objection to Objective 27.7 or to Policy 27.7.1.

OBJECTIVE 27.8: PARKS AND RECREATION. Lee County will work with the Page Park community to ensure that recreation for the Page Park Community is provided for.

Staff has no objection to Objective 27.8.

POLICY 27.8.1: Lee County Department of Parks and Recreation will work with the Lee County Port Authority and the Lee Department of Transportation to realign South Road to a point farther north to increase the pedestrian safety of Jerry Brooks Park users.

CPA 2007-00048, the Page Field Airport Layout Plan is before the LPA for recommendation to the Board for transmittal in this round of plan amendments. Port Authority Staff recommends that Policy 27.8.1 be reworded to refer to the Page Field Airport Master Plan as follows:

POLICY 27.8.1: Lee County Department of Parks and Recreation will work with surrounding property owners to evaluate options for code compliant parking and increased pedestrian safety for the users of Jerry Brooks Park, including the potential future realignment of South Road in accordance with the Board and Federal Aviation Administration adopted Page Field Airport Master Plan.

The realignment of South Road is depicted on the Airport Layout Plan and this realignment is approved by the FAA and FDOT. Altering the realignment plan will require approvals through the Airport Master Plan update process, possibly requiring several additional years to the process of realigning South Road.

POLICY 27.8.2: Lee County Department of Parks and Recreation will work with the Page park Community to ensure that all enhancements of Jerry Brooks Park meet the recreational needs of the page Park Community and are integrated into the existing park areas.

Staff has no objection to Policy 27.8.2.

OBJECTIVE 27.9: COMMUNITY SAFETY. To increase the safety and security for all Page Park Community residents, a security survey was conducted by the Lee County Sheriff's Department on April 5, 2006. The survey provided recommendations that could assist in reducing criminal behavior if implemented.

POLICY 27.9.1: The Page Park Planning Panel will request an annual security survey update from the Lee County Sheriff's Department, and will implement any recommendations they provide to reduce or eliminate criminal behavior in the area.

POLICY 27.9.2: The Page Park Community will continue and expand, as feasible, its Neighborhood Watch Program administered by the Lee County Sheriff's Department.

POLICY 27.9.3: The Page Park Community will continue to work with the Lee County MSTBU Department to increase and enhance street lighting throughout the Page Park Community.

POLICY 27.9.4: By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will draft and submit proposed Land Development Code regulations that will incorporate Crime

Prevention Through Environmental Design (CPTED) techniques to enhance safety to their community.

POLICY 27.9.5: The Page park Planning Panel will work with Lee County Code Enforcement to address the issues that can influence increased criminal activity. These issues include, but are not limited to:

- Trim overgrown vegetation on both improved and vacant lots
- Notification of untagged vehicles
- Unlicensed businesses out of homes
- Debris and illegal dumping on vacant lots
- Vehicle parking on sidewalks
- Eliminate graffiti as soon as it appears

POLICY 27.9.6: The County will review, assess, and evaluate the Page park Community roadway network for all needed safety improvements, such as but not limited to:

- Adding traffic center line to roadways
- Designating cross walks with signage and/or road markings
- Add traffic calming devices such as roundabouts and raise crosswalks

Objective 27.9.6 and subsequent policies are the result of recommendations contained in a security survey conducted by the Lee County Sheriff's Department. That security survey is a stand-alone document apart from the Lee Plan, and does not need to be repeated in the Lee Plan.

*Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Objective 27.9.6 and subsequent policies.*

OBJECTIVE 27.10: DESIGN GUIDELINES: To enhance the visual appeal of new development, the Page Park Planning Panel will propose architectural guidelines that will address the character and aesthetic appearance of the Page Park Community.

POLICY 27.10.1: By the end of 2009 the Page Park Planning Panel will propose regulations for architectural design guidelines.

POLICY 27.10.2: The architectural design guidelines will apply to all new development and to all redevelopment of, or additions or renovations to, an existing building, where the cumulative increase in total floor building area exceeds fifty (50) percent of the square footage of the existing building being enlarged or renovated.

Staff has no objection to Policy 27.10 or to the corresponding policies.

OBJECTIVE 27.11: PUBLIC PARTICIPATION. Lee County will encourage and solicit public input and participation prior to and during the review and adoption of County regulations, Land Development Code provisions, Lee Plan provisions, and zoning approvals.

POLICY 27.11.1: As a courtesy, Lee County will register citizen groups and civic organizations within the Page Park Planning Community that desire notification of pending review of Land Development code amendments and Lee Plan amendments. Upon registration, Lee County will provide registered groups with documentation regarding these pending amendments. This notice is a courtesy only and is not jurisdictional. The County's failure to mail or to timely mail the notice, or failure of a group to receive mailed notice, will not constitute a defect in notice or bar a public hearing from occurring as scheduled.

Staff has no objection to Objective 27.11 or to Policy 27.11.1.

POLICY 27.11.2: The applicant for any Planned Development request within the Page Park Planning Community must conduct one public informational session where the applicant will provide a general overview of the project for any interested citizen. Lee County encourages zoning staff to participate in such public workshops. This meeting must be conducted before the application can be found sufficient. The applicant is fully responsible for providing the meeting space and providing security measures as needed. Subsequent to this meeting, the applicant must provide County staff with a meeting summary document that contains the following information: the date, time, and location of the meeting; a list of attendees; a summary of the concerns or issues that were raised at the meeting; and a proposal for how the applicant will respond to any issues that were raised.

Staff recommends revising Policy 27.11.2 to include Lee Plan amendment requests in the requirement for applicants to hold public informational meetings. Staff recommends transmittal of Policy 27.11.2 as follows:

POLICY 27.11.2: The applicant for any Planned Development or Lee Plan amendment request within the Page Park Planning Community must conduct one public informational session where the applicant will provide a general overview of the project for any interested citizen. Lee County encourages zoning staff to participate in such public workshops. This meeting must be conducted before the application can be found sufficient. The applicant is fully responsible for providing the meeting space and providing security measures as needed. Subsequent to this meeting, the applicant must provide County staff with a meeting summary document that contains the following information: the date, time, and location of the meeting; a list of attendees; a summary of the concerns or issues that were raised at the meeting; and a proposal for how the applicant will respond to any issues that were raised.

Proposed Glossary Definition:

Live-Work Unit – means a dwelling unit, part of which is used as a business establishment and the dwelling unit is the principal residence of the business operator. Live-Work units typically include a ground floor dedicated to office or retail space, and upper or rear floors for living quarters.

(a) Live-Work Unit means rooms used by a single household both as a dwelling unit and as a "Work Space," as defined herein, where such Work Space occupies at least fifty percent (50%) of the unit's total floor area. The living space of a Live-Work unit shall contain a kitchen area and sanitary facilities.

(b) "Work Space" means an area within a Live-Work Unit that is designed or equipped exclusively or principally for the conduct of work activities and is to be regularly used for such work activities by one or more occupants of the unit.

Staff recommends placing no restriction on the amount of required work space. Staff recommends transmitting the proposed glossary definition of live work unit with the following change to paragraph (a):

(a) Live-Work Unit means rooms used by a single household both as a dwelling unit and as a "Work Space," as defined herein~~, where such Work Space occupies at least fifty percent (50%) of the unit's total floor area.~~ The living space of a Live-Work unit shall contain a kitchen area and sanitary facilities.

PAGE PARK OVERLAY MAP:

This amendment includes a map amendment that will add a new page to Map 1 of the Lee Plan; the Page Park Overlay Map. That map is attached to this report.

B. STAFF RECOMMENDED REVISIONS

In summary, staff is recommending revisions to the following policies that were submitted by the applicant. Staff's revisions are shown in strike through/double underline format.

OBJECTIVE 27.1: Enhance the existing physical appearance of Page Park while maintaining the historic character of the community.

POLICY 27.1.2: Lee County is discouraged from approving deviations and variances that would result in a reduction of adopted landscaping, buffering, and signage guidelines, or compliance with the property appearance standards and architectural standards.

POLICY 27.2.1: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.2.1.*

POLICY 27.2.2: By the end of 2009, the Page Park Planning Panel will propose regulations that encourage and allow mixed use developments within the Page Park Mixed Use Overlay ~~on the Future Land~~ as depicted on Map 1 of the Lee Plan, page 6 of 6, Mixed Use Overlay Map.

POLICY 27.2.3: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.2.3*

POLICY 27.2.5: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.2.5*

POLICY 27.2.6: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.2.6*

POLICY 27.2.7: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.2.7.*

OBJECTIVE 27.3: RESIDENTIAL USE. Lee County must protect and enhance the residential properties of the Page Park Community by strictly evaluating adjacent uses, and access; ~~and requiring compliance with enhanced buffering requirements.~~

POLICY 27.3.1: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.3.1.*

POLICY 27.3.3: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.3.3*

POLICY 27.4.1: New ~~S~~stand-alone commercial activity and uses will be limited to Danley Drive and within the Commercial/Mixed Use areas shown in Red/Orange on the Page Park Overlay Map. Commercial uses will be permitted elsewhere within the Page Park Community, but only as part of a mixed-use development, either as defined in the Lee Plan, or as a mixed-use development containing both commercial and residential uses within the same structure.~~, with the exception of~~ This policy does not apply to existing commercial uses and property zoned for commercial uses.

POLICY 27.4.4: By the end of 2009, Lee County will evaluate the Industrial Development Future Land Use designation to determine if an amendment to change the Industrial Development designation ~~will be amended~~ to the ~~Intensive Development~~ Central Urban Future Land Use designation should be considered to accommodate all existing industrial uses as well as the transition to mixed-use development and redevelopment.

POLICY 27.4.6: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.4.6.*

OBJECTIVE 27.5: HOUSING. The County will explore ways to ~~provide~~ assure decent, workforce housing to meet the needs of present and future residents of the Page Park Community.

POLICY 27.6.2: As part of the traffic calming plan, ~~T~~the County will review and evaluate traffic control devices in the Page Park community, including one-way streets and stop controls ~~the one-way section of 6th Street as to its need,~~ and remove ~~the one-way restriction if~~ or revise traffic control devices found to be obsolete for traffic routing.

POLICY 27.6.3: Expansion of ~~arterial roadways such as~~ Danley Drive or South road should include physically separated provisions for bicyclists/pedestrians to provide for connection to the Ten mile Linear Park, Jerry Brooks Park, and ~~the~~ US 41 ~~corridors~~.

POLICY 27.8.1: Lee County Department of Parks and Recreation will work with surrounding property owners to evaluate options for code compliant parking and increased pedestrian safety for the users of Jerry Brooks Park, including the potential future realignment of South Road in accordance with the Board and Federal Aviation Administration adopted Page Field Airport Master Plan.

OBJECTIVE 27.9: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Objective 27.9.*

POLICY 27.9.1: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.9.1.*

POLICY 27.9.2: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.9.2.*

POLICY 27.9.3: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.9.3.*

POLICY 27.9.4: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.9.4.*

POLICY 27.9.5: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.9.5.*

POLICY 27.9.6: *Staff **does not recommend** transmittal of Policy 27.9.6.*

POLICY 27.11.2: The applicant for any Planned Development or Lee Plan amendment request within the Page Park Planning Community must conduct one public informational session where the applicant will provide a general overview of the project for any interested citizen. Lee County encourages zoning staff to participate in such public workshops. This meeting must be conducted before the application can be found sufficient. The applicant is fully responsible for providing the meeting space and providing security measures as needed. Subsequent to this meeting, the applicant must provide County staff with a meeting summary document that contains the following information: the date, time, and location of the meeting; a list of attendees; a summary of the concerns or issues that were raised at the meeting; and a proposal for how the applicant will respond to any issues that were raised.

Proposed Glossary Definition:

Live-Work Unit – means a dwelling unit, part of which is used as a business establishment and the dwelling unit is the principal residence of the business operator. Live-Work units typically include a ground floor dedicated to office or retail space, and upper or rear floors for living quarters.

(b) "Work Space" means an area within a Live-Work Unit that is designed or equipped exclusively or principally for the conduct of work activities and is to be regularly used for such work activities by one or more occupants of the unit.

(a) Live-Work Unit means rooms used by a single household both as a dwelling unit and as a "Work Space," as defined herein~~, where such Work Space occupies at least fifty percent (50%) of the unit's total floor area.~~ The living space of a Live-Work unit shall contain a kitchen area and sanitary facilities.

PART III - LOCAL PLANNING AGENCY REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATION

DATE OF PUBLIC HEARING: August 25, 2008

A. LOCAL PLANNING AGENCY REVIEW

Staff reviewed the staff report with the LPA and answered questions. DOT staff told the LPA that there would probably be some minor changes to Objective 27.6 and subsequent policies. Following the LPA meeting planning staff received those recommended changes and those are listed below. After the staff presented the staff report to the LPA the meeting was opened for public comment.

Two residents from Page Park that are members of the Page Park Community Planning Panel spoke to the LPA. The first resident commented on the alignment and possible realignment of South Road. He told the LPA that the current alignment of South Road causes a dangerous situation. Jerry Brooks Park is located immediately south of South Road and parking for users of the Park is located North of Jerry Brooks Park. He told the LPA that users of the park have to walk across South Road to access the park and that can be very dangerous. He also talked about the lack of sewer service in Page Park.

The second resident that spoke supported the plan amendment as recommended by staff and told the LPA that residents in Page Park could not afford to hook-up to sewer service if they were going to be assessed for that hook-up. In response to that comment an LPA member stated that Policy 27.4.2 required new stand-alone commercial development that required rezoning to hook-up to sewer and staff confirmed that was correct. The LPA member asked the resident if all of staff's recommended changes were acceptable and he responded that he had no problem with any of the changes and that he wanted this adopted so they could move on with implementing their plan.

Staff asked if the realignment depicted on the Page Field Airport Layout Plan was acceptable to the community. The two members of the Page Park Community Planning Panel that were present agreed that there was community support for the realignment and that Hole Montes had conducted a public workshop several years ago to present the realignment and the community was in favor of it.

A motion was made to transmit the Page Park Community Plan amendment as recommended by staff. After some discussion the LPA voted unanimously to recommend that the amendment be transmitted as recommended by staff.

B. LOCAL PLANNING AGENCY RECOMMENDATION AND FINDINGS OF FACT SUMMARY

1. **RECOMMENDATION: Recommend that the Board of County Commissioners transmit CPA 206-00009 as recommended by staff.**

2. **BASIS AND RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT:** The LPA accepted the findings of fact as advanced by staff.

C. VOTE:

NOEL ANDRESS	AYE
LES COCHRAN	AYE
RONALD INGE	AYE
JACQUE RIPPE	AYE
CARLETON RYFFEL	ABSENT
RAE ANN WESSEL	AYE
LELAND TAYLOR	AYE

DOT Staff told the LPA that there would be some changes to the transportation language. Those changes are listed below.

POLICY 27.6.1: To mitigate or curtail cut-through and speeding traffic on local residential streets within ~~throughout~~ the Page Park Community, the Page Park Planning Panel with assistance and guidance from the Lee County Department of Transportation, will prepare a traffic calming plan for local residential streets within the Page Park Community, consistent with Administrative Code AC-11-14, for residential streets which are determined by Lee County Department of Transportation to have discernable through traffic problems and/or experience 85th percentile speeds above the norm for the character of the local residential streets. Upon approval and receipt of funding, appropriate, ~~these~~ traffic calming techniques will be employed ~~as~~ financially feasible, as the need or opportunity arises to repair, renovate, expand, or modify a section of street which utilizes these techniques within the plan.

~~**POLICY 27.6.2:** The County will review and evaluate the one-way section of 6th Street as to its need, and remove the one-way restriction if found to be obsolete for traffic routing.~~

POLICY 27.6.2: As part of development of the traffic calming plan, the County may review and evaluate traffic control devices in the Page Park community, including one-way streets and stop controls, and remove or revise traffic conntrol devices found to be obsolete for traffic routing.

POLICY 27.6.3: Expansion of Danley Drive or South road should include engineering and financial feasibility analysis for physically separated provisions for bicyclists/pedestrians to provide for connection to the Ten mile Linear Park, Jerry Brooks Park, and US 41 corridors. Paved shoulders and sidewalks may be considered where a separated path is not feasible.

POLICY 27.6.4: Mixed-use and commercial developments within the Page Park Community are ~~encouraged~~ required to provide interconnect opportunities with adjacent mixed-use and commercial uses in order to minimize access points onto primary roads. Residential

developments are also encouraged to provide interconnect opportunities with commercial and mixed-use areas, including but not limited to bike paths and pedestrian paths.

Staff recommends that the Board of County Commissioners transmit this amendment as recommended by the LPA with the above changes recommended by Department of Transportation staff.

PART IV - BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS
HEARING FOR TRANSMITTAL OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

DATE OF TRANSMITTAL HEARING: October 22, 2008

A. BOARD REVIEW:

Staff explained that there were no objections by the community to changes that were made to the amendment language by staff. Staff explained that one individual was not in favor of Policy 27.4.2 that requires all commercial rezonings to be commercial planned development rezonings. Staff explained that the planning panel had not voted to change that policy and recommended transmitting the amendment with that policy in place. Staff explained that they could reconsider that policy at their adoption hearing.

B. BOARD ACTION AND FINDINGS OF FACT SUMMARY:

1. BOARD ACTION:

Motion to transmit CPA 2006-00011 as recommended by staff with the changes made to Policy 27.6.1 through 27.6.4 after the LPA meeting.

2. BASIS AND RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT:

The Board of County Commissioners accepted the findings of fact as advanced by staff and the LPA.

C. VOTE:

A. BRIAN BIGELOW	**AYE**
TAMMARA HALL	**AYE**
ROBERT P. JANES	**AYE**
RAY JUDAH	**AYE**
FRANKLIN B. MANN	**AYE**

PART V - DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY AFFAIRS OBJECTIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS, AND COMMENTS (ORC) REPORT

DATE OF ORC REPORT: _____

A. DCA OBJECTIONS, RECOMMENDATIONS AND COMMENTS

B. STAFF RESPONSE

PART VI - BOARD OF COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

HEARING FOR ADOPTION OF PROPOSED AMENDMENT

DATE OF ADOPTION HEARING: _____

A. BOARD REVIEW:

B. BOARD ACTION AND FINDINGS OF FACT SUMMARY:

1. BOARD ACTION:

2. BASIS AND RECOMMENDED FINDINGS OF FACT:

C. VOTE:

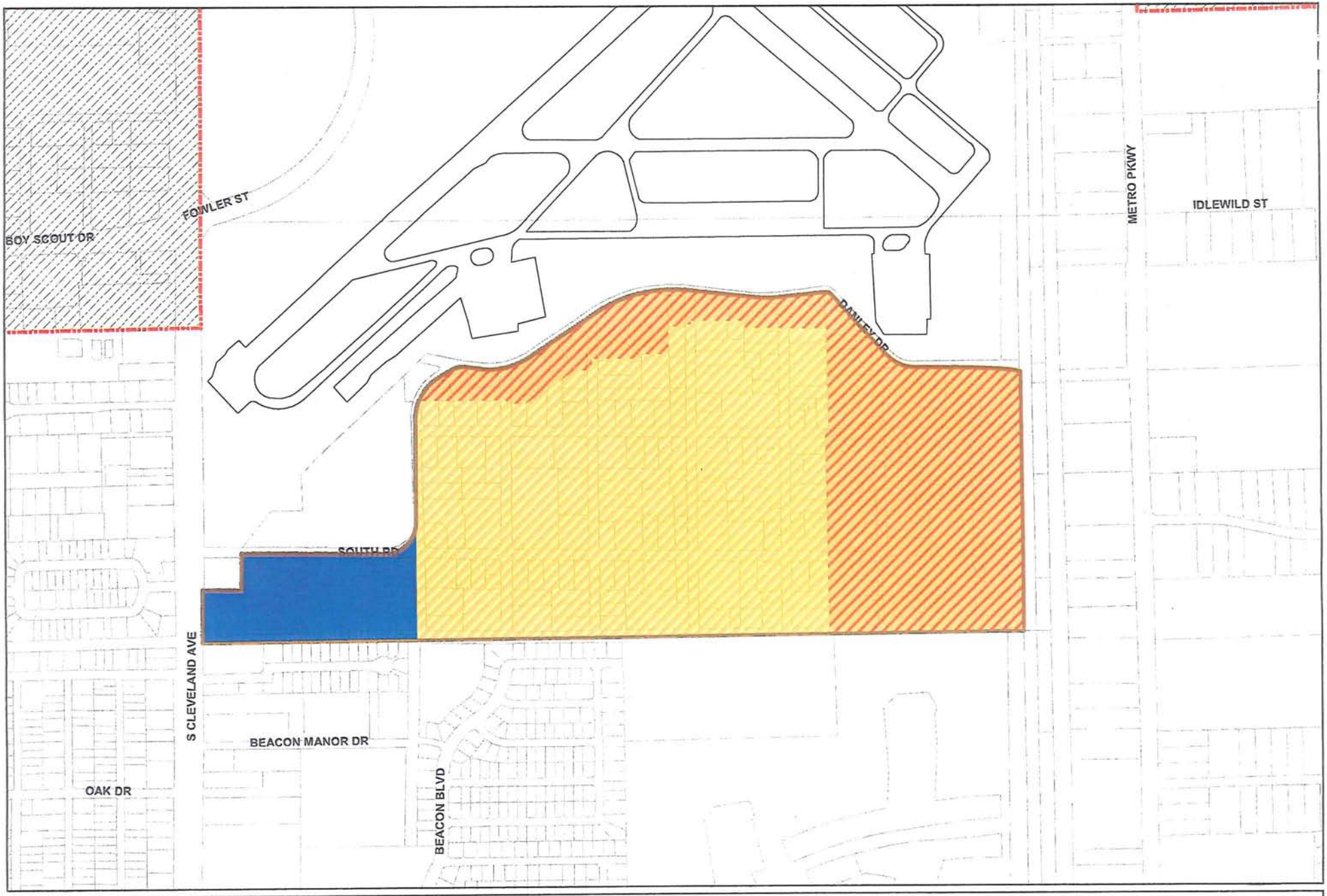
A. BRIAN BIGELOW _____

TAMMARA HALL _____

ROBERT P. JANES _____

RAY JUDAH _____

FRANKLIN B. MANN _____



PAGE PARK Community Plan CPA2006-00011

Mixed Use Overlay

- Stand Alone Commercial Allowed - See Policy 27.4.1
- Commercial/Mixed Use - See Policy 27.4.1
- County Owned Park

Community Plan

- Page Park
- CityLimits

LEE COUNTY SOUTHWEST FLORIDA
DIVISION OF PLANNING

N W E S

Map Generated: August 2008
Prepared by: Lee County DCD/Planning Division

MEMORANDUM
FROM THE
OFFICE OF COUNTY ATTORNEY

DATE: June 26, 2007

TO: Jim Mudd
Planning Division

FROM: Donna Marie Collins
Assistant County Attorney

RE: **Page Park Community Plan**
CPA2006-00011
LU-05-03-2090.K.1.

Thank you for the opportunity to review the contents of the proposed Page Park Community Plan. It was one of the most comprehensive and engaging documents I have reviewed thus far. It is clear that a lot of effort was devoted to the preparation of this community plan.

The scope of this review of the Page Park Community Plan was limited to the following areas: 1) legal issues, primarily related to potential claims under the Bert J. Harris, Jr., Private Property Rights Protection Act (BJH); and, 2) financial impacts to the County associated with the implementation of the goals and objectives of the proposed plan.

My observations and recommendations are set forth below:

A. Section V, Funding and Implementation: Implementation Strategies.

1. The proposed incentives listed on Page 72 are designed to encourage the use of the Page Park Community Plan. Some of the proposed incentives will result in financial impacts to the County. For example: a) waiver or reduction of review fees; b) deferral of review fees; and, c) the proposed fee in lieu of required storm water retention.

   The fee in lieu of required storm water retention incentive allows individuals owning property in Page Park to request a waiver from providing required storm water retention areas on their site. If the Board approves the waiver, the incentive would grant benefitting property shared use of an off-site, publicly owned and maintained, storm water retention area in exchange for a fee. The County is presumably responsible for the acquisition of the property serving as the publicly owned and maintained storm water retention area. A

Re: Page Park Community Plan
CPA2006-00011

funding source for the acquisition has not been identified. County funds would also be necessary to maintain the public retention area on an ongoing basis.

The fee in lieu program would require staff time to administer. Contracts with participating property owners must be reviewed by the County Attorney's Office. The opportunity to make payments of the fee in lieu in installments will require staff time to monitor payment schedules and collections. A process would be necessary to address failure to make payments in accordance with the installment plan. As an aside, I suggest the implementation of the fee in lieu proposal include a requirement that the County place a lien on the property until the fee in lieu is paid in full.

2. Performance based increased density. This program allows the award of additional density through the Planned Development process. Bonus density would be awarded based on categories. It would be helpful if the proposed Policies and Objectives explained this program in greater detail. It is not clear whether the maximum achievable density would be capped at 19 units per acre or some other figure. The performance-based increased density program includes an option to make a contribution to the Page Park Improvement Trust Fund. The contribution will be made in accordance with the schedule approved by the County and will allow the property owner to achieve greater density for a development site. Contributions collected under this program will be used by the County to make public improvements within the Page Park Community. The program requires the County to prepare an annual report outlining the money collected and explaining current and proposed expenditure. Please note that it will cost the County money to administer the collection and reporting requirements of this program. Staff resources will be necessary to monitor the program, accept the contributions, and prepare the reports. The Department of Community Development should determine whether current staff levels can assume these responsibilities, or will it be necessary to expand the department

B. Section VI, Goals, Objectives, and Policies.

1. The proposed policy pertaining to density in the Mixed Use Overlay should be clearly explained. In one portion of the policy it indicates that bonus densities for mixed-use development will be limited to 15 dwelling units per acre. However, later in the policy there is a reference to achieving an additional 9 dwelling units per acre over and above the base density of 10 dwelling units

Re: Page Park Community Plan
CPA2006-00011

per acre. This seems to indicate that 19 dwelling unit per acre is the maximum bonus density for a mixed-use development.

2. Another policy proposed under the Mixed-Use Overlay states that several uses will be subject to additional compatibility review and standards through the "COD" rezoning process within the Page Park Community. It is not clear what COD refers to in this context.

3. The proposed objective and policies under residential use that would prohibit stand-alone residential activity along Danley Drive and at the east side of Page Park may raise liability issues under BJH. If stand-alone residential activity is currently permitted under the existing Lee Plan or zoning designations on that property, the prohibition of those uses may give rise to a claim under the Act.

4. Once again, it will be helpful to clarify the policy pertaining to limits on permissible bonus density based on performance categories. Will the maximum density committed be 19 units per acre or something else as was indicated in the Preamble?

5. BJH liability could potentially result from three proposed policies under the Commercial Use objective. Specifically: a) the limitation on stand-alone commercial activity to the Danley Drive corridor and the east side of Page Park; b) the proposed elimination of the Industrial Development Future Land Use Designation; and, c) the prohibition against new industrial activities, uses, rezonings, or expansions within the Page Park Community.

6. The proposed policies under the objective pertaining to Transportation will require the County staff resources to prepare a traffic calming plan for streets within the Page Park Community. The implementation of the traffic calming techniques will create a financial impact on the County as no funding source has been identified to install or maintain the improvements contemplated by the traffic calming plan.

7. The proposed policy that proposes that the County will bear the expense of upgrading and improving the Page Park Community central water supply system will incur financial impact to the County.

8. The proposed policy under the Parks and Recreation objective that would require the County to realign South Street to a point farther north in order to

Re: Page Park Community Plan
CPA2006-00011

increase pedestrian safety of Jerry Brooks Park users will have a financial impact on the County.

9. Two policies proposed under the Community Safety objective will require staff time and resources to implement. The first is the preparation of an annual security survey update from the Sheriff's Department. The second is the proposed review, assessment, and evaluation of the Page Park Community Roadway Network for safety improvements. Some of the safety improvements to be considered include the addition of traffic center line to roadways, the designation of crosswalks with signage and road markings, and the addition of traffic calming devices such as roundabouts and raised crosswalks.

Thank you for the opportunity to review the Page Park Community Plan.

DMC/amp

cc: Timothy Jones, Chief Assistant County Attorney
Paul O'Connor, Director, Planning Division
Matt Noble, Planning Division

Page Park

Community Plan

Page Park Community Plan

Lee County Board of County Commissioners

Bob Janes, Lee County Commissioner * District #1
Douglas R. St. Cerny, Lee County Commissioner * District #2
Ray Judah, Lee County Commissioner * District #3
Tammy Hall, Lee County Commissioner * District #4
John E. Albion, Lee County Commissioner * District #5

Page Park Planning Panel

John Sibley, Chairman
Lee Coleman, Vice-Chair
Evert Walter
Hugh Thimlar
Sean O'Connell

Lee County Community Development Department

Jim Mudd, AICP, Community Planner/County Liaison

Prepared by:

Dyer, Riddle, Mills & Precourt, Inc.
1404 Dean Street, Suite 300
Fort Myers, Florida 33901
239-344-0050

With

Heidt & Associates, Inc.
3800 Colonial Blvd. Suite 200
Fort Myers, Florida 33912-1075

And

Prather Associates, Inc.

Acknowledgements

The DRMP Consulting Team would like to thank all the Page Park Planning Panel members, government officials and staff, and Page Park citizens and business owners and other stakeholders for their valuable input and contributions to this community planning project.

DRMP Consulting Team

Ken Griffith, AICP, Project Director
Elly McKuen, Project Manager
Sandy Ramseth, AICP, Project Planner
Walter Fluegel, AICP, Visioning Facilitator
Shaye Prather, AICP, Neighborhood Analyst
Tim Fredlund, P.E., Transportation
Joe Mahler, Graphics Designer

This plan was made possible by a planning grant awarded
by the
Lee County Board of County Commissioners.

Table of Contents

I. Summary 1

II. Background 5

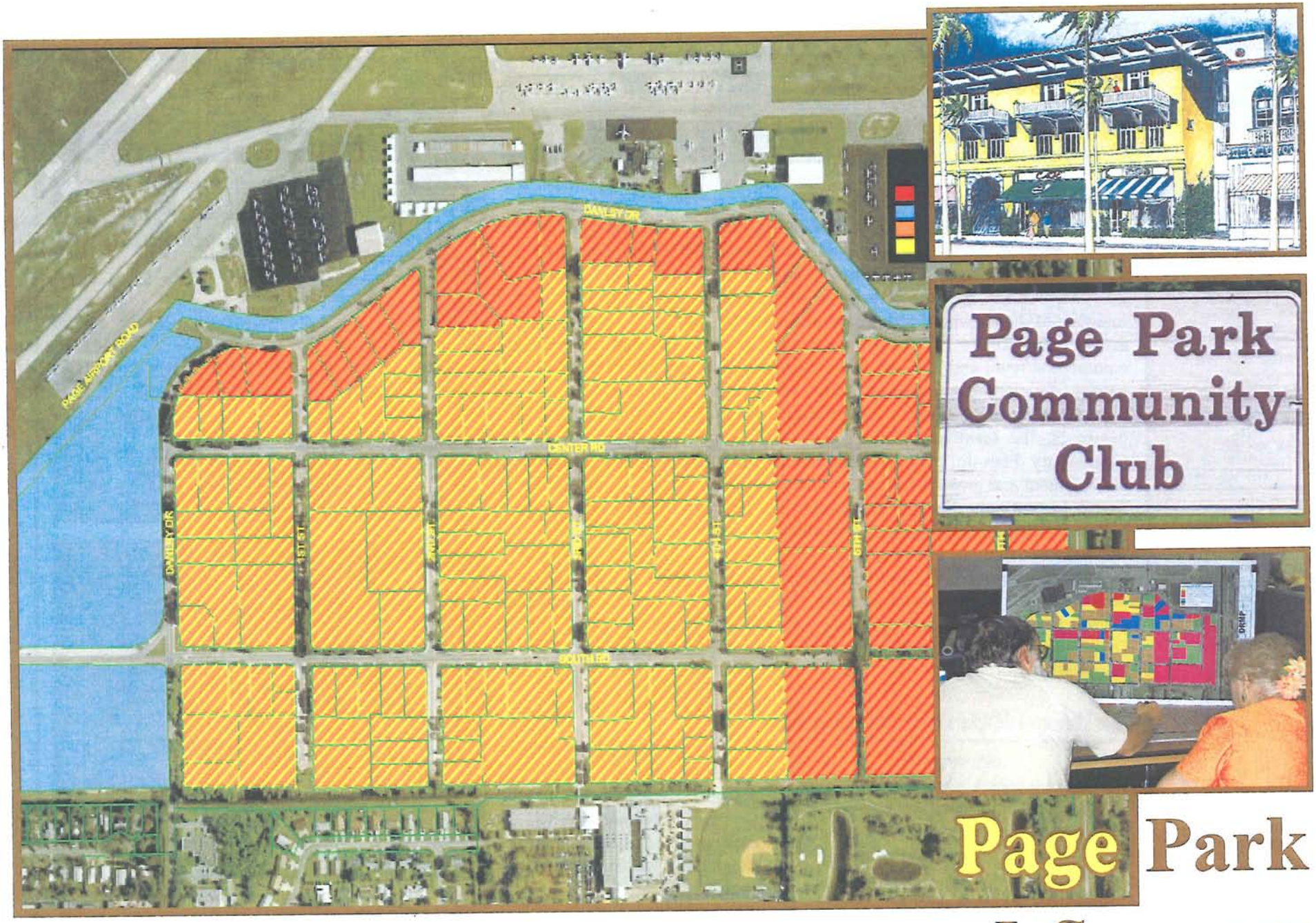
III. Community Character 12

IV. Conceptual Plan Elements and Recommendations 33

V. Funding Sources and Implementation Strategies 62

VI. Recommended Goals, Objectives and Policies 76

VII. Appendices 89



Page Park Community Club

Page Park

I Summary

Summary

Why a Community Plan?

Page Park is unique; it was once the barracks and support area for Page Field Airport, a military installation during WWII, and is now a 136 acre community with a mix of residential, industrial and commercial uses surrounded by mostly non-residential uses. With the amount and intensity of development and growth expected for the South Fort Myers area in the next 10 to 15 years, Page Park's ideal location between the commercial/retail and light industrial corridors of South Fort Myers will only amplify development pressures. Today the community is already starting to experience the early stages of these impacts. In order to slow or mitigate these pressures, the residents of the Page Park Community desire to have a Community Plan in place to help them direct the type and amount of development and growth they wish to have in their community as they start to find it increasingly difficult to maintain the integrity of their neighborhood and ensure affordable housing for the future.

Page Field Airport and the Page Park community to the south, then and now

Recognizing the need for local residents to have a strong voice in planning their communities, Lee County has developed a grant program for grass-roots planning. In 2005, Page Park received a $50,000 planning grant, and the DRMP consulting team was selected to prepare a new Community Plan for Page Park.

Build on Existing Strengths

Strengths

- Tax base growth potential
- Increasing investment interest
- Friendly neighborhood
- Residents feel connected to neighborhood
- Strong community leadership and resident commitment
- Compact cohesive, neighborhood
- Numerous opportunities for redevelop-

Page Park has numerous strengths and assets with vast potential for helping the community to be transformed into a vibrant, economically viable, mixed use community.

Page Park has a lot going for it. It is in a great location with many work and business opportunities, and transportation corridors, including public transit, in close proximity. It is a close knit neighborhood with strong leadership. There is vast potential for redevelopment and increased tax-base growth possibilities. It has good recreation amenities nearby available for all residents to use, and while still not yet 100 percent complete, Page park has most neighborhood amenities in place such as sidewalks and street lighting.

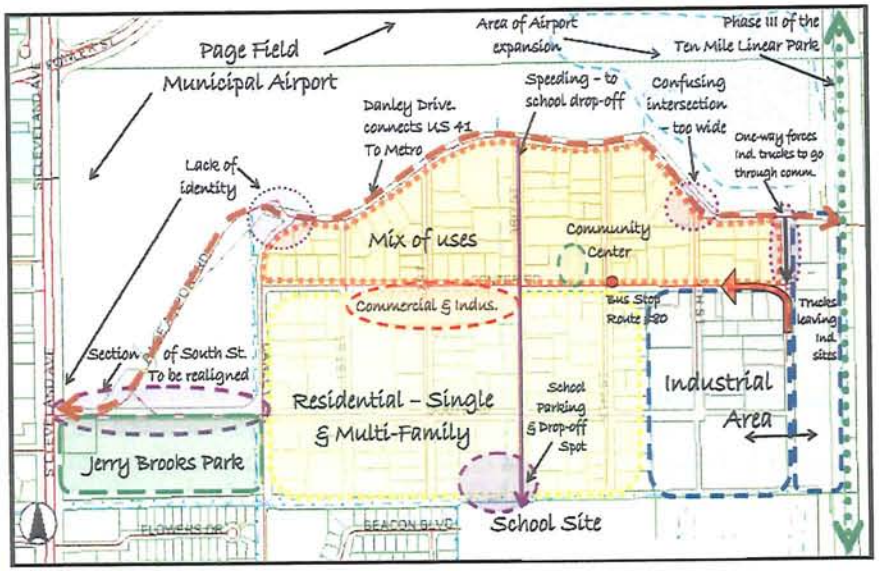
With careful consideration of existing strengths, assets and challenges, coupled by a strong willingness to capitalize on the potential for redevelopment and maintain the small village atmosphere, the Page Park Community is ready to move forward and has taken a big step in defining its future.

Assets

- Attractive mature oak tree canopy
- Vacant land for fill-in development
- Proximity to main traffic corridors
- Proximity to work and businesses
- Page Field as neighbor
- Access to public transit
- Good "grid' circulation
- Jerry Brooks Park
- Proximity to Ten Mile Linear Park

Responding to "Key Issues"

As a result of on-site inventory, the Visioning Survey conducted by the consulting team and monthly meetings with the Page Park Planning Panel and citizen group, a number of "Key Issues" critical to the success of the Community Plan were identified.



Page Park inventory of existing conditions

Key Issues

- Limited amount of good housing stock
- Cut-through traffic in neighborhood
- Speeding traffic in neighborhood
- South Street safety by Brooks Park
- Lack of sewers in entire area
- In need of water line and facility upgrade
- Hurricane damaged trees may become a liability
- Lack of sufficient code enforcement
- Deteriorating conditions of housing stock & buildings
- Non-owner occupied dwellings or absentee landlords
- Perception of high crime
- Potential industrial impacts to abutting residential area
- Illegal debris dumping
- Lack of development/redevelopment incentive
- Need for restaurants
- Lack of parking on commercial sites
- Lack of trees/landscaping

Conceptual Plan Elements and Recommendations

As a result of reviewing and analyzing existing community conditions, feed-back from the Community Workshop, survey results, and numerous public meetings with the Page Park Planning Panel, a number of community "focus areas" were identified. These focus areas are addressed as proposed elements of this plan which contains proposals for future land use, private sector development opportunities, and recommended public investment in capital improvements.

Focus Areas

- Land Use
- Transportation and Roadways
- Recreation
- Infrastructure
- Community Safety
- Code Enforcement
- Appearance

Implementation Strategies

Implementation of the Page Park Community Plan will require coordinated efforts by the County, the Page Park Planning Panel, local businesses, property owners, and residents through a series of actions and events. An assortment of proposed programs, incentives, and regulations could be utilized to attract the desired development and redevelopment is suggested. The Plan also provides some possibilities and ideas where money for capital improvements, business financial assistance, and funding related to housing may be found and acquired if certain criteria are met.

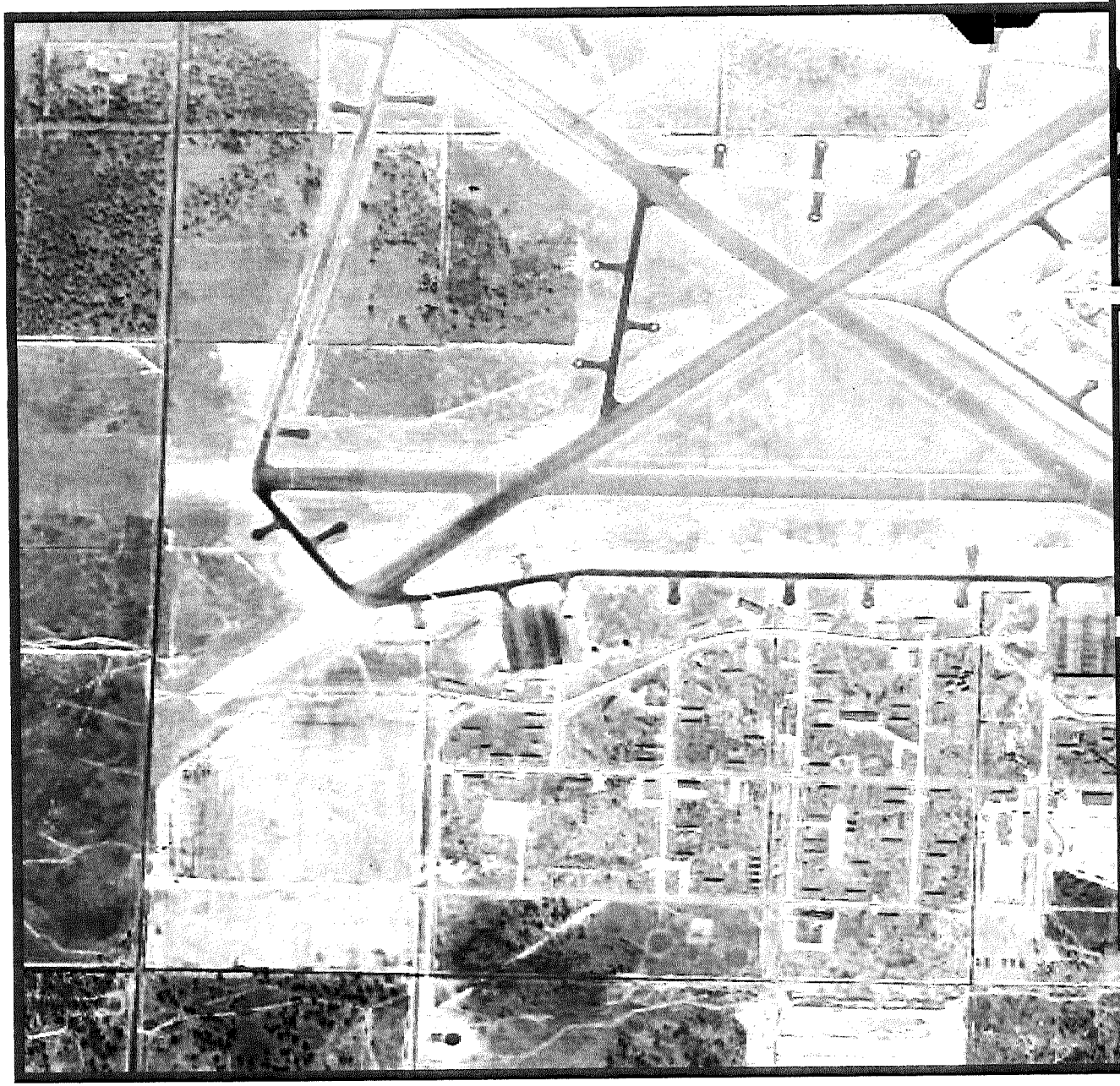
The Plan

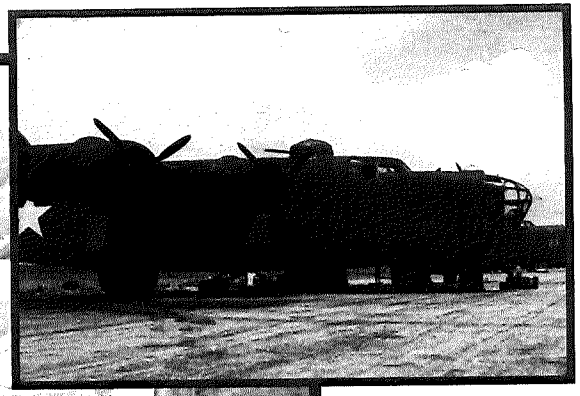
The Page Park Community Plan is organized into the following Sections:

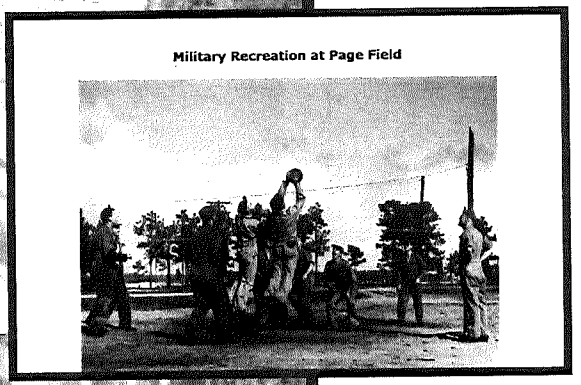
Section II
Background
Section III
Community Character
Section IV
Conceptual Plan Elements and Recommendations
Section V
Funding Sources and Implementation Strategies
Section VI
Recommended Goals, Objectives and Policies
Section VII
Appendices

Recommended Goals, Objectives and Policies or GOPs

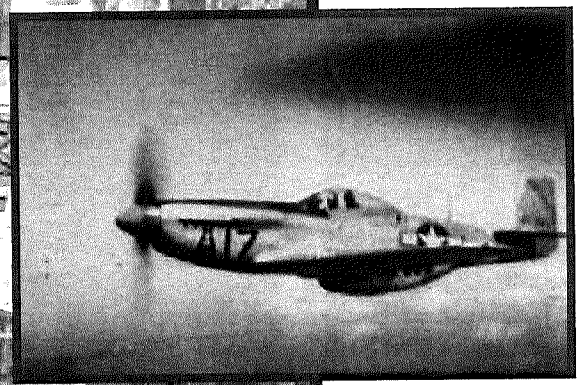
Without the GOPs the Page Park Community Plan would become another documented planning effort to sit on the shelf like so many plans before it. However, it is the intent of this planning effort for the Page Park Community Plan to be reviewed and adopted by the Lee County Board of County Commissioners, and ultimately be incorporated into the Lee County Comprehensive plan to serve as a guide for developers, property owners, County staff, and the Board of County Commissioners when development activity is being conceived, planned, reviewed and undertaken. These policies will supplement the Goals, Objectives and Policies currently adopted in the County's Comprehensive Plan, and often serve better than specific land use standards by allowing for creativity and innovation in land use planning.







Military Recreation at Page Field



Page Park

II History & Background

What's in a Name?

To the Fort Myers community, the names of Page Field and the adjacent Page Park have been well-known and commonly used for the past sixty years. However, many people have little or no idea of the origins of the name, "Page".

Page Field and Page Park were named after U.S. Army Captain Richard Channing Moore Page, a local World War I Army hero. When the war started, Page became the first Floridian to join the Army Aviation Corps, as well as the first Floridian to become an officer in that branch.

In 1918, he received the Distinguished Service Cross and the Croix de Guerre, among other awards, following his air exploits on the western front, which included bringing down at least three German planes, and probably more.

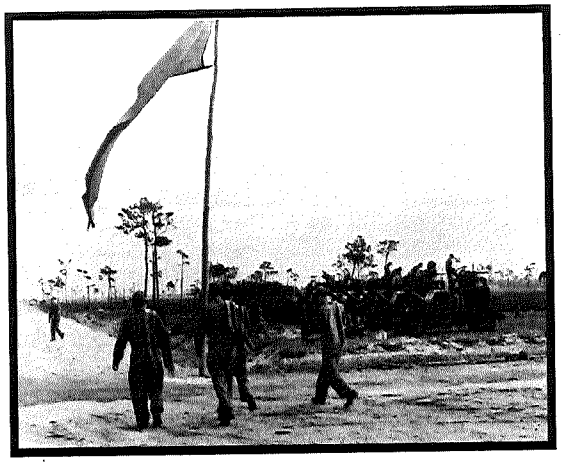
Page returned from the war and opened the first seaplane charter service in Florida. In 1920, he died tragically at the age of 27, when he and his mechanic, Thomas Colcord were transporting the Lee County Tax Assessor G. Hunter Bryant and crashed near the Everglades.

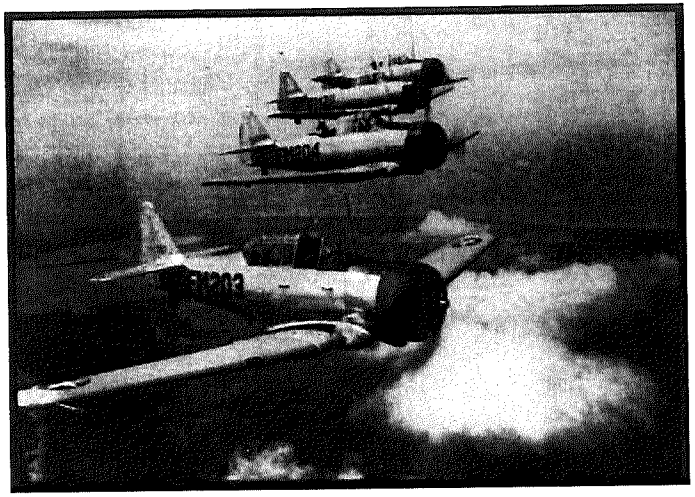
Early History

The Early Days Begin with the Page Field Airport

Purchased in 1923 by the City of Fort Myers, Page Field was initially intended to become a golf course. As it evolved into an airport, it was called by several names, including the Fort Myers Airport and the Lee County Airport. The airport opened in 1935, with dirt and sod runways that would flood during heavy rains. In 1937, National Airlines was the first commercial carrier to add a Fort Myers route, when a round trip flight to Miami cost $13.50! But the muddy runways were problematic, and National refused to continue flights until 1940, when the Works Progress Administration constructed concrete runways.

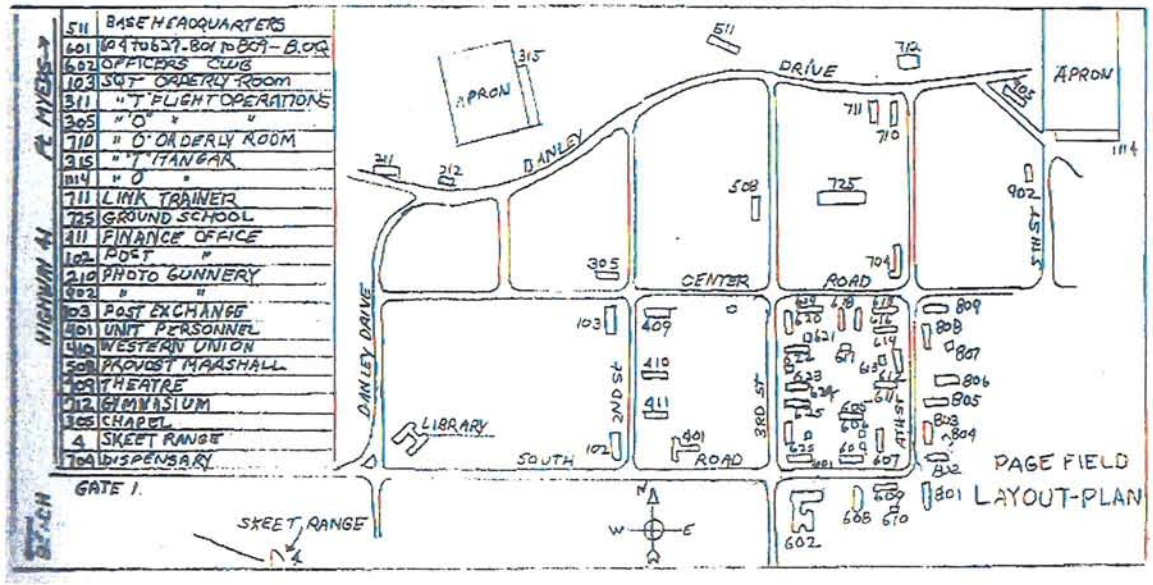
World War II brought thousands of military personnel to Fort Myers. Following Pearl Harbor, the Army leased the airport from Lee County for use as a training base. Soldiers nicknamed the base "Palmetto Field", and in May 1942, the Lee County Commission adopted a resolution officially changing the name of the airport to Channing Page Field.





The War Years

At its peak, approximately four thousand people were stationed at Page Field, including 225 German POWs from Camp Blanding who were brought to Page Field in early 1945. Many of these men labored digging ditches and other forms of mosquito abatement related tasks.

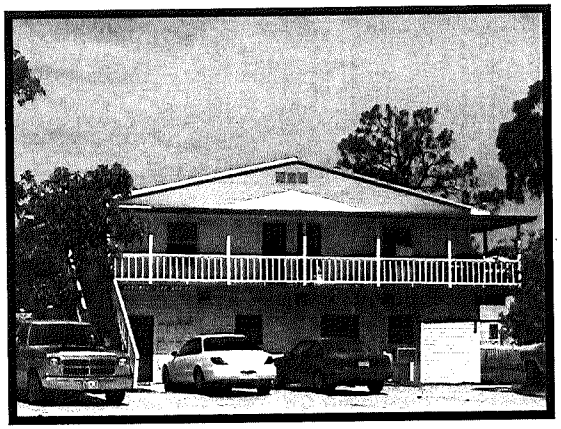


Adjacent to the runways, wood barracks and a terminal, was a small area that became the Page Park community. During war years, the Army established a full-service base in what is now known as Page Park. It was complete with a library, theater, gymnasium, chapel, dispensary, post office, and post exchange, as well as an officers club, which remains today on the southeast corner of South Road and 3rd Street.

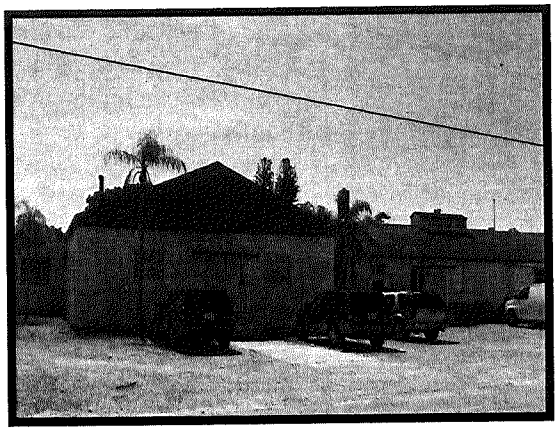
Return to Civilian Use...The Page Park Community

Page Field Airport was returned to Lee County in September 1945.

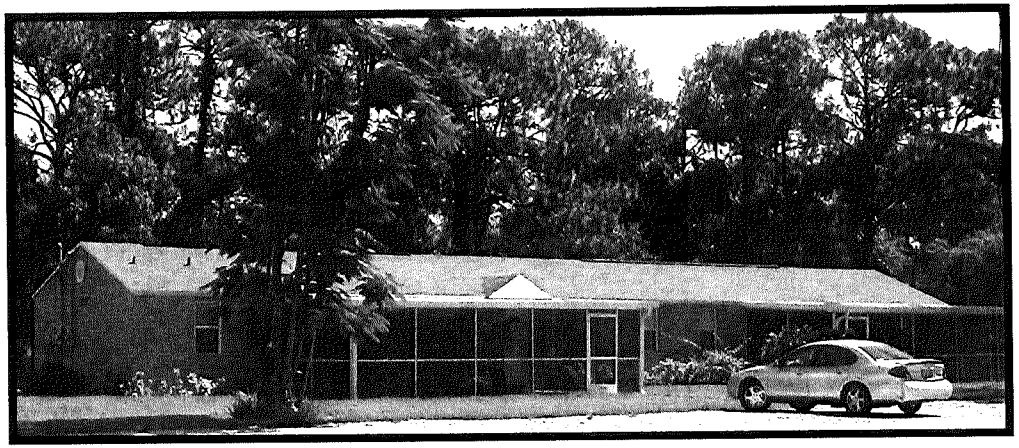
Although the County owned the land, the U.S. government owned the many buildings that had been constructed throughout the area. By 1947, a full-scale sale of the former barracks and housing units began when the government began selling them to returning soldiers and their families. Thus, the Page Park community began. The war veterans bought the land from Lee County and the houses from the federal government.



Typically a veteran purchased a house with slightly over an acre of land for a price ranging from $600 to $1,000. This included a septic system because, although the Army had built sewers, Lee County had not maintained them and they were shut down. In addition, each property owner had to pay $15 toward the construction of a County community center.



Lee County put the facility to other uses a number of years ago and replaced the original center with the Page Park Community Center located at 507 Center Road. Community Development Block Grant funds were used to refurbish the center in the last decade, and now the facility is home to a number of activities, including use as a church.



Prior Planning Efforts

The first major planning effort that took place in Page Park began with Lee County's establishment of a Community Redevelopment Area in 1990, under the requirements of Chapter 163, Florida Statutes.

At that time, the County designated a number of communities as "blighted" areas, thus qualifying them for the potential benefits of a funding source entitled "tax increment financing" and the possible use of eminent domain for redevelopment purposes. For a variety of reasons, neither of these two possible benefits to the community ever materialized.

In 1990 and 1991, a redevelopment plan was developed for Page Park, in accordance with Chapter 163, Florida Statutes. Commonly known as "The Red Book", the plan identified a number of possible development scenarios for the neighborhood, including redevelopment as a business park, infrastructure development including roads and a central sewer system, along with other goals.

In 1994-95, the County restructured several of its Community Redevelopment Areas, including Page Park, and placed them under the auspices of the Human Services Division in a new program called the Neighborhood District Program. The intent was to remove some of the districts from the CRA that had little or no potential for increasing their taxable values and place them in a program that allowed for the use of other grant funding programs to provide neighborhood improvements and social service assistance.

Through the years, the Human Services Division has prepared several revitalization plans and implemented small-scale projects, including the renovation of the Page Park Community Center, sidewalks and drainage, and the creation of a community garden. The most recent Page Park Neighborhood District Revitalization Plan was prepared in October 2005. It established performance objectives and strategies beginning in Fiscal Year 2007. They include the following:

1. Improve public safety in the neighborhood through such activities as community policing, neighborhood watch, and hurricane preparedness training.

2. Increase opportunities for homeownership and affordable rental housing through code enforcement, neighborhood cleanups, and the development of a lien program.

3. Increase involvement by residents in neighborhood groups and activities by marketing neighborhood meetings and recruiting new participants and neighborhood leaders.

4. Increase recreational facilities and activities in the neighborhood.

5. Increase transportation opportunities as a way to improve access to jobs.

6. Improve the neighborhood's core infrastructure to promote development by identifying and allocating Community Development Block Grants (CDBG) funds for capital infrastructure improvements.

7. Increase employment opportunities and income for neighborhood residents through the development of job training programs and marketing new businesses.

Current Planning Efforts

Recognizing the need for local residents to have a strong voice in planning their communities, Lee County developed a grant program for grass-roots planning. In 2005, Page Park received a $50,000 planning grant, and the DRMP consulting team was selected to prepare a new Community Plan for all stakeholders of Page Park.

The first step in the current planning process was the establishment of the Page Park Planning Panel, the formal County committee designated to oversee the development of the Plan. The Panel met monthly with the consultants and various representatives of local government to outline and refine plan elements.

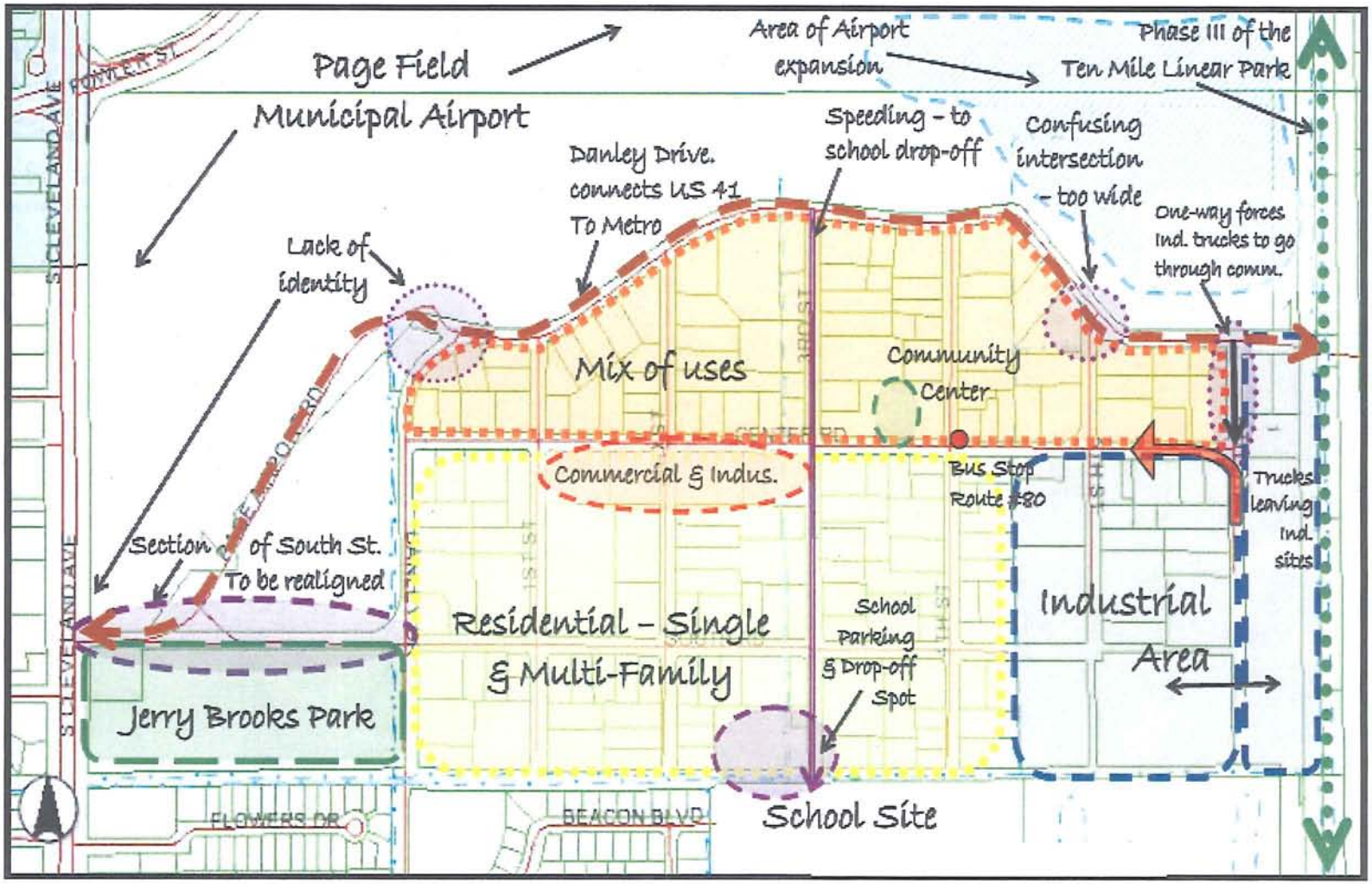
From the outset, it was understood that ***public participation*** from residents, business owners, and property owners was critical to the eventual success of the Plan. Early in the planning process, a neighborhood questionnaire was prepared and distributed throughout Page Park by volunteers from the Planning Panel. The survey results were then used to focus upon areas determined by the local community to be of major importance (See Appendices for the survey and results).

The next step was a planning charette, which was conducted in April 2006. Over 25 citizens (almost one-quarter of the property owners) participated, resulting in refinements to the overall Community Plan recommendations contained in this document.

Page Park

III Community Character

Page Park Attributes—As it is Today...



Inventory Sources

Information for this section was collected from several sources, including previous planning studies, site visits, public workshops, interviews with County staff, technical documents, and interviews with citizens and property owners in Page Park. The goal of this character inventory is to provide a general understanding of the existing conditions in the Page Park Community and to establish a foundation for the recommendations.

Page Park Boundary

The Page Park Community is a 136± acre residential, commercial, and industrial subdivision which is bound on the north by Page Field, U.S. 41 (Cleveland Avenue) and Danley Drive to the west, Iona Drainage District (IDD) Canal "L" to the east, and IDD Canal "L-7" to the south and is located in the South Fort Myers Planning Community of Lee County.

Community Character

Page Park is located in the South Fort Myers Planning Community of Lee County. The Lee Plan describes the South Fort Myers Planning Community as follows:

> *"South Fort Myers is located in the center of Lee County, South of the City of Fort Myers, east of the Caloosahatchee River, west of the Six Mile Cypress Slough, and north of Gladiolus Drive. This community primarily has the higher intensity land use categories such as Intensive Development, Central Urban, Urban Community, Industrial Development, and Suburban. This community contains one of the county's major hospitals, a baseball spring training facility, and the local community college. This community will be nearly built out by the year 2020. The South Fort Myers Community will continue to be a core area of the county providing office areas for professional services in areas such as financial and medical. There will also be an increased amount of commercial activity along the US 41 corridor and light industrial uses will continue to expand along the Metro Avenue corridor north of Daniels Parkway. The amounts of commercial and industrial uses in this community are expected to double and most of the suitable land for these uses will be developed by 2020. The residential areas of this community will also continue to develop through the year 2020 however the popularity of the residential opportunities to the south in the San Carlos/Estero and Bonita communities will continue to dominate this segment of the market. This community will grow from a 1996 permanent population of 46,000 to approximately 52,000 in 2020. In 2020, this community will still be 4,000 permanent residents from its build out population. While this community is not as heavily influenced by the seasonal population as the communities to the south, in season, South Fort Myers is expected to have a population of over 60,000 in the year 2020."*

With the amount and intensity of development and growth expected for the South Fort Myers area in the next 10 to 15 years, Page Park's ideal location between the commercial/retail and light industrial corridors of South Fort Myers will only amplify these development pressures; today the community is already starting to experience the early stages of these impacts. In order to slow or mitigate these pressures, the residents of the Page Park Community desire to have a community plan in place to help them direct the type and amount of development and growth they wish to have in their community, as they start to find it increasingly difficult to maintain the integrity of their neighborhood and ensure affordable housing for the future. It is with this intent, that the inventory of existing community conditions and characteristics was conducted.

Page Park is characterized by a variety of land uses: residential (single and multi-family); commercial; industrial; institutional or governmental; and vacant property. West of the Danley Drive boundary, Jerry Brooks Park—a large 10 acre County park—is also considered part of the Page Park Community. Throughout the Page Park Community, many of these existing land uses are often in conflict with one another; where industrial use abutting residential is not an isolated case, but the norm in many instances. These incompatible uses often create impacts to the residents in terms of noise, visual eyesores, odors, and traffic.

Laws of the Land

Existing Land Uses

The residential uses are more concentrated on the western side of the community with a solid mix of both single family and multi-family housing. Even in this predominately residential section, some industrial and commercial uses exist along Center Road. The eastern portion of the Page Park Community is dominated by industrial uses, many of which have been at this location for many years.

Existing Land Uses within Page Park

Classification	Number of Parcels	Acreage	Percent (%)
Commercial	5	4.33	3.19
Industrial	26	38.88	28.66
Single Family Residential	52	26.02	19.18
Multi-Family Residential	65	31.90	23.51
Vacant	36	26.82	19.77
County owned	11	7.71	5.68
Total	**195**	**135.66**	**100.00**

Page Park Community is an area of approximately 135.66 acres in size and contains 195 parcels of land. There are six different existing land uses within the Page Park Community, however most properties fall within four major groups: Industrial (38.88 acres or 28.66%), Multi-Family Residential (31.90 acres or 23.51%), Vacant Land (26.82 acres or 19.77%), and Single Family Residential (26.02 acres or 19.18%).

Zoning Districts

Like Page Park's existing land use, the zoning designations found within the Page Park Community are varied and often in conflict with one another. Occurrences of Industrial Light (IL) zoned properties abutting residentially zoned properties (TFC2) is not uncommon. The following zoning designations are currently found throughout Page Park:

- *CG general commercial district.* The purpose and intent is to permit the designation of suitable locations for and to facilitate the proper development and use of consumer-oriented commercial facilities which are of a type or scale which are not suited for and do not generally seek locations in neighborhood, community or regional shopping centers.

- *C-1A, C-1 and C-2 commercial districts.* The purpose and intent is to regulate the continuance of commercial and select residential land uses and structures lawfully existing in the C-1A, C-1 and C-2 districts as of August 1, 1986, and as originally permitted by the county zoning regulations of 1962, as amended, and 1978, as amended, respectively.

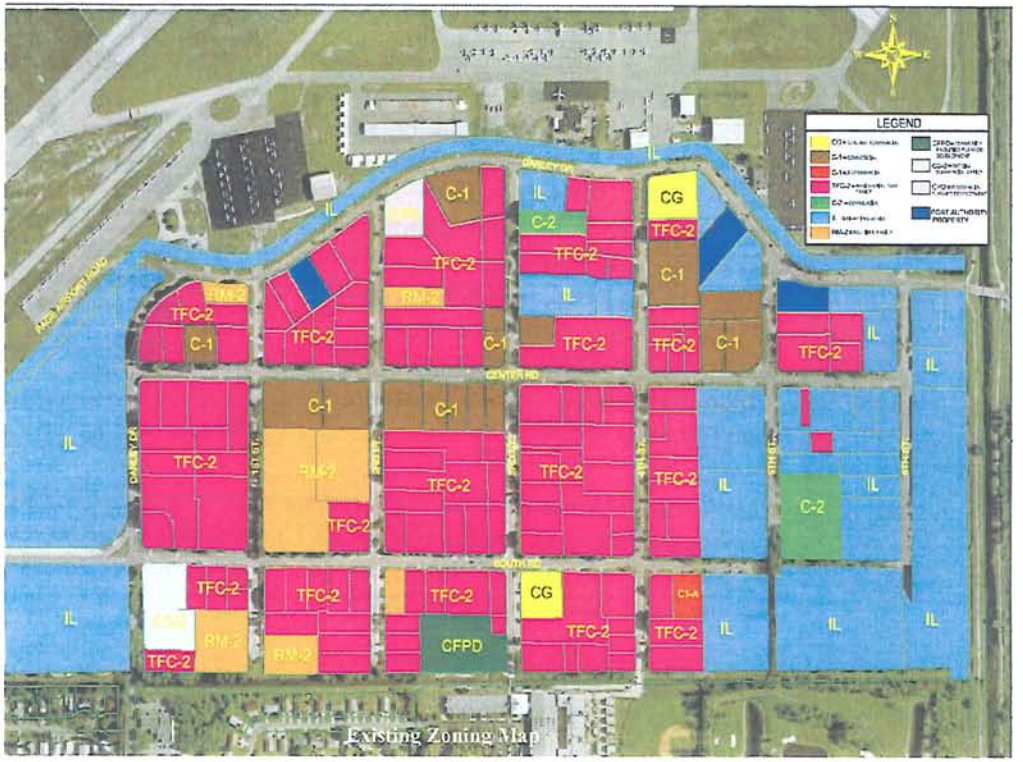
- *CS-2 special commercial office district.* The purpose and intent is to permit the designation of suitable locations for the proper development of standard office space for various purposes, as well as a number of other low-impact uses that can be allowed by special exception in particular circumstances.

Existing Zoning Map

by special exception in particular circumstances.

- *CPD commercial planned development district.* The principal uses of any commercial planned development are generally the retail sale and distribution of consumer goods and services, or the provision of standard office space for various purposes, including the delivery of professional services or financial services, or for the administration of business and general business purposes.

- *CFPD community facilities planned development district.* The purpose is to accommodate those governmental, religious and community service activities which frequently complement and are necessary to the types of activities permitted in other zoning districts, but which, due to the size, intensity or nature of the use, and the potential impact on adjacent land uses, roads or infrastructure, should not be permitted as a use by right in those districts.

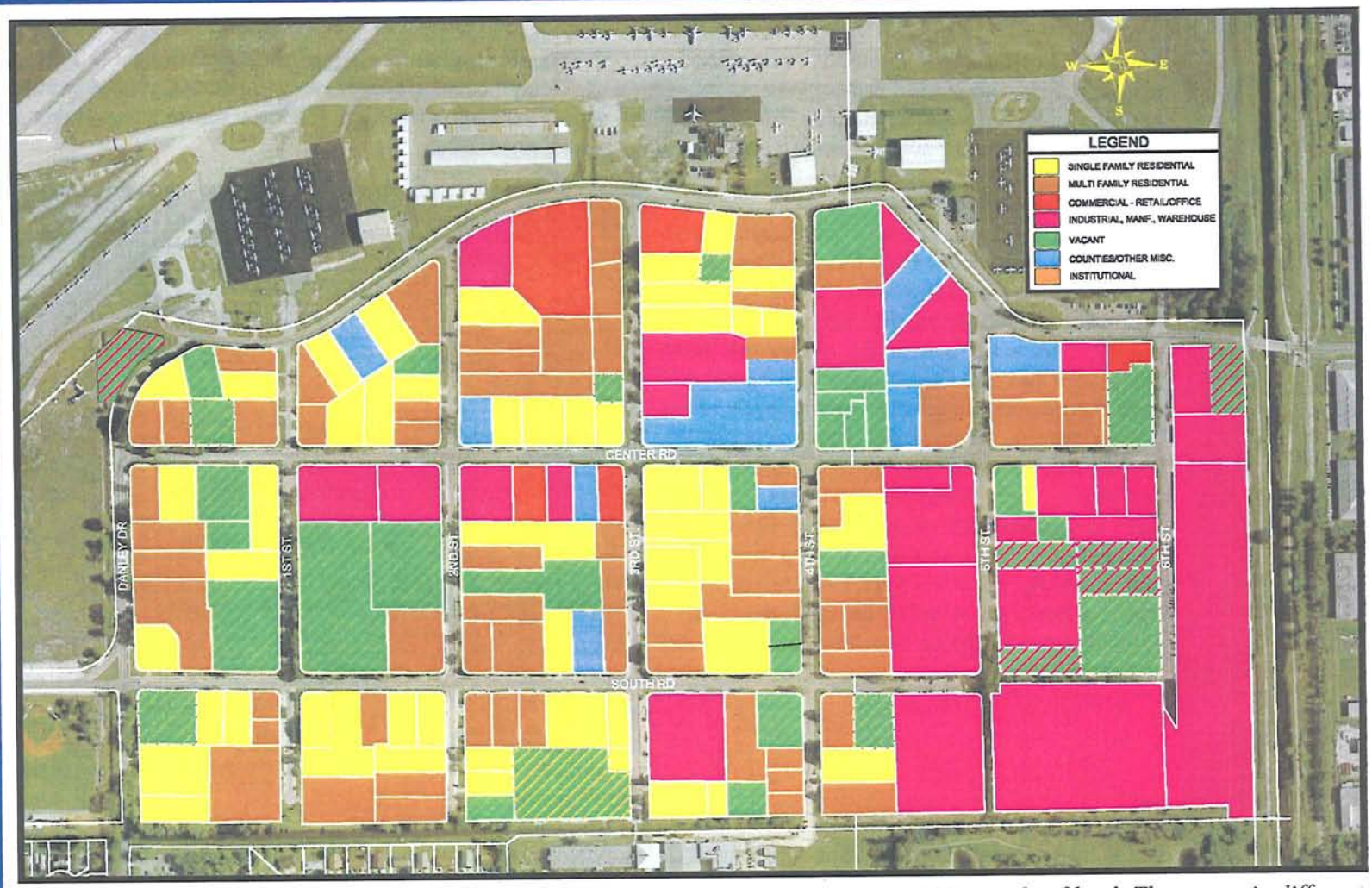


Existing Zoning Map

- *IL light industrial district.* The purpose and intent is to permit the designation of suitable locations for and to facilitate the proper development and use of areas devoted to various light industrial and quasi-industrial commercial uses. While it is presumed that most industrial processes will take place within enclosed buildings, any activity not taking place within a building shall take place within a yard enclosed by an opaque wall or fence.

- *RM-2 residential, multi-family.* The purpose is to designate suitable locations for residential occupancy of various types of conventional residential buildings for projects which are not already approved planned unit developments or which fall below the criteria for residential planned developments, and for facilitating the proper development and protecting the subsequent use and enjoyment thereof.

Existing Land Use Map



Page Park Community is an area of approximately 135.66 acres in size and contains 195 parcels of land. There are six different existing land uses within the Page Park Community, however most properties fall within four major groups: Industrial (38.88 acres or 28.66% in pink), Multi-Family Residential (31.90 acres or 23.51% in brown), Vacant Land (26.82 acres or 19.77% in green), and Single Family Residential (26.02 acres or 19.18% in yellow). Commercial (4.33 acres in red) and County owned land (7.71 acres in blue) makes up the remainder of uses. Many uses within Page Park often exist to the detriments of its abutting property.

- *TFC-2 residential two-family conservation district.* The purpose and intent of the TFC residential two-family conservation district is to recognize and protect existing two-family residential developments, lots, structures and uses, previously permitted but not conformable to the regulations for the other two-family residential districts set forth and to accommodate residential use of existing lots that were nonconforming under previous zoning regulations.

Future Land Use

Page Park has a Future Land Use designation of Central Urban and Industrial Development. The Central Urban areas can best be characterized as the "urban core" of the county. This is the part of the county that is already most heavily settled and which has or will have the greatest range and highest levels of urban service, i.e. water, sewer, roads, schools, etc. Residential, commercial, public, quasi-public, and limited light industrial land uses will continue to predominate in the Central Urban area. This category has a standard density range from four dwelling units per acre (4 du/acre) to ten dwelling units per acre (10 du/acre) and a maximum density of fifteen dwelling units per acre (15 du/acre).

Page Park Future Land Use Map (FLUM) Brown is Central Urban; Pink is Industrial Development

Per the Lee Comprehensive Plan, "Industrial Development areas play an important role in strengthening the county's economic base and will become increasingly important as the county grows in size and urban complexity. To a great extent, these are the areas to which Lee County must look for expanded job opportunities, investments and production opportunities, and a balanced and sufficient tax base. These areas have special locational requirements that are more stringent than those for residential areas, including transportation needs (e.g., air, rail, and highway); industrial levels of water, sewer, fire protection, and other urban services; and locations that are convenient for employees to reach. Industrial Development areas are to be reserved mainly for industrial activities per se, as well as for selective land use mixtures such as the combined uses of industrial, manufacturing, research, properly buffered recreational uses and office complexes that constitute a growing part of Florida's economic development sector."

Characteristics

Lot Size and Configuration

Page Park was laid out prior to current minimum lot size and buffering requirements. Consequently, many of the lots do not comply with current Lee County standards. Many properties were built prior to 1950 as military housing, and are now nonconforming to existing codes with regard to setbacks, parking, lot dimensions and lot coverage. Furthermore, the layout of the lots is erratic, since many were platted lots that pre-date most of the residential development within Lee County.

The lots in Page Park are not of a consistent dimension or size. They range from 50 feet by 178 feet (8,900 square feet), to 176 feet by 252 feet (44,352 square feet) in dimension. Some peripheral lots are irregular in shape due to the influence of Danley Drive which is a curved road.

Due to the size, configuration or layout, many Page Park lots that have since become industrial or commercial development sites often lack sufficient parking to accommodate the commercial or industrial use, causing parked cars to spill onto the streets or vacant abutting properties.

Population and Demographics

According to the U.S. Census Bureau, Page Park is designated as a Census Designated Place (CDP). A CDP is defined by the U.S. Census as "a geographic entity that serves as the statistical counterpart of an incorporated place for the purpose of presenting census data for an area with a concentration of population, housing, and commercial structures that is identifiable by name, but is not within an incorporated place. CDPs usually are defined cooperatively with state, local, and tribal officials based on Census Bureau guidelines. For Census 2000, for the first time, CDPs did not meet minimum population threshold to qualify for the tabulation of census data." In other words, Page Park is a self contained neighborhood that has definable boundaries making it more convenient for data collection. According to the 2000 Census data, the following table is the population, demographic and residency breakdown for this section of the County.

Page Park 2000 Census	
Total Population	**524**
White	453
Black	16
Asian	1
Other	56
Hispanic	114
Male	**314**
Female	**210**
Below 20	125
20-24	52
25-44	207
45-64	108
Over 65	32
Median Age Both Sexes	32.3
Number per Households	2.23
Number of Households	**235**
Average Size	2.23
Family	105
Non-Family	130
Number of Housing Units	**261**
Occupied	235
Owner	45
Renter	190
Vacant	26

According to the 2000 Census, there were 524 people, 235 households, and 105 families residing in the CDP. The population density was 1,890.9 per square mile. There were 261 housing units at an average density of 941.8 per square mile. The racial makeup of the CDP was 86.45% White, 3.05% African American, 0.19% Asian, 0.19% Pacific Islander, 8.21% from other races, and 1.91% from two or more races. Hispanic or Latino of any race was 21.76% of the population.

There were 235 households of which 26.0% had children under the age of 18 living with them, 23.4% were married couples living together, 13.6% had a female householder with no husband present, and 55.3% were non-families. Families (non-single residences) represent 44.7% of the population, giving Page Park a lower than average concentration of families. 40.4% of all households were made up of individuals and 3.4% had someone living alone who was 65 years of age or older. The average household size was 2.23 and the average family size was 3.07.

In the CDP the population was spread out with 21.2% under the age of 18, 12.6% from 18 to 24, 39.5% from 25 to 44, 20.6% from 45 to 64, and 6.1% who were 65 years of age or older. The median age was 32 years (this is younger than the average age in the U.S.). For every 100 females there were 149.5 males while every 100 females age 18 and over, there were 147.3 males.

Housing

The neighborhood contains a variety of housing types including converted military housing dating back to its use as housing during WWII as part of the Page Park Air Base. These barrack style buildings typically housed 3 or more units per building. As can be seen from the table about 62% of the housing stock was built between 1940 and 1959. There was another spike between 1970 and 1979 with 21% of the housing stock constructed during the 1970s. With over one third of the housing stock in 3 to 4 units in one structure, it is not surprising that the ratio of rental to homeownership is approximately 81%.

A critical area of need in Page Park is the deteriorating condition of the housing stock. With the average home being more than 50 years old (median year structure built is 1956), Page Park faces continuous pressure to rehabilitate the housing stock and to construct new, higher quality housing to attract future development.

Page Park Housing Age

Year Structure Built	Number
1990-1994	5
1980-1989	24
1970-1979	53 (20.6%)
1960-1969	16
1940-1959	159 (61.9%)

Rental properties make up a majority of Page Park's housing stock with 80.9% of the population living in a rental unit. Although renter-occupied housing itself is not a weakness, the condition of the rental properties presents one of Page Park's most significant challenges.

Page Park Housing Tenure	
Housing Tenure	**Number**
Owner Occupied	45
Renter Occupied	190
Renter to Homeowner	80.9%

Page Park Housing Types		
Units in Structure	**Units**	**% of Units**
1 unit – detached	76	29.6 %
1 unit – attached	13	5.1 %
2 units	61	23.7 %
3 or 4 units	96	37.4 %
5 to 9 units	6	2.3 %
10 to 19 units	5	1.9 %

Typical Page Park Household	
Vehicles per household	66.4% 1 vehicle
House heating fuel	75.6 % use electricity
Telephone service	90.5% have a telephone
Occupants per room	97.1% have 1 person /room
Average Housing Value	$61,400
Less than 15% of household income for monthly owner cost	80.6%
Average Rental Cost	$459 per month
35% or more – gross rent as % of household income	29.6%

Today, of the total 261 housing units in Page Park, 37% of the units are housed in 3 to 4 unit structures (what is typically called triplexes or quad-plexes in today's real estate market), followed by single family homes at 34%.

The majority of residential structures in Page Park are concrete block with shingled or tin roofs. Most of the units appear to be in fair to good structural condition, although many are in a state of disrepair requiring major rehabilitation or even removal.

With Lee County's present population of approximately 544,758, less than .1% of the population of Lee County resides in Page Park. Although there has been recent investment of public and private monies into the Page Park Community, including some housing rehabilitation in the residential areas, there are still a number of dilapidated or deteriorating structures in Page Park. Affordability of housing is an important issue for Page Park residents.

Income

The median income for a household in the CDP was $23,600, and the median income for a family was $30,391. Males had a median income of $23,676 versus $21,042 for females. The per capita income for the CDP was $14,281.

About 13.4% of families and 13.2% of the population were below the poverty line, including 19.8% of those under age 18 and 11.9% of those, age 65 or over.

Household Income (1999)	
Less than $10,000	20
$10,000 to $14,000	33
$15,000 to $24,999	100
$25,000 to $34,999	54
$35,000 to $49,999	38
$50,000 to $74,999	18
$75,000 to $99,999	15
Median household income	**$23,600**

Family Income (1999)	
Less than $10,000	9
$10,000 to $14,000	14
$15,000 to $24,999	25
$25,000 to $34,999	32
$35,000 to $49,999	26
$50,000 to $74,999	7
$75,000 to $99,999	6
Median family income	**$30,391**

Commercial Development

The commercial/industrial portion of Page Park is primarily located in the eastern section of the community, but these uses are also found interspersed throughout the residential areas. The businesses range from office and retail, to warehousing and manufacturing. The Munter Corporation, a pollution control equipment manufacturer, previously had the single largest industrial use in the area located at the eastern most edge of Page Park. Today, although still owned by Munters, the 7.6 acre site sits mostly vacant with nothing more than a skeleton crew to oversee minimal operations.

The commercial and industrial buildings in the area are mostly concrete block, metal, or a combination of the two. The condition of these buildings range from good to dilapidated.

For the residents of Page Park, the greatest issue with many of the commercial/industrial businesses, particularly those that abut residential, is the lack of adequate buffering or screening. This creates negative impacts for the residential properties including noise, visual eyesores, odors, light pollution, and traffic.

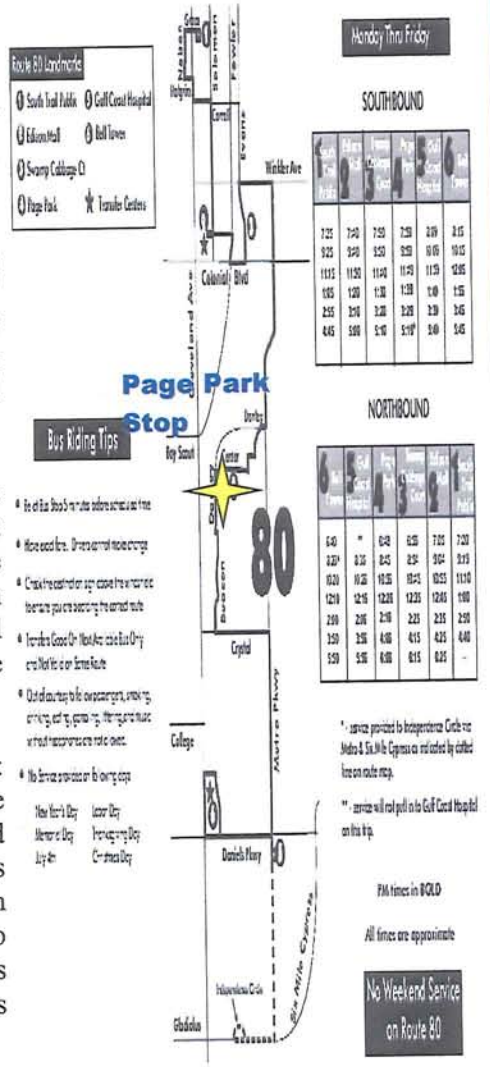
Transportation and Roadways

The principal artery to Page Park is US 41, a six-lane divided arterial roadway which lies on the west side of Page Park. This highway segment just west of South Road had an Average Annual Daily Trip (AADT) count of 60,700 trips in 2005. On the east side of Page Park is Metro Parkway, a four-lane arterial road with an AADT count of 23,200 trips in 2005. To reach the Page Park Community one must take Danley Drive via Page Airport Road or South Road from US 41, or Danley Drive from Metro Parkway.

Danley Drive is a two-lane curvilinear road that is classified as a collector road and is the northern most boundary of Page Park. In 2005 Danley Drive, near 6th Street, had an AADT count of 5,500 vehicles. These traffic counts do not necessarily reflect the amount of traffic going to or from the Page Park neighborhood, as many drivers use Danley Drive as a direct thoroughfare or short-cut from US 41 to Metro Parkway, often to bypass more congested roads.

With the exception of Danley Road the remainder of the Page Park road network is characterized by a grid pattern street layout of small local roads. With most streets having a 65-foot right-of way and a paved width of 30 feet, the streets within Page Park are generally adequate in size, construction and drainage. The majority of the streets within Page Park have sidewalks, particularly in the residential areas. Since October 1990, a total of 8,973 linear feet of sidewalk have been constructed by Lee County throughout the community.

With regard to public transportation, Page Park is situated near two LeeTran bus routes: #140, which runs along Cleveland Avenue and provides direct connectivity to the Merchant's Crossing in North Fort Myers, Edison Mall, downtown, Cleveland Avenue, and the South Fort Myers/San Carlos Park Commercial Centers, and route #80 which runs directly through Page Park along Center Road with a bus stop at 4th Street. With connection points at the Edison Mall and the Bell Tower shops, the bus service also provides access to Cape Coral and the beaches. The convenience and accessibility of these two LeeTran bus routes reduces the demand and need for private automobile ownership and in turn reduces the expense faced by low-income workers for commuting to their place of employment.



The LeeTran bus stop on Route 80 through Page Park

Central Water and Sewer

Page Park has central water service to all areas provided by Lee County Utilities. However, the Lee County Utilities Director has indicated that the current system is old and somewhat antiquated and is badly in need of upgrading. With the exception of one or two properties, Page Park operates only on individual septic systems for each property's wastewater treatment.

A number of years ago, a central sewer system was proposed for the Page Park Community during the planning of the Metro Parkway system improvements. However, because of the generally large lots sizes in the area, the individual property owner assessments were cost prohibitive to many. As a result, central sewer is now located and available to all areas surrounding Page Park, but the community itself was never included in the planning or development of the central sewer system.

More recently, the prospect for a central sewer system to be planned and installed community-wide has again become available. While the cost of a central sewer system increases each year, the most recent estimate (2006 dollars) for a community wide central sewer system and road replacement is approximately $4.5 million ($2.8 million for sewer installation and $1.7 million for road replacement). Individual assessments per property owner, based on the $4.5 million sewer and road project, could be $20,000 to $25,000. With County Grants, this amount could be lowered based on varying financial assistance programs identified in Section V, Funding and Implementation. When the central sewer project is warranted, the community should work with the various financial assistance programs to determine the most appropriate program to benefit its citizens.

While it has not yet been determined if the property owners will central sewer installation based on individual assessment costs for each property, the lack of sewers will impair any chance for redevelopment prospects which will foster renewed economic viability to the area.

Parks and Recreation

The Page Park Community has a 10-acre Lee County Community Park (Jerry Brooks Community Park) within walking distance of the entire community and is located at the southwest corner of the Page Park Community. The park has a football field, baseball field, softball field, and four tennis courts with public restrooms. The community park was constructed in 1973 and was originally known as Page Park. In 1982 the facilities were renamed in honor of the former Lee County Parks Director, Jerry Brooks. This was one of Lee County's first parks and has been the home for many sporting activities and events.

Aside from Jerry Brooks Park, the Page Park Community is within close proximity to the future Ten Mile Linear Park on the east side of Page Park along Metro Parkway. The Park will include a trail utilizing the Ten Mile Canal right-of-way on each side. This urban park will extend from north of Colonial Avenue to Mullock Creek, in the Jamaica Bay area. This project, when completed, will provide a north-south pedestrian and bicycle route from the North Colonial Linear Park (east and west) to south Fort Myers, and Six Mile Cypress Parkway's pedestrian/bike path.

Jerry Brooks Park located on the southwest side of Page Park

Community Safety

According to a Visioning Survey (see Appendix) conducted in February 2006 by the DRMP Community Planning Team, two of the top four problem areas were related to community safety. Based on survey results illegal drugs, crime and violence ranked # 1 and 3 of the top problem areas within Page Park. However, further investigation with the Lee County's Sheriff's Office did not produce any statistical or quantifiable incident reports at this time. Whether the issue of community safety is real or perceived, it nevertheless must be addressed. Recommendations to increase the safety are found in Section IV of this Plan.

Surrounding Properties

The one challenge in which the residents of Page Park have the least control over is the impact of surrounding development. To the immediate north is Page Field Airport, a general aviation airport; to the south is Evangelical Christian School.

Page Field Airport

Page Field is one of Southwest Florida's general aviation airports. Centrally located in Lee County, Page Field offers easy access to I-75, U.S. 41, Southwest Florida International Airport, Bonita Springs, Gulf beaches and downtown Fort Myers. The airport is very popular with both recreational and business pilots because it offers high quality facilities including:

- The Aviation Center
- Air Traffic Control Tower
- An Instrument Landing System
- On-Airport Fire Station
- Airport Police Department
- Lodging & restaurants nearby
- Aircraft repair & maintenance
- Flight training
- Aircraft rental
- Aircraft charter
- Avionics repair & sales
- Aircraft detailing

Page Field General Aviation Airport serves over 90 thousand aircraft operations per year, currently making it the one of the busiest general aviation airports in Florida. Over 300 aircraft, including jets, turboprops, twins, singles and helicopters make Page Field their home on a full-time basis.

Page Field and its aviation-related businesses support 825 jobs ($17 million in annual salaries) by local residents and generates an annual economic impact of more than $35 million. Tenants have a total economic impact of more than $13 million, while private and corporate aircraft passengers using Page Field as a gateway to Southwest Florida add more than $22 million to the local economy each year. *(The study was conducted by Ricondo & Associates, Inc., Cincinnati, Ohio, and is based on data collected for 1999.)*

Discussion with Lee County Port Authority planners indicated that in the coming months Page Field is expecting to expand and improve its terminal system and will be developing a new terminal building and supporting facilities on the south side of the airport.

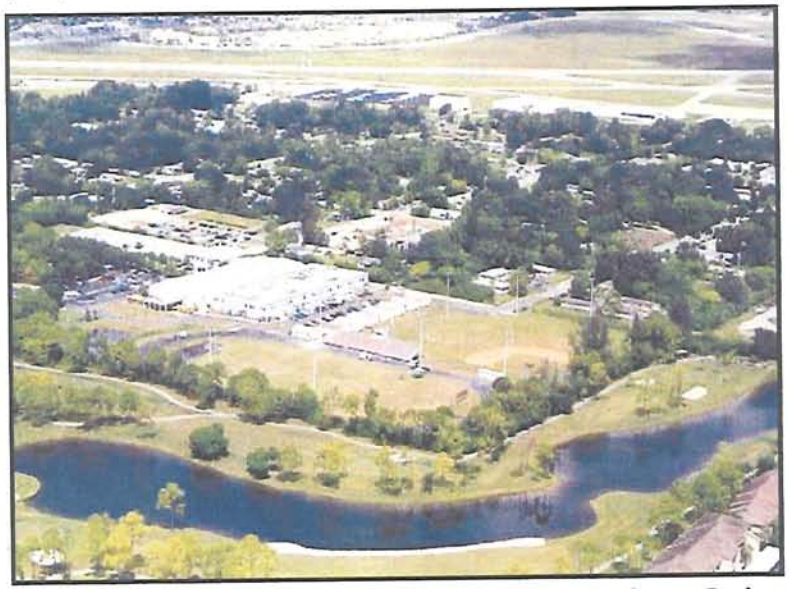
While the residents did not express any complaints or real concern about the aviation noise, they did express concern about the lack of landscape buffering between the airport and their community. However, during a monthly Page Park planning meeting the Lee County environmental planners have indicated that they are working on a plan in cooperation with the airport to greatly enhance landscaping along Danley Drive to create a greater aesthetic appeal.

Evangelical Christian School (ESC)

The school opened its door in 1975 at it's present location, a twenty-two acre tract of land in south Fort Myers, abutting Page Park to the south. The second year on the property, the Preschool Division was added, making ECS a full service school for children pre-K though grade twelve. Over the years, the enrollment has grown and many new buildings have been added. Enrollment is now over one thousand and presently the campus is valued over eight million dollars.

According to school officials, there are no immediate plans for any expansion at this time. Although the schools lies immediately outside the Page Park boundaries, it has an ever present impact on the neighborhood, particularly along 3rd Street, where there is an off-site parking lot used by the facility and staff of the school, and also an off-site entrance on 3rd Street, south of South Road where parents drop off their children.

The Visioning Survey asked residents to decide whether they wanted more, the same, or less of the following: government facilities; multifamily, condo, single family, affordable, and owner-occupied housing, manufacturing, office buildings, stores, Page Field expansion, Evangelical School expansion, industrial park, and closing some streets to through-traffic, surprisingly nearly 40% support more expansion of Page Field, while 35% feel it should remain the same.



Aerial view of the ECS from the southeast looking toward Page Park.

Community Programs

Page Park is part of a Lee County Neighborhood District Program. The Neighborhood District Program was initiated by the Board of County Commissioners in March, 1995 from some of the previously created Community Redevelopment Areas. There are currently six such districts that includes Page Park. Residents from each neighborhood district serve on the respective Neighborhood District Committees (NDC) that oversee improvements to the neighborhoods.

Further, the overall mission of the NDC is to: improve the neighborhood districts by developing effective, cost efficient, holistic neighborhood revitalization strategies designed to provide decent, affordable housing, a suitable living environment and expanded economic opportunities. This mission shall, in part, be accomplished by the following actions:

- Identifying legitimate, capable, and strong neighborhood leaders and working with them on a basis of trust, respect, ethics, and recognition.
- Building empowered, accountable neighborhood-based private/public partnerships to include honest, unbiased, open communication, real power sharing, mutuality of decision-making, and a common neighborhood vision.
- Honor commitments and willingness to commit needed resources.
- Achieve a holistic approach to neighborhood building by linking physical and social service program planning, using long-term realistic solutions.

The Neighborhood Building Program is only successful when it is planned and orchestrated to delicately balance infrastructure needs with the social needs required to maintain them. Both infrastructure capital and social capital are pieces of the same effort. (Infrastructure personnel focus on physical improvements, while social needs personnel concentrate on the social fabric and neighborhood association organizational capacity building.) The rebuilding of targeted Neighborhood Revitalization Districts is via a redevelopment process that is neighborhood-driven, asset-based, and focused on community relationships. Neighborhood Revitalization District (NRD) residents must be empowered to define and develop solutions to their problems. Neighborhood Meetings are the forum for issues to be discussed, decisions made, and solutions developed. The condition of the entire neighborhood must be taken into consideration. Addressing only one part of a neighborhood's liabilities while ignoring all other factors that define neighborhood quality of life has led, in the past, to large capital investments and low results. The holistic, Neighborhood Building approach invests in human capital.

The Neighborhood District Program has enabled the Page Park Community to identify, plan and complete the following infrastructure projects for their community:

- Sidewalk construction has resulted in the completion of 8,973 linear feet of sidewalks within Page Park. The sidewalks provided for increased pedestrian safety and connected the Community Club Building located at 507 Center Road and playground area to the portion of the neighborhood located west of the facility along Center Road. In addition, the sidewalks benefit area residents through improved pedestrian safety especially for school aged children. In addition, the sidewalks serve as a catalyst for improved community appearance and neighborhood pride as well as a stimulus for housing renovation within the affected areas
- Storm water drainage facilities have been constructed in conjunction with sidewalks in order to improve storm water runoff within the area.
- A row of large Australian Pine trees were removed from the Page Park Community Club Building site in order to reduce liability from potential storm damage and to facilitate construction of a 20-space off-street parking lot to serve persons attending neighborhood activities conducted within the Community Club Building.
- Original renovation of the Page Park Community Club Building included repairs to the roof, new air conditioner, handicapped accessibility and purchase of playground equipment. Additional renovations included improvements to the kitchen area, new cabinets, folding room separator and purchase of a stove and refrigerator. The project benefits area residents by providing space for community meetings and related activities that directly serve the neighborhood.
- Purchase and installation of a bus shelter located at 401 Center Road. The bus shelter location was coordinated with sidewalk construction and Lee Tran to serve a frequently used bus stop within Page Park in order to increase the convenience of using public transportation services especially during inclement weather.

The Neighborhood Building Program is made possible by the utilization of federal Community Development Block Grant (CDBG) funds from Housing and Urban Development (HUD) through Lee County Human Services Neighborhood Program.

In Summary

Page Park has a lot going for it. It is in a great location with many work and business opportunities, and transportation corridors, including public transit. It is a close knit neighborhood with strong leadership that has a vast potential for redevelopment and increased tax-base growth possibilities. It has good recreation amenities nearby available for all residents to use, and while still not yet 100 percent complete, Page park has most neighborhood amenities in place including sidewalks and street lighting.

Strengths

- Tax base growth potential
- Increasing investment interest
- Friendly neighborhood
- Residents feel connected to neighborhood
- Strong community leadership and resident commitment
- Compact cohesive, neighborhood
- Numerous opportunities for redevelopment

However, Page Park is not without its issues or problems, many of which have been previously discussed and the impetus for the Page Park Community to pursue a community planning effort. It is generally the challenges a community faces which form the basis from which any community plan or planning effort is initiated. The community strengths and assets were derived from the day-long Page Park Community Workshop, conversations with the residents, monthly meetings with the Page Park Planning Panel, and the Visioning Survey. The following Section shall address these assets, challenges, and opportunities and develop them into a plan that the Page Park Community can use to help achieve their vision and goals while improving the quality of life for their community now and in generations to come.

Assets

- Attractive mature oak tree canopy
- Vacant land for fill-in development
- Proximity to main traffic corridors
- Proximity to work and businesses
- Page Field Airport as neighbor
- Close proximity to recreational opportunities
- Access to public transit
- Good "grid' circulation
- Proximity to Ten Mile Linear Park

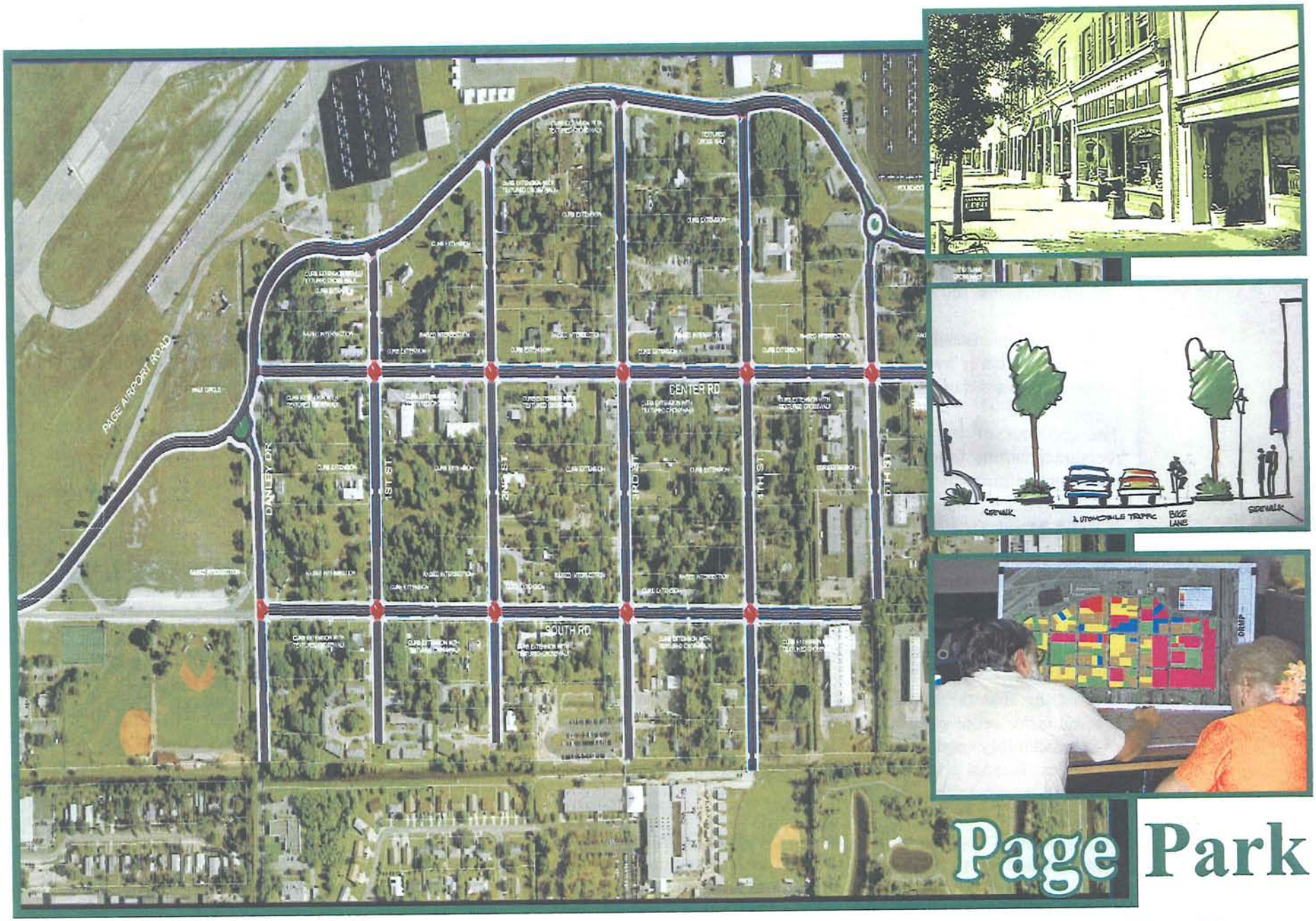
With careful consideration of existing assets and challenges, coupled by a strong willingness to capitalize on the potential for redevelopment and maintain the small village atmosphere, the Page Park Community is ready to move forward and has taken a big step in defining its future.

Challenges

- Limited amount of housing stock
- Cut-through traffic in neighborhood
- Speeding traffic in neighborhood
- South Street safety by Brooks Park
- Lack of sidewalks in some areas
- Lack of sewers in entire area
- Areas of vegetative overgrowth to harbor homeless and/or criminal element
- In need of water line and facility upgrade
- Drainage ditches and swales overgrown with vegetation preventing water conveyance
- Hurricane damaged trees may become a liability
- Deteriorating physical condition of buildings
- Insufficient street lighting in areas
- Lack of sufficient code enforcement
- Deteriorating conditions of housing stock
- Non-owner occupied dwellings or absentee landlords
- Perception of high crime
- Potential industrial impacts to abutting residential area
- Illegal debris dumping
- Lack of development/redevelopment incentive
- Need for restaurants
- Lack of parking on commercial sites
- Parking on lawns in residential areas
- Lack of trees/landscaping

Opportunities

- Adopt or consider CPTED techniques for development
- Utilize a CPTED technician for site plan review
- Require appropriate lighting on commercial development
- Continue and increase use of a "Neighborhood Watch" group
- Develop an "Appearance Code" that addresses lot mowing and under-brush maintenance. to deter crime and shelters for homeless
- Maintain a mix of income housing opportunities within Page Park
- Page Park should receive top priority in sewer installation.
- Page Park Airport support service
- Plan for water-line upgrades
- Devise policies for financing of sewer hookup for residential units. Do follow-up with property owners to determine if there is a consensus to proceed with sewers in residential neighborhood
- Continue to pursue CDBG grants and funding for sewer installation
- Removal of exotic plants and trees
- Clearing and maintenance of vegetation/debris from drainage ditches/ swales
- Prepare a pedestrian/sidewalk plan that will include a pedestrian connection to the County Park
- Pursue funding for additional sidewalks
- Evaluate the existing trees on County property for long-term damage as a result of Hurricane Charley and remove those that may become a liability
- Promote and allow for Mixed-use development
- Allow for increased density of no more than 10 du/acre with possible density bonuses allowed, upon meeting certain criteria.



Page Park

IV Plan Elements & Recommendations

Conceptual Plan Elements and Recommendations

As a result of reviewing and analyzing existing community conditions, feed-back from the Community Workshop, survey results, and numerous public meetings with the Page Park Planning Panel, a number of community "focus areas" were identified. These focus areas will be addressed as proposed elements of this plan. This section will present descriptions of the various elements of the Page Park Community Plan that contain proposals for future land use, private sector development opportunities, and recommended public investment in capital improvements.

It should be understood that the plan will not happen all at once and most likely not even in the sequence presented. The Page Park Community Plan is intended to provide guidance and direction for the Page Park Planning Panel to take action to reach the goals, visions and desired outcome for continued positive growth and development for the future of the Page Park Community.

The elements of the Community Plan are arranged and grouped by focus area, beginning with the proposed Land Use recommendations followed by proposals that apply to the remainder of the Page Park Community such as transportation and roadways, infrastructure, community safety and appearance.

Land Use

One of the most obvious planning concerns Page Park currently faces is the hodgepodge fashion in which development has occurred throughout the community. Industrial uses abut residential, single family residential is surrounded by multi-family, and commercial pops up anywhere. An existing land use map can be found in Section II of this plan.

One of the first things that need to be resolved is making this land use scheme make sense so that any future development can provide some level of predictability and redevelopment will occur using sound planning principles. It must also be sensitive to the existing residential and business uses in the community.

Land use was proven to be one of the most important topics to the neighborhood through surveys, discussion and the community planning workshop in April 2006. To assess neighborhood opinions about the land use situation, the planning facilitators asked the residents how would they arrange or rearrange the community's land use if given the opportunity.

The residents were broken into three groups and given aerial base maps, tracing paper, and colored markers to redesign and plan Page Park's land use. The results were somewhat surprising in that all three groups showed great similarities and consistency in their ideal plans.

Shown are the three plans as created by each group. All three groups recognized that introducing the concept of a mixed use would help alleviate some of the land use issues which currently exist within Page Park. Two of the groups also saw the need for commercial fronting Danley Drive, both as a neighborhood buffer from the Page Field Airport and Danley Drive, as well as offering a location for commercial airport support services. All three plans were also sensitive to the need for continuing the commercial/industrial uses on the east side of the community, although two of the plans indicated a lessening of intensity from industrial to commercial, which perhaps would allow for some light industrial.

Mixed Use Overlay

ost recently, Lee County planners are looking at creating mixed-use overlay districts in various parts of unincorporated Lee County, particularly areas that could be considered small communities. Page Park is one such community they would like to consider for this treatment. County planning staff views it as a way to promote the creation and restoration of diverse, walkable, compact, vibrant, mixed-use communities composed of the same components as conventional development, but assembled in a more integrated fashion, in the form of complete communities. These districts would contain housing, work places, shops, entertainment, schools, parks, and civic facilities essential to the daily lives of the residents, all within easy walking distance of each other. Ironically, it is the same concept the residents have already expressed for Page Park during the community planning workshops and meetings.

These maps were proposed by 3 citizen groups at the day-long Charette. The brown indicates multi-family use, yellow is single family use, red is commercial, orange is mixed use, and pink is industrial. The proposed Page Park Overlay Map is a composite of these three concepts,

The mixed-use overlay would allow for commercial uses, residential uses, and some light industrial use in a compatible manner that includes the following components:

1. Walkability

-Most things within a 10-minute walk of home and work

-Pedestrian friendly street design (buildings close to street; porches, windows & doors; tree-lined streets; on street parking; hidden parking lots; garages in rear lane; narrow, slow speed streets)

-The distance that a person is willing to walk in order to reach a destination

2. Connectivity

-Interconnected street grid network disperses traffic & eases walking

-A hierarchy of narrow streets, boulevards, and alleys

-High quality pedestrian network and public realm makes walking pleasurable

3. Mixed-Use & Diversity

-A mix of shops, offices, apartments, and homes on site. Mixed-use within neighborhoods, within blocks, and within buildings

-Diversity of people - of ages, income levels, cultures, and races

4. Mixed Housing

-A range of types, sizes and prices in closer proximity

5. Quality Architecture & Design

-Emphasis on beauty, aesthetics, human comfort, and creating a sense of place; special placement of civic uses and sites within community. Human scale architecture and beautiful surroundings nourish the human spirit

6. Increased Density

-More buildings, residences, shops, and services closer together for ease of walking, to enable a more efficient use of services and resources, and to create a more convenient, enjoyable place to live

7. Smart Transportation

-Pedestrian-friendly design that encourages a greater use of bicycles, rollerblades, scooters, and walking as daily transportation

8. Sustainability

-Minimal environmental impact of development and its operations

-Eco-friendly technologies, respect for ecology and value of natural systems

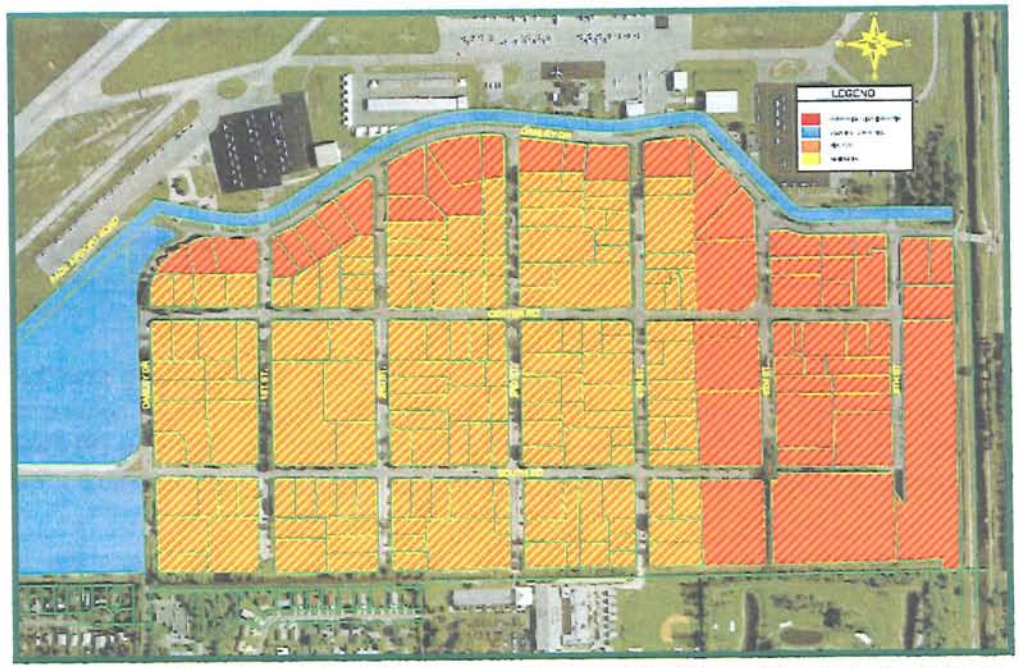
-More local production

-More walking, less driving

9. Quality of Life

-Taken together these add up to a high quality of life well worth living, and create places that enrich, uplift, and inspire the human spirit

Based on the plans drawn by residents, further discussions with the Page Park Planning Panel and now the Lee County Department of Community Development conceptually endorsing and encouraging the mixed use concept for Page Park, the following proposed Page Park Overlay Map was created as a composite of these ideals and concepts.



*The proposed **Page Park Mixed Use Overlay Map** consists of three (3) principal use types: mixed use shown in orange (cross hatch), commercial shown in red, 'residential (single family and multi-family) shown in yellow and blue is County owned land.*

The entire 136 acres of Page Park is appropriate to be and should be designated for mixed use development. The mixed use area is depicted in orange and will also allow for residential and commercial uses by themselves or as part of a mixed use development in a compact urban form, and include residential and one or more different but compatible uses, such as, but not limited to: office, industrial and technological, retail, commercial, public, entertainment, or recreation. These uses may be combined within the same building or may be grouped together in cohesive neighboring buildings, (as a development project) with limited separation, unified form and strong pedestrian interconnections to create a seamless appearance.

Because any mixed use development will require a residential component, density is also a consideration for mixed use. Therefore, mixed use developments shall be limited to ten (10) residential dwelling units per acre (du/ac). However, additional density may be awarded as bonus density that shall be based on six (6) performance categories. The bonus can be awarded in proportion to the number of categories fully met for a maximum of nine (9) dwelling units per acre.

For example, if two (2) of the six (6) categories are met, then one-third of the available bonus density shall be awarded: two (2) categories will allow for an extra three (3) dwelling units per acre of maximum density, four (4) met categories will allow for an extra six (6) dwelling units per acre of density, and all six (6) categories met will allow for an extra nine (9) dwelling units per acre of maximum density over and above the 10 du/ac that would be typically allowed. These six performance categories are detailed in Section V of this plan.

Residential District

Currently, 42.69% of Page Park is made up of residential uses, both single family (19.18%) and multi-family (23.51%). The majority of the residential use is located in central Page Park and extends west toward Jerry Brooks Park. While the mixed use concept requires residential uses to be a major component, it does not allow for "stand-alone' residential. In order to avoid making 42.69% of development become legal non-conforming land uses and structures, a Residential district was created where existing residential and new "stand-alone" (without a non-residential component), may be developed. This area is depicted in yellow on the Page Park Overlay Map. These areas will allow the existing residential uses to blend in harmony with new mixed use development.

Like mixed use density is a consideration for residential development and shall be limited to 5 dwelling units per acre. But also like the mixed use, density bonuses will also be allowed based on the same performance criteria and in the same manner as the mixed use. The bonus can be awarded in proportion to the number of criteria fully met for a maximum of nine (9) dwelling units per acre.

For example, if two (2) of the six (6) criteria are met, then one-third of the available bonus density shall be awarded: two (2) categories will allow for an extra three (3) dwelling units per acre of maximum density, four (4) met categories will allow for an extra six (6) dwelling units per acre of density, and all six (6) categories met will allow for an extra nine (9) dwelling units per acre of maximum density over and above the 5 du/ac that would be typically allowed. The six performance criteria are detailed in Section V of this plan.

Commercial District

Recognizing that Page Park has significant amounts of existing commercial and industrial uses (31.85%) a commercial district was created that allows for "stand-alone" commercial, including the existing industrial uses, to persist. These areas are indicated in red on the proposed Page Park Overlay Map. The commercial district is predominantly found on the east side of Page Park where most of the industrial uses currently exist and along Danley Drive providing a good support location for potential Page Field Airport businesses as well as act as a buffer between Danley Drive—which has become a busy thoroughfare—and the remainder of Page Park. The commercial district would also allow for mixed use development, but the idea of stand-alone commercial and the existing industrial uses will no doubt dominate these areas.

However, to accommodate any mixed use development in the areas currently designated for industrial use, a Future Land Use Map amendment from Industrial to Central Urban will be required. This Future Land Use Map amendment will only affect the small area bound on the east by the Iona Drainage District canal, to the north by Danley Drive, to the south by South Road, and the west by drainage easement between 4th and 5th Streets. This amendment to Central Urban will not affect existing industrial uses because it will allow limited light industrial uses as described in Policy 7.1.6 of the Lee Plan:

POLICY 7.1.6 (The Lee Plan): *Land that is located outside of the Industrial Development, Tradeport, and Industrial Interchange areas but within the designated Future Urban Areas may be developed for light industrial purposes so long as adequate services and facilities are available, the use will not adversely impact surrounding land uses, and natural resources are protected, if one of the following conditions is met: a. The parcel is located in the Intensive Development, Central Urban, or Urban Community land use categories, was zoned IL or IG prior to the adoption of the 1984 Lee Plan, and does not exceed 50 acres in size (unless it is adjacent to other existing or designated industrial lands); or b. The parcel is located in the Intensive Development, Central Urban, Urban Community, General Interchange, Industrial Commercial Interchange, or University Village Interchange land use categories, and is zoned as a Planned Development.*

On the left is the current Future Land Use Map (FLUM) of Page Park with Central Urban in brown and Industrial Development in pink. On the right is the proposed FLUM, with all Central Urban Land Use designation which would allow for mixed used in what is presently industrial use only.

The Future Land Use Map amendment allows for a consistent Central Urban Land Use designation for Page Park thus making for a more streamed-lined development of the Community.

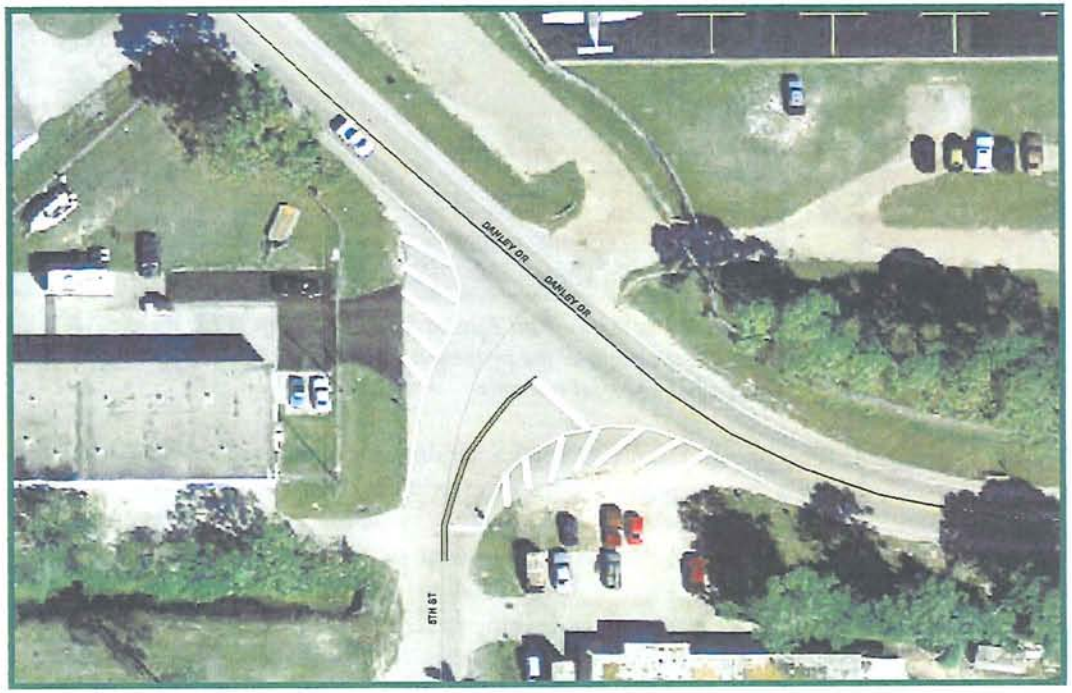
In order to facilitate achievement of these Land Use concepts, the Goals, Objectives and Policies found in Section VI of the Community Plan will be used to serve as a guide for developers, property owners, County staff, and the Board of County Commissioners when development activity is being conceived, planned, reviewed and undertaken. These policies will supplement the Goals, Objectives and Policies currently adopted in the County's Comprehensive Plan, and can often serve better than specific land use standards by allowing for creativity and innovation in land use planning.

Transportation and Roadways

The Page Park Visioning Survey (see Appendices) determined that "cut-through" traffic is the neighborhood's biggest traffic problem within Page Park. Cut-through traffic also leads to speeding and other traffic problems as voiced by the Page Park Planning Panel.

Representatives from Lee County Transportation listened to the concerns of the citizens and suggested possible solutions to remedy the traffic situations. For example, there is a speeding "hot spot" located at the intersection of 4th Street and South Road. While residents have requested a stop sign to solve the problem, it was pointed out that the much desired stop sign could actually make the situation worse. Instead, traffic calming techniques, which include roundabouts and raised intersections could be the solution to this problem.

A second traffic problem identified by the Page Park residents is the intersection of Danley Drive and 5th Street. It is an extremely wide, unmarked intersection that tends to create confusion as to where to stop. Cars turning off Danley have no point of reference in which to make a safe turn and stay within their lane. While a solution was not presented at the meeting, it was approximately one week later that the Lee County Department of Transportation presented an affordable and immediately do-able solution to resolve this problem (see photo). While it may not be the "best" solution, it will create a safer intersection until such time that a more permanent solution be made.



Lee County's solution to the 5th & Danley intersection problem, which was immediate and do-able.

Traffic Calming Plan

With the concept of traffic calming techniques freshly on the minds of the Page Park Planning Panel and residents, they were interested in finding out how this concept could help their community. Traffic calming can be described as techniques that include a full range of methods to slow cars, but not necessarily ban them, as they move through commercial and residential neighborhoods. The benefit for pedestrians and bicyclists is that cars now drive at speeds that are safer and more compatible to walking and bicycling. There is, in fact, a kind of equilibrium among all of the uses of a street, so no one mode can dominate at the expense of another.

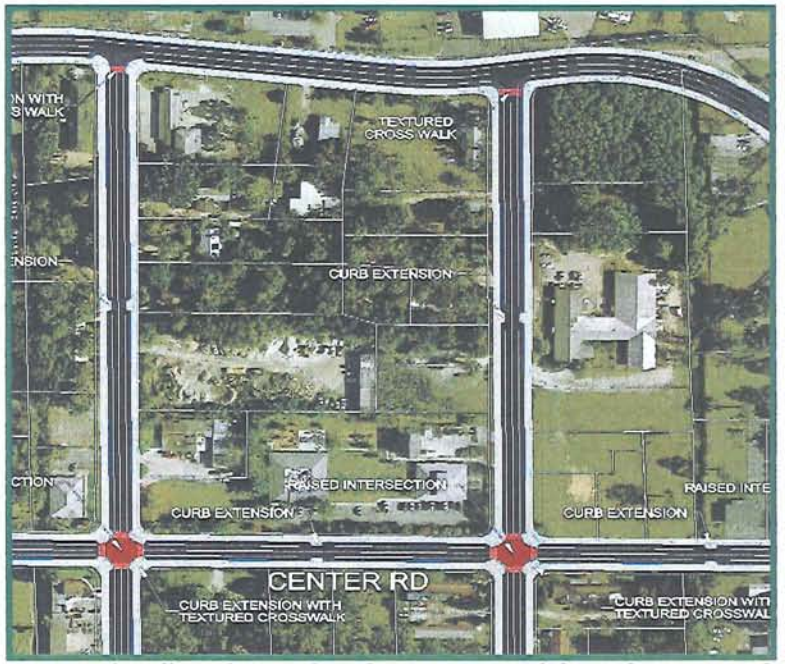
The Page Park community is currently plagued more with speed control measures than traffic volume issues. Therefore, traffic calming techniques can generally be employed in one of three ways:

Changing the vertical alignment
Changing the horizontal alignment
Narrowing the road

These techniques include such things as: speed bumps, speed tables, raised crosswalks, raise intersections, textured pavement, traffic circles, roundabouts, realigned intersections and center island narrowing. During the Page Park planning charrette, many of these techniques were utilized to develop a proposed traffic calming plan which will help alleviate many of the traffic issues which currently concern residents.

This plan will require review, approval, and coordination with the Lee County Department of Transportation (DOT) prior to any implementation. In addition to approval, a plan such as this will also require adequate funding to facilitate its construction, since there are no current plans by the Lee DOT to implement any road improvements to Page Park at this time. Discussion of funding possibilities and opportunities can be found in Section V of this plan.

One opportunity could be if the central sewer project were implemented. Since the streets will be torn up and will need to be replaced, several of these traffic calming techniques may be able to be implemented at that time at a reduced cost or as part of the overall reconstruction. Again, installation of the sewer and coordination with the County could make this a reality in whole or part.



Section of traffic calming plan showing some of the techniques used such as textured crosswalks, raised intersections, and curb extensions.

One additional initiative would be to make installation of a traffic calming measure a criteria category for density bonus acquisition as discussed earlier in this section and in Section V of this plan.

Identification/Entrance Feature

The previously discussed issue of the Danley Drive and 5th Street intersection was also addressed at the planning charrette. Although the Lee DOT solution was quick, relatively easy to accomplish and inexpensive, it was hardly a good long-term solution. The group then sought a long-term means to solve the dangerous intersection problem. One such solution was the traffic calming concept of a roundabout.

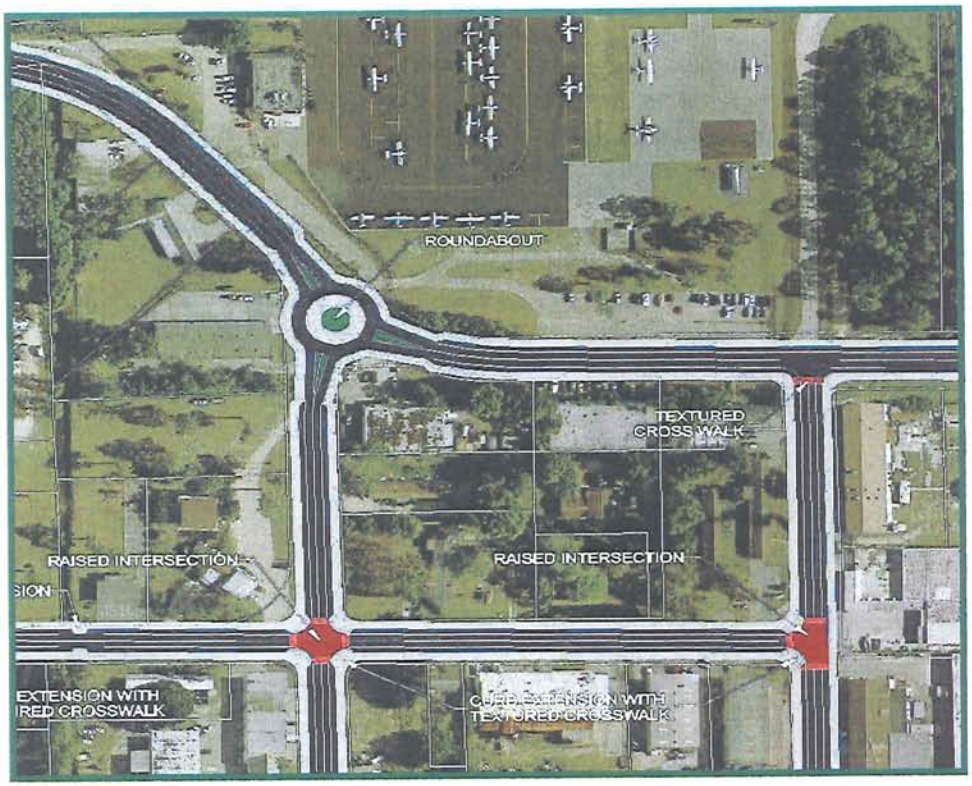
A roundabout is a circular intersection that eliminates some of the conflict traffic, such as left turns, that causes crashes at traditional intersections. Traffic maneuvers around the circle in a counterclockwise direction, and then turns right onto the desired

street. All traffic yields to motorists in the roundabout and left-turn movements are eliminated. Unlike a signalized intersection, vehicles generally flow and merge through the roundabout from each approaching street without having to stop.

A roundabout would slow the traffic at the intersection, provide absolute visual definition for all users, and even have an aesthetic component which the Lee DOT solution certainly did not. The aerial photo shows how such a roundabout might be implemented.

In addition to calming traffic and providing for a safer intersection, a roundabout could also become an identity and entrance feature for Page Park. Currently, Page Park as a community is without any identification features. There is no way of knowing you are in the Page Park community with the possible exception of the Community Club building located on Center Road. In spite of Page Park's interesting and important heritage, it remains a visually anonymous community. Neighborhoods should to be recognized for their unique character. This can enhance the walking environment and sense of community.

Examples of identity treatments include gateways, traffic calming, welcome signs, flower planters, banners, decorative street lighting, unique street name signs, and other details. Unlike most community identity treatments which help develop interest in enhancing the community but seldom provide any direct traffic improvements, the Page Park roundabout on Danley Drive and 5th Street can provide both.



The roundabout concept proposed for the intersection of Danley Drive and 5th Street. It could also act as a community identity feature with signage, landscaping or even art.

The cost for a landscaped roundabout varies widely and can range from $45,000 to $150,000 for neighborhood intersections.